



*American
Date Book*



Class E 177

Book . 359

Copyright N^o

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT

1125

THE
AMERICAN DATE BOOK.

A HAND-BOOK OF REFERENCE

RELATING TO THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

BY
W. E. SIMONDS.

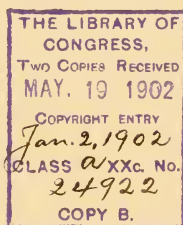
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

(Faint bleed-through from reverse side)

PUBLISHED BY
THE KAMA COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.

2-14590

Notification of errors and omissions
will be appreciated. Address
THE AMERICAN DATE BOOK,
Hartford, Conn.



Copyright, 1902. by
WILLIAM EDGAR SIMONDS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[The figures other than the page numbers denote the number of date-facts under the respective titles and sub-titles. Whole number over 9000. The titles are arranged in the book in alphabetical sequence.]

- Acquisition of Territory 32 (p. 1).
Admission, Secession and Re-admission of States 65 (p. 2).
Agricultural College Fund Acts 3 (p. 3).
Agricultural Colleges Established 62 (p. 4).
Battles on Land 2771 (p. 61) ; Colonial Period 135, Revolutionary Period 119, "War of 1812" Period 109, Mexican War Period 52, Civil War Period 2240, Spanish War Period 20.
Battles on the Water 190 (p. 54) ; Colonial Period 3, Revolutionary Period 61, "War of 1812" Period 87, Civil War Period 24, Spanish War Period 4.
Confederate States of America —Data 32 (p. 61).
Confederation Data 86 (p. 61).
Colonial Congresses 3 (p. 63).
Congressional Apportionments 39 (p. 63).
Congress, Terms, Sessions and Pol. Complexion 684 (p. 64).
Constitutions, Federal and State 67 (p. 70).
Conventions 168 and Nominations 187 (p. 70).
Department Heads 286 (p. 76) ; Secretaries of State 42, of War 55, of the Navy 42, of the Treasury 50, of the Interior 24, of Agriculture 4, Postmasters-General 48, Attorneys-General 54.
Disasters 723 (p. 82) ; Epidemics 47, Fires 141, Floods 59, Miscellaneous 47, on Railroads 106, to Shipping 231, by Winds 92.
Discoveries, Settlements and Establishment of Cities 466 (p. 108).
Duels of Note 15 (p. 119).
Electoral and Popular Votes 243 (p. 120).
Executions of Note 11 (p. 124).
First Instances 135 (p. 124).
Insurrections, Mutinies and Riots 230 (p. 128).
Massacres 70 (p. 137).

Miscellaneous Events 251 (p. 140) ; Alabama Arbitration, Alabama Letter, "Albany Plan of Union," Alien and Sedition Laws, *Allianca* Affair, Amistad Case, Amnesty Proclamations, Andersonville Prison, Atherton Gag, Bank of the U. S., Bankrupt Acts, "Battle of the Kegs," Behring Sea Tribunal, "Black Friday," *Black Warrior*, Blaine vs. Conkling, Bland Silver Bill, Blockade of Southern Ports, Blue-Light Federalists, Brooks' Assault on Sumner, Bunker Hill Monument, Burr's Conspiracy, Cardiff Giant, Censures of President, Charter Oak, Cherokee Case, Chinese Exclusion, Cipher Dispatches, Civil Rights Act, Civil Service Reform, Commercial Crises, Compromise of 1850, Conkling and Platt Resignations, "Conway Cabal," Covode Investigation, Credit Mobilier Scandal, Creole Case, "Crittenden Compromise," Cuban Electoral Law, Cumberland Road, Davis-Wade Manifesto, DeGolyer Contract, Deposits—removal of, Disputed Presidential Elections, Edmunds' Electoral Act, Electoral Commission, 'The Embargo, "Era of Good Feeling" Expositions, "The Federalist," The Flag, Foot's Resolution, Force Bill, Fortune Bay, Frankland, Freedmen's Bureau, French Spoliation Claims, Fugitive Slave Law, Fundamental Constitution, "Fundamentals," "Genet—Citizen," Geneva Arbitration of Alabama Claims, "Gerrymander," Giddings' Resolution, Gold Standard Act, Grand Review of Army of the Potomac, Habeas Corpus Suspension, Halifax Fishery Commission Award, Hampton Roads Conference, Hartford Convention, Henry Documents, Henry Ward Beecher Trial, Impeachments, "Impending Crisis," Inter-State Commerce Act, Jackson's Nullification Proclamation, Kansas-Nebraska Bill, Katakazy's Dismissal, Kentucky Resolutions, Koszta Affair, Lincoln and Douglas Joint Debate, Louis Kossuth, *Maine*—Destruction of, Mason's and Dixon's Line, Mayflower Compact, McLeod Case, Mecklenburgh Declaration, Memorial Day, *Merrimac*—sinking of, Military Commission, Milligan's Case, Missouri Compromise, Monroe Doctrine, Morgan's Disappearance, "Morey Letter," Mormons, Mulligan Letters, Naval Academy, New Eng-

land Union, Nullification Ordinance, *Olmstead Case*, Ordinance of 1787, Ostend Manifesto, Pan-American Conference, Paris Monetary Conference, Patrick Henry's Speech, Paul Revere's Ride, Porto Rico Civil Government Act, Proclamation of Rebellion, "Rum, Romanism and Rebellion," Sackville-West's Recall, Salary Grab, Sherman's March to the Sea, Silver Bill, Shimonoseki Indemnity, Silver Purchase Act, Specie Payments, Spiritualistic Manifestations, Spoils System, Star Route Trials, Sub-Treasury System, Surplus Money Distribution, Tariff Commission, Tenure of Office Act, *Trent* Affair, Tweed Ring, "Uncle Tom's Cabin," "United Colonies of New England," U. S. Seal Adopted, Virginia Resolutions, *Virginius* Affair, Washington's Farewell Address, Webster's Reply to Hayne, Webster's "Betrayal Speech," Weller vs. Shriver, West Point Military Academy, Whiskey Ring, Wide Awakes, Wilmot Proviso, Witchcraft Delusion, X Y Z Mission, Yazoo Frauds.

Murders of Note 13 (p. 147).

Natural Phenomena 124 (p. 148).

Newspapers of Early Establishment 76 (p. 152).

Patents of Note 142 (p. 154).

Presidents 75 (p. 158) and Vice-Presidents 72.

Senate Presidents Pro-tem 183 (p. 160).

Slavery Abolished 24 (p. 162).

Societies and Organizations Founded 226 (p. 162); Artistic 3, Church-Adjunct 26, College Fraternities for Men 28, College Fraternities for Women 7, Educational 7, Fraternal 46, Learned 45, Miscellaneous 21, Patriotic 34, Religio-Scientific 2, Southern Confederacy 4, Women's Associations 3.

Speakers of House of Representatives 114 (p. 169).

Sporting Events (p. 170); America's Cup 17, Pugilism 11.

Supreme Court Decisions of General Interest 20 (p. 172).

Supreme Court Justices 59 (p. 174).

Tariff Acts 183 (p. 175).

Territories Organized 39 (p. 182).

Treaties and Conventions 354 (p. 183).

Universities and Colleges Founded 392 (p. 192).

Wars 133 (p. 199); Colonial 18, Federal 115.

THE AMERICAN DATE BOOK.

ACQUISITION OF TERRITORY.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1606, April 10, Grant by James I. to "London Company;"
April 10, Grant by James I. to "Plymouth Company."
1620, Nov. 3, "Great Patent" by James I. to "Council of
Plymouth."
1627, March 19, Grant by Charles I. to "The Governor
and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England."
1662, April 23, Charter by Charles II. to "Connecticut
Colony."
1663, March 24, Charles II., Grant to "The Lords Pro-
prietary of the Province of Carolina."
1732, June 9, George II. Charter to "The Trustees for es-
tablishing the Colony of Georgia in America."
1775-1783, Revolutionary War, ratified by preliminary
treaty with Great Britain, Nov. 30, 1782, and defini-
tive treaty (of Paris) Sept. 3, 1783.
1781, March 1, New York Cession, unconditional.
1784, March 1, Virginia Cession, with reservation.
1785, April 19, Massachusetts Cession, unconditional.
1786, Sept. 14, Connecticut Cession, reserving "Western
Reserve."
1787, Aug. 9, South Carolina Cession, unconditional.
1790, Feb. 25, North Carolina Cession, with stipulation
concerning slavery.

1800, May 13, Connecticut resigns jurisdiction of "Western Reserve."

1802, April 24, Georgia Cession, with condition concerning Indian titles.

1803, April 30, "Louisiana Purchase," by treaty with France.

1814, Dec. 24, Moose Islands, etc., Maine, treaty of Ghent.

1818, Oct. 20, concerning 49th parallel boundary, treaty at London.

1819, Feb. 22, Florida acquired by treaty with Spain.

1822, June 18, concerning islands of St. Lawrence, treaty at Utica, N. Y.

> 1845, Dec. 29, Texas declared a State of the Union by Congressional joint resolution.

1846, June 15, concerning boundary from Rocky Mountains westward, by treaty.

1848, Feb. 2, New Mexico and Upper California, treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.

1853, Dec. 30, "Gadsden Purchase," by treaty with Mexico.

1867, March 30, Alaska, by treaty with Russia.

1872, Oct. 21, concerning Fuca Strait, etc., arbitrament by Emperor William I. of Germany.

> 1898, July 6, Hawaii annexed by joint resolution of Congress; Dec. 10, Philippines, Porto Rico and Guam by treaty with Spain; also protectorate over Cuba; Pine Island, West Indies.

1899, Jan., Wake Island; Dec. 2, Tutuila, treaty with Great Britain and Germany.

1900, Cibitu and Caqayan, P. I., purchased for \$100,000 from Spain by treaty.

ADMISSION, SECESSION AND RE-ADMISSION OF STATES.

THE THIRTEEN ORIGINAL STATES.

Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, North Carolina, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina and Virginia.

ADMISSION OF STATES.

Vermont, March 4, 1791; Kentucky, June 1, 1792; Tennessee, June 1, 1796; Ohio, Feb. 19, 1803; Louisiana, April 30, 1812; Indiana, Dec. 11, 1816; Mississippi, Dec. 10, 1817; Illinois, Dec. 3, 1818; Alabama, Dec. 14, 1819; Maine, March, 15, 1820; Missouri, Aug. 10, 1821; Arkansas, June 15, 1836; Michigan, Jan. 26, 1837; Florida, March 3, 1845; Texas, Dec. 29, 1845; Iowa, Dec. 28, 1846; Wisconsin, May 29, 1848; California, Sept. 9, 1850; Minnesota, May 11, 1858; Oregon, Feb. 14, 1859; Kansas, Jan. 29, 1861; West Virginia, June 19, 1863; Nevada, Oct. 31, 1864; Nebraska, March 1, 1867; Colorado, Aug. 1, 1876; North Dakota, Nov. 2, 1889; South Dakota, Nov. 2, 1889; Montana, Nov. 8, 1889; Washington, Nov. 11, 1889; Idaho, July 3, 1890; Wyoming, July 11, 1890; Utah, Jan. 4, 1896.

SECESSION OF STATES.

South Carolina, Dec. 20, 1860; Mississippi, Jan. 9, 1861; Florida, Jan. 10, 1861; Alabama, Jan. 11, 1861; Louisiana, Jan. 26, 1861; Texas, Feb. 1, 1861; Virginia, April 17, 1861; Arkansas, May 6, 1861; North Carolina, May 21, 1861; Tennessee, June 8, 1861.

RE-ADMISSION OF STATES.

Tennessee, July 24, 1866; Arkansas, June 22, 1868; Alabama, June 25, 1868; South Carolina, June 25, 1868; North Carolina, June 25, 1868; Florida, June 25, 1868; Louisiana, June 25, 1868; Virginia, Jan. 26, 1870; Mississippi, Feb. 23, 1870; Texas, March 30, 1870; Georgia, July 15, 1870.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FUND ACTS.

July 2, 1862; gives each State 30,000 acres of public lands for each of its Senators and Representatives, the proceeds of sale to be a perpetual fund; generally called the "Land-Grant Fund."

March 2, 1887; gives each State \$15,000 a year for support of experiment stations in connection with the Agricultural Colleges; generally called the "Hatch Fund."

Aug. 30, 1890, gives each State (what is now) \$25,000 a year for the support of the Agricultural Colleges; generally called the "Morrill Fund."

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES ESTABLISHED.

Alabama.—State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, 1872; State Normal and Industrial School, Normal, 1882.

Arizona.—University of Arizona, Tucson, 1891.

Arkansas.—Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville, 1872; Branch Normal College, Pine Bluffs, 1875.

California.—University of California, Berkeley, 1868.

Colorado.—The State Agricultural College of Colorado, Fort Collins, 1878.

Connecticut.—Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, 1881.

Delaware.—Delaware College, Newark, 1870; State College for Colored Students, Dover, 1892.

Florida.—Florida Agricultural College, Lake City, 1884; Florida State Normal and Industrial College, Tallahassee, 1890.

Georgia.—Georgia State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Athens, 1872; Georgia State Industrial College, College, 1890.

Idaho.—University of Idaho, Moscow, 1892.

Illinois.—University of Illinois, Urbana, 1868.

Indiana.—Purdue University, Lafayette, 1874.

Iowa.—Iowa State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Ames, 1869.

Kansas.—Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, 1874.

Kentucky.—Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, Lexington, 1880; State Normal School for Colored Persons, Frankfort, 1892.

Louisiana.—Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, 1887; Southern

University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, New Orleans, 1890.

Maine.—The University of Maine, Orono, 1868.

Maryland.—Maryland Agricultural College, College Park, 1859.

Massachusetts.—Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, 1867; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, 1865.

Michigan.—Michigan State Agricultural College, Agricultural College, 1855.

Minnesota.—The University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1869.

Mississippi.—Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College, 1880; Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Westside, 1878.

Missouri.—College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts of the University of Missouri, Columbia, 1870; School of Mines and Metallurgy of the University of Missouri, Rolla, 1866.

Montana.—The Montana College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman, 1893.

Nebraska.—The University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1869.

Nevada.—Nevada State University, Reno, 1888.

New Hampshire.—The New Hampshire College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts, Durban, 1866.

New Jersey.—Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, 1865.

New Mexico.—The New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Mesilla, 1890.

New York.—Cornell University, Ithaca, 1865.

North Carolina.—The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, West Raleigh, 1889; The Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race, Greensborough, 1891.

North Dakota.—North Dakota Agricultural College, Agricultural College, 1890.

Ohio.—Ohio State University, Columbus, 1873.

Oklahoma.—Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, 1892; Agricultural and Normal University, Langston, 1899.

- Oregon*.—Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis, 1888.
- Pennsylvania*.—Pennsylvania State College, State College, 1859.
- Rhode Island*.—Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Kingston, 1890.
- South Carolina*.—Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, 1893; The Colored Normal Industrial and Mechanical College of South Carolina, Orangeburg, 1896.
- South Dakota*.—South Dakota Agricultural College, Brookings, 1884.
- Tennessee*.—University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1869.
- Texas*.—State Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, 1871; Prairie View State Normal School, Prairieview.
- Utah*.—The Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, 1889.
- Vermont*.—University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, 1885.
- Virginia*.—Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, 1872; The Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, 1890.
- Washington*.—Washington Agricultural College and School of Science, Pullman, 1892.
- West Virginia*.—West Virginia University, Morgantown, 1867; The West Virginia Colored Institute, 1892.
- Wisconsin*.—University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1866.
- Wyoming*.—University of Wyoming, Laramie, 1891.

BATTLES ON LAND.

Chronological arrangement except that the battles of the "Civil War Period" have an alphabetical arrangement for each year. Battles in which one of the hostile parties was on land and the other on water are included under this title, but, in such case, the fact is indicated. The following periods are given: "Colonial Period," "Revolutionary Period," "War of 1812 Period," "Mexican War Period," "Civil War Period," and "Spanish War Period." Some of these periods include conflicts which were not a part of the general war then existing; they are readily distinguished.

For the "Colonial Period" a battle can generally be assigned to the war of which, if any, it was a part by comparing the entry thereof with the names and dates of the "Colonial Wars" under the title "Wars." A conflict occurring since the beginning of the Revolutionary War, and not a part of that war, or of the "War of 1812," the Mexican War, the Civil War, or the Spanish War, can generally be assigned to the war of which, if any, it was a part, by comparing the entry thereof with the names and dates of the "Federal Wars" under the title "Wars."

COLONIAL PERIOD.

- 1540, Oct. 13, De Soto fights Mobile Indians.
- 1541, Feb. 14, Mississippi Indians attack Spaniards.
- 1609, July 30, New York, Samuel de Champlain defeats Indian attack near Ticonderoga.
- 1613, Maine, Argall burns Mount Desert.
- 1615, Oct. 10-16, New York, Champlain repulsed by Iroquois, at Onondaga Lake.
- 1622, March 22, Virginia, Indians destroy settlements.
- 1623, Massachusetts, Miles Standish defeats Indians at Weymouth.
- 1636, Sept., Massachusetts, Endicott ravages Pequot Territory.
- 1637, April, Connecticut, Wethersfield attacked by Pequots; May 26, Connecticut, Captain John Mason defeats Pequots; July 13, Connecticut, fight with Pequots near Fairfield.
- 1641, June, New York, Raritan Indians destroy De Vries's Colony on Staten Island.
- 1643, New York, Throgmorton's settlement destroyed by Indians; Indians repulsed at Gravesend, Long Island.
- 1644, Feb., New York, Capt. John Underhill subdues Delaware Indians; March 12, Capt. Underhill kills 600 Indians at Stamford, and destroys Indian village; April 18, Virginia, Indians kill 300 colonists.
- 1655, March 25, Maryland, battle between Puritans and Marylanders; Virginia, Indian battle at Bloody Run.
- 1663, June 7, New York, Indians attack settlers at Esopus (Kingston).

- 1673, Feb. 21, Massachusetts, Medfield surprised by Indians.
- 1675, June 24, Massachusetts, Indians attack Swanze; June 28, Plymouth colonists attack King Philip; July 14, Mendon attacked by Indians; Aug. 25, Indians attack Brookfield; Aug. 25, Deerfield, attack by Indians; Sept. 1, Indians attack Hadley; Sept. 4, Captain Beers and party ambushed near Northfield; Sept. 18, Indian Battle at Bloody Brook; Oct. 5, Springfield attacked by Indians; Oct. 19, Hatfield attacked by Indians; Dec. 19, Indian "Swamp fight;" Dec. 19, Rhode Island, capture of Indian fort at South Kingston; Virginia, whites attack Indian fort near present site of Washington.
- 1676, Feb. 5, Massachusetts, Indians attack Lancaster; Feb. 21, Indians burn Medfield; Feb. 24, Indians surprise Deerfield; Feb. 25, Indians attack Weymouth; March 3, 9, 13, Indians attack Groton; March 14, Indians attack Northampton; March 17, Indians attack Warwick and Providence; March 26, Marlborough destroyed by Indians; March 26, Capt. Pierce routed by Indians; March 28, Indians partly burn Rehoboth; March 28, Indians burn Seekonk; April 18, Indians attack Sudbury; May 8, Bridgewater attacked by Indians; May 11, Indians attack Plymouth; May 19, Indian fight at Turner's Falls; May 20, Indians attack Scituate; May 30, Hatfield attacked by Indians; June 2, great battle with Indians near Mount Hope; June 12, Indians repulsed at Hadley; July 13, Rhode Island, Indian battle near Narragansett; Sept. 6, Maine, Indians subdued at Cocheco; Dutch frigate captures Castine.
- 1677, Sept. 9, Massachusetts, Hatfield attacked by Indians.
- 1689, Jan. 27, New Hampshire, Indians surprise Dover.
- 1690, Feb. 8-9, New York, Indians capture Schenectady; May, Maine, French and Indians attack Fort Loyal.
- 1691, June 9, Maine, Indian battle at Wells.
- 1692, Feb. 5, Maine, French and Indians assault York; June 10, French and Indians attack Wells.
- 1693, Feb., New York, Major Schuyler liberates captive Mohawks from French.

- 1694, July 17, New Hampshire, French and Indians ravage Durham; Indians attack village on Oyster River.
- 1696, July 15, Maine, French and Indians capture fort at Pemaquid.
- 1697, March 15, Massachusetts, Indians attack Haverhill.
- 1703, Jan. 15, Florida, Carolina troops battle with Spaniards near Tallahassee; Aug. 10, Maine, Indians attack Wells, Cape Porpoise, Saco, Scarborough, Casco, Spurwink and Purpoosuck.
- 1704, Feb. 24, Massachusetts, French and Indians burn Deerfield.
- 1705, Dec. 14, Florida, Moore defeats Indians near St. Marks; Dec. 15, Moore defeats Spanish on Apalachee Bay.
- 1706, April, New Hampshire, Indians attack Durham, repulsed by a few women.
- 1708, Aug. 30, New Hampshire, French and Indians surprise Haverhill.
- 1712, Jan. 28, North Carolina, Barnwell attacked by Tuscaroras; Jan. 28, South Carolina, Indian battle on the Nuese; May, Michigan, Detroit attacked by Fox Indians.
- 1713, March 20, North Carolina, Moore defeats Tuscaroras.
- 1716, Oct. 12, Wisconsin, battle of Buttes des Morts, French against Indians.
- 1722, June, July, Maine, Indians attack fort at St. George's River.
- 1723, March 9, Maine, whites burn Abnaki village.
- 1724, Aug. 23, Maine, whites burn Norridgewock, an Abnaki village.
- 1725, May 8, Maine, Indian battle at Pegwacket.
- 1729, Nov. 29, Mississippi, Indians attack Natchez.
- 1730, Feb. 8, Louisiana, whites capture Natchezan Indians.
- 1731, Louisiana, Natchez Indians defeated by French.
- 1735, April, Alabama, Chickasaws fight French.
- 1736, May 29, Mississippi, Chickasaws defeat French.
- 1740, Jan. 4, Louisiana, Oglethorpe takes Ft. St. Diego; June 26, Fort Moosa captured by Spanish.
- 1741, Cuba, English colonies participate in attack upon.
- 1742, June 21, Louisiana, Spanish repulsed at Fort Wil-

- liam, on Cumberland Island; July 7, battle of "Bloody Marsh;" July 18, Spaniards attack Fort William.
- 1745, June 17, Nova Scotia, Louisburg taken; Aug. 23, Maine, Indians attack St. George and Damariscotta; Nov. 28, New York, French and Indians destroy Saratoga.
- 1746, Aug. 20, Massachusetts, French and Indians take Fort Massachusetts; April 20, New Hampshire, Indians ravage Keene, Charlestown and Rochester.
- 1747, Jan. 31, Nova Scotia, battle of Minas.
- 1748, June 26, Vermont, fight with Indians at Marlborough.
- 1752, Ohio, French destroy Pickawillany.
- 1754, April 17, Pennsylvania, French capture Virginians and erect Ft. Du Quesne; May 28, Washington defeats French.
- 1755, July 9, Pennsylvania, battle of Monongahela; Sept. 8, New York, battle of Lake George.
- 1756, Sept. 7, Pennsylvania, Indian village at Kittanning burned; Sept. 8, Col. John Armstrong fights Indians.
- 1757, Aug. 3, New York, Montcalm besieges Fort William Henry, which surrenders.
- 1758, March, New York, Rogers defeated on Lake Champlain; April 30, German Flats attacked by Indians; July 6, French ambuscade British near Fort Ticonderoga; July 8, Gen. Abercrombie repulsed at Fort Ticonderoga; July 26, Nova Scotia, capture of Louisburg; Aug. 27, Canada, British take Fort Frontenac; Sept. 15, Pennsylvania, French defeated at Fort Du Quesne.
- 1759, July 25, Canada, British capture Fort Niagara; July 31, Wolfe checked by French; Sept. 13, first battle on Plains of Abraham; Sept. 18, Quebec surrenders to the English; Sept. 26, Tennessee, Montgomery attacks Cherokees.
- 1760, March 3, South Carolina, Cherokees attack Forty-Ninety-six; April 28, Canada, French defeat English on Plains of Abraham.
- 1761, June 10, Tennessee, Cherokees defeat British.
- 1762, July 30, Cuba, Morro Castle, Havana, taken by storm.

- 1763, May 9, Michigan, fort at Detroit besieged by Indians under Pontiac; May 16, Ohio, Wyandots take Fort Sandusky; May 25, Michigan, Pontiac captures Fort St. Joseph; May 29, Chippeways take Fort Mackinaw; July 7, Pennsylvania, "Braddock's Defeat;" Sept. 8, New York, Col. Williams surprised and driven back by French and Indians; July 31, Michigan, whites ambushed at Bloody Bridge by Indians; Aug. 5, Pennsylvania, Indian battle at Bushy Run; Sept. 3, Michigan, Detroit besieged by Pontiac.
- 1774, April 27, Virginia, battle with Indians near mouth of Captina Creek; Oct. 10, Indian battle of Point Pleasant; Dec. 13, New Hampshire, John Sullivan captures fort at Portsmouth.

COLONIAL PERIOD ENDS AND
REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD BEGINS.

- 1775, April 19, Massachusetts, Lexington; April 19, Concord (British retreat to Boston); May 10, New York, Ticonderoga; May 12, Crown Point; May 27, Massachusetts, Boston, Putnam defeats British raiders on Hog Island; June 17, Bunker Hill; Aug. 30, Connecticut, Stonington attacked by British; Sept. 25, Canada, Col. Ethan Allen with 83 men attempts to take Montreal; all made prisoners; Oct. 7, Rhode Island, British vessels fire upon Bristol; Oct. 18, Maine, Falmouth (Portland) burned by British; Nov. 2, New Brunswick, garrison at St. John surrenders to Americans; Nov. 13, Canada, Montreal taken by Montgomery; Dec. 9, Virginia, Norfolk, Cedar Bridge; Dec. 31, Canada, Quebec.
- 1776, Feb. 27, Moore's Creek Bridge; March 2, Massachusetts, Americans bombard British in Boston; March 2, Morris Creek; May 19, Canada, Benedict Arnold and 900 Americans capture British post at the "Cedars;" June 15, British retake Montreal; June 21, Tennessee, Cherokee attack on fort at Watauga repulsed; June 28, South Carolina, Charleston, Fort Sullivan; July 5, Connecticut, New Haven pillaged by British; July 20, Tennessee, battle between whites

and blacks at Long Island Fort; Aug. 27, New York, Long Island; Sept. 16, Harlem Heights; Oct. 28, White Plains; Nov. 16, Fort Washington taken by British; Dec. 26, New Jersey, Trenton.

1777, Jan. 3, New Jersey, Princeton; Feb. 18, Col. Neilson with party of Americans defeats British under Major Stockton; April 13, Bound Brook; April 15, Kentucky, Indians attack Boonesboro; May 24, New York, Sag Harbor, Long Island; July 4, Kentucky, Boonesboro attacked by Indians; July 5, New York, Ticonderoga; July 7, Vermont, Hubbardton; July 19, Kentucky, Indians besiege Logan's Fort; Aug. 3-23, New York, British force attack Fort Stanwix; Aug. 6, Oriskany or Fort Schuyler; Aug. 16, Vermont, Bennington; Sept. 1, West Virginia, attack on Fort William Henry (Wheeling); Sept. 11, Pennsylvania, Brandywine; Sept. 18, New York, Americans seize British posts at Lake George and at Ticonderoga; Sept. 19, Stillwater; Sept. 20, Pennsylvania, Paoli (massacre of Americans); Sept. 24, Diamond Island; Oct. 4, Pennsylvania, Germantown; Oct. 6, Forts Clinton and Montgomery taken by British; Oct. 7, New York, Saratoga; Oct. 13, British burn Kingston; Oct. 17, Saratoga (Burgoyne's surrender); Oct. 22, New Jersey, Fort Mercer; Nov. 16, Pennsylvania, Fort Mifflin.

1778, May 20, Pennsylvania, British surprise Lafayette at Barren Hill; June 28, New Jersey, Monmouth; July 2, New York, Schoharie (Indian massacre); July 4, Pennsylvania, Wyoming; Aug. 8, Kentucky, Daniel Boone defends fort against Indians; Aug. 29, Rhode Island, Quaker Hill; Nov. 11, New York, Cherry Valley; Dec. 29, Georgia, Savannah; New York, Indian Chief Brant raids Mohawk Valley.

1779, Jan. 9, Georgia, Sunbury; Jan. 29, 2,000 British take Augusta; Feb. 3, South Carolina, Port Royal; Feb. 14, Georgia, Kettle Creek; Feb. 25, Indiana, Col. Clark reoccupies Vincennes; July 21, Virginia, Bull's Ferry; March 3, Georgia, Brier's Creek; April 18-24, New York, Gen. Van Shaick destroys Onondaga; May 14, Virginia, Portsmouth and Norfolk taken by British;

May 14, British burn Navy Yard at Gosport; June 20, South Carolina, Stono Ferry; July 5, Connecticut, Gov. Tryon of New York takes New Haven; July 7, Fairfield burned by British; July 11, British, under Tryon, burn Norwalk; July 15, New York, Stony Point; July 25, Maine, Penobscot; Aug. 19, New Jersey, Paulus Hook; Aug. 29, New York, Chemung; Oct. 9, Georgia, Savannah.

1780, Feb. 2, North Carolina, Cowan's Ford; Feb. 11, South Carolina, British attack Charleston; March 14, Alabama, De Galvez captures Mobile; April 14, South Carolina, Monk's Corner; May 12, Charleston; May, British take Ninety-Six; May 29, Waxhaw, June 23, New Jersey, Springfield; June 30, South Carolina, Rocky Mount; July 30, Rocky Mountain; Aug. 6, Hanging Rock; Aug. 16, Camden, Saunder's Creek; Aug. 18, Fishing Creek; Oct. 1, King's Mountain; Oct. 16, Vermont, Royalton attacked by Indians; Oct., New York, Americans raid Staten Island; Nov. 12, South Carolina, Broad River; Nov. 18, North Carolina, Fish Dam Ford; Nov. 20, South Carolina, Blackstocks; Tenn., Indian battle at Boyd's Creek.

1781, Jan. 17, South Carolina, Cowpens; Feb. 25, Battle of the Haw; March 6, North Carolina, Reedy Fort Creek; March 15, Guilford C. H.; April 2, Tennessee, Indian battle of the Bluffs; April 23, South Carolina, Col. Lee takes Fort Watson from British; April 25, Hobkirk's Hill; April 25, Virginia, British take Petersburg; June 18, South Carolina, Fort 96; July 6, Virginia, Lafayette orders attack on Cornwallis, Gen. Wayne makes assault and retires; July 9, Jamestown (Americans retreat); Sept. 6, Connecticut, Fort Griswold; Sept. 8, South Carolina, Eutaw Springs; Sept. 28, Virginia, siege of Yorktown begins; Oct. 17, Yorktown; Oct. 19, Yorktown surrenders; Oct. 20, New York, Mohawk Valley invaded by Indians; Indiana, Spaniards capture Fort St. Joseph.

1782, May 21, Georgia, British routed by Wayne, near Savannah; June 5-6, Ohio, whites defeated by Indians at Sandusky; Aug. 19, Indian battle of Blue

Licks; Aug. 27, South Carolina, last battle of the Revolution fought near Charleston.

REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD ENDS.

- 1782, Nov. 30, Revolutionary Period ends with the treaty with Great Britain preliminary to peace.
1787, Dec., Louisiana, Creeks defeated at Jack's Creek.
1790, Oct. 22, Ohio, whites defeated by Indians near Miami Village.
1791, June 1, Ohio, Kickapoo Indians surprised on the Wabash; Nov. 4, Gen. St. Clair defeated by Indians near Miami Village.
1792, Sept. 30, Tennessee, Indians repulsed at Buchanan's Station.
1794, Aug. 20, Ohio, Gen. Wayne defeats Miami Indians at Maumee Rapids.
1803, Oct. 31, Tripoli bombarded by American ship.
1804, July, Tripoli, Com. Preble blockades port and begins siege which lasts till spring.
1805, April 27, Tripoli, Eaton's expedition captures Tripoli.
1811, Nov. 7, Indiana, battle of Tippecanoe.

"WAR OF 1812 PERIOD" BEGINS.

- 1812, June 18, "War of 1812 Period" begins; July 12, Gen. Hull crosses Detroit River to capture Fort Malden, but fails; July 17, Michigan, American post at Mackinaw surrendered to British; Aug. 5, Michigan, Americans defeated by British and Indians at Brownstown; Aug. 9, Maguaga; Aug. 16, General Hull surrenders Detroit to British; Sept. 4-5, Indiana, Indians attack Fort Harrison; Sept. 5-8, Missouri, near St. Louis; Fort Madison; Sept. 11, Davis's Creek; Sept. 21, North Carolina, Gananoque Village; Oct. 4, New York, British attack in boats, on Ogdensburg repulsed; Oct. 5, Georgia, battle with Lotchaway and Alligator Indians; Oct. 13, Canada, Americans capture British batteries at Queenstown; British retake; Americans surrender to British; Oct. 18, Pimartain's Town; Oct.

23, New York, St. Regis; Nov. 21, Fort Niagara; Nov. 21-22, Ponce Passu Creek; Nov. 28, Upper Canada, Black Rock.

1813, Jan. 18, Upper Canada, Frenchtown taken by Americans; Jan. 22, British retake Frenchtown; Feb. 7, Canada, Elizabeth, Americans defeat English; Feb. 22, New York, Ogdensburg taken by British; March 26, American batteries at Black Rock silence lower British battery; April 6, Delaware, Lewiston bombarded by British frigate *Belvidere*; April 13, Alabama, Spanish garrison (Mobile) surrenders to United States; April 27, Canada, Americans capture York; April 29, British burn storehouses at Frenchtown; also two ships; plunder private houses; May 1-5, Ohio, Gen. W. H. Harrison besieged at Fort Meigs, by British and Indians; May 3, Maryland, Havre de Grace burned by British; May 5-6, New York, Fort Oswego; May 9, Ohio, Fort Meigs; May 27, Canada, Fort George taken by Americans; May 29, New York, British repulsed in attack on Sackett's Harbor; June 6, Canada, Americans repulse British at Burlington Heights; June 13, Virginia, Hampton (defense of); June 22, British naval attack on Craney Island, Virginia; June 23, Upper Canada, Beaver Dam; June 24, Virginia, Hampton; July 8, Fort George; July 11, New York, Black Rock; July 17, Canada, British and Indian attack on Fort George repulsed; July 21, Ohio, Gen. Proctor besieges Fort Meigs; July 27, Alabama, Creek Indian battle on Burnt Corn Creek; Aug. 2, Ohio, British repulsed at Fort Stephenson on Lower Sandusky River; Aug. 18, Texas, Americans at San Antonio ambushed by Spaniards; Aug. 24, Upper Canada, Fort George; Aug. 30, Alabama, Creek Indians capture Fort Mims; Oct. 4, Upper Canada, Chatham; Oct. 5, Canada, Harrison defeats British on River Thames; Oct. 26, Lower Canada, Chateaugay; Nov. 1-2, New York, French Creek; Nov. 3, Alabama, Americans defeat Indians at Tallushatches; Nov. 9, Indian battle at Talladega; Nov. 11, Upper Canada, Chrystler's Field; Nov. 11, Canada, Williamsburg; Nov. 12, Alabama, "Canoe fight" with Indians;

Nov. 29, Auttose Indian towns destroyed by Gen. Floyd; Dec. 19, New York, Fort Niagara; Dec. 20, Schlosser; Dec. 23, Alabama, Indians defeated at "Holy Ground"; Dec. 31, New York, Black Rock.

1814, Jan. 22, 24, Alabama, Indian battles at Emuckfau and Enotochopes; Jan. 27, Indian battle at Calebee River; Jan. 27, Ohio, Camp Defiance; Feb. 21, New York, British burn Arsenal at Malone, and pillage the town; March 4, Canada, British defeated at Longwood; March 27, Alabama, Jackson defeats Creeks at Great Horse-Shoe Bend; March 30, Canada, Americans repulsed at La Colle; April 7, Connecticut, Saybrook attacked by British; May 4-5, Fort Oswego captured by British; May, Wisconsin, Prairie du Chien taken by Americans; May 30, New York, Sandy Creek; June 28, Lower Canada, Odelltown; July 3, Upper Canada, Fort Erie; July 5, Canada, Chippewa, Americans defeat British; July 11, Maine, British fleet takes Eastport; July 16, New York, Pt. au Play; July 18, Champlain; July 25, Canada, Lundy's Lane; Aug. 3, Black Rock; Aug. 3, New York, Scajacada; Aug. 4, Canada, British besiege Fort Erie; Aug. 4, Michigan, Fort Mackinac; Aug. 9, Connecticut, British ships bombard Stonington; Aug. 15, Canada, British assault Fort Erie; Aug. 24, Maryland, Bladensburg; Aug. 24, District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.; Aug. 30, Maryland, Moor's Fields; Aug. 30, Alabama, Creek Indians surprise Fort Mims; Sept. 1-6, Virginia, White House; Sept. 9, New York, Americans attack British near Plattsburg; Sept. 11, Americans under Macomb and Admiral McDonald defeat British under Gen. Prevost and Admiral Downie, at Plattsburg; Sept. 12, Maryland, North Point; Sept. 13, British ships bombard Fort McHenry; Sept. 15, Alabama, Fort Bowyer; Sept. 17, Upper Canada, Fort Erie; Oct. 5, Canada, Harrison defeats Proctor, on Thames River; Oct. 15, Upper Canada, Chippewa; Oct. 19, Lyon's Creek; Nov. 3, Alabama, Gen. Coffee surrenders to Indians at Tallushatches; Nov. 7, Florida, Pensacola; Nov. 8, Alabama, Talladega; Nov. 11, Canada, Williamsburg; Nov. 11, Chrystler's

- Field; Nov. 29, Alabama, Autosee; Dec. 19, New York, Fort Niagara; Dec. 23, Louisiana, Villeres Plantation; Dec. 23, Jackson attacks British camp 9 miles below New Orleans; Dec. 28, British attack on Jackson repulsed; Dec. 28, Chalmette's Plantation; Dec. 30, New York, British burn Black Rock.
- 1815, Jan. 1, Louisiana, British attack on Gen. Jackson at Rodriguez's Canal; Jan. 8, "Battle of New Orleans"; Jan. 9-18, Fort St. Phillip; Jan. 13, Point Petre.

END OF "WAR OF 1812" PERIOD.

- 1815, Feb. 17, End of "War of 1812" Period.
- 1817, Nov. 23, Georgia, Georgia troops defeated by Fowl-town Indians on Flint River.
- 1818, April 7, Florida, Gen. Jackson captures St. Marks. a Spanish post; May 24, Jackson takes Pensacola; May 27, Jackson reduces Spanish fortress of the Barancas.
- 1827, Aug. 2, Texas, battle of Nacogdoches between Texans and Mexicans.
- 1832, Feb. 6, Crew of the United States frigate *Potomac* attacks Qualla Battoo in Sumatra; June 6, Illinois, Black Hawk attacks Apple River Fort; June 26, Black Hawk attacks Kellog's Grove; July 21, Wisconsin, Indian battle at Wisconsin Heights; Aug. 2, Black Hawk's band destroyed at mouth of Bad Axe River.
- 1835, May 15, Georgia, Roanoke burned by Indians; Oct. 28, Texas, battle of Concepcion; Dec. 10, Texans capture 1,400 Mexicans at San Antonio de Bexar; Dec. 31, Florida, Gen. Duncan L. Clinch defeats Seminoles on the Withlacoochee.
- 1836, Jan. 18, Florida, battle at Dunlawton with Indians under King Philip; Feb. 29, Gen. Gaines attacked by Seminoles; March 9, Texas, Mexicans defeat Texans at Missouri del Refugis; the same lost next day; April 21, battle of San Jacinto; Florida, battle with Indians at Micanopy, June 9; Welika Pond, July 9; Ridgely's Mills, July 27; Fort Drane, Aug. 21; San Velasco, Sept. 18; Nov. 17-21, Florida, battle of Wahoo.

- 1837, Feb. 8, Florida, Seminoles attack Camp Monroe; Feb. 9, Seminoles attack Fort Mellon; Dec. 25, Col. Taylor defeats Seminoles at Lake Macaco or Skeecheebee.
- 1838, Jan. 24, Florida, fight with Seminoles at Jupiter Inlet; Dec., The *Columbia* bombards Qualla Battoo.
- 1839, July 23, Florida, Indians attack Col. Harney's post; Oct., Gov. Call has fight at Wahoo Swamp with Indians; Dec. 25, Col. Zachary Taylor defeats Indians near Big Water Lake.
- ✓ 1840, April 28, Florida, battle with Indians at Fort King, Waccahoota; Sept. 6, Everglades; Dec. 3-24, Micanopy; Dec. 28, Fort Brooke.
- 1841, March 2, Florida, Indian battle at Fort Brooke; Oct. 17, Texas, Gen. Hugh McLoed's command captured by Mexicans near San Miguel.
- 1842, Jan. 25, Florida, Indian battle at Hawe Creek; April 19, at Pilakikaha; Dec. 26, Texas, battle at Mier on the Alcantra.

MEXICAN WAR PERIOD BEGINS.

- 1846, April 24, Mexican War Period begins; April 25, Texas, Fort Brown; April 26, Matamoras; May 3-9, Fort Brown; May 8, Palo Alto; May 9, Resaca de la Palma; May 18, Mexico, Matamoras; June 15, California, Fremont captures Sonoma; July, California, Stockton takes Los Angeles; Aug. 18, New Mexico, Kearney captures Sante Fé; Aug. 19, Mexico, Matamoras; Sept. 12, Fort Teneria; Sept. 21-23, Monterey; Sept. 26, United States ships bombard Tabasco; Oct. 25, Tabasco bombarded by United States vessels; Nov. 15, Saltillo captured; Dec. 6, San Pasqual; Dec. 7, San Bernardino; Dec. 25, Brazito.
- 1847, Jan. 8, Mexico, United States vessels bombard San Gabriel; Jan. 8, 9, California, Gen. Kearney defeats revolted Californians; Jan. 9, Mexico, Plains of Mesa; Jan. 22, Encarnacion; Jan. 24, Canada; Jan. 24, Valley of Taos; Feb. 4, Pueblo de Taos; Feb. 23, Buena Vista; Feb. 28, California, Sacramento; Feb. 28, Mexico, Chihuahua; March 22, Vera Cruz bom-

barded by United States vessels; March 24, Puente del Medie; March 29, Vera Cruz surrenders; April 2, Alvarado; April 18, Tuspan taken by United States vessels; Battle of Cerro Gordo; May 14, Amazoque; June 15, bombardment by United States ships near Tabasco; June 20, La Hoya; July 6, California, Monterey taken by United States vessels; July 12, Mexico, Culabosa River; Aug. 1, Juan de los Llanos; Aug. 13, Mera, Flores; Aug. 16, Oka Laka; Aug. 20, Contreras, Churubusco and San Antonio; Sept. 8, Molino del Rey; Sept. 12, 13, Chapultepec; Sept. 14, City of Mexico surrenders; Sept. 18-Oct. 12, Puebla; Oct. 9, Huamantla; Oct. 12, Atlixco; Oct. 20, the *Congress* bombards Guayamas; Nov. 2, Agua Frio; Nov. 23, Matamoras; Nov. 24, Galaxara Pass.

MEXICAN WAR PERIOD ENDS.

1848, May 30, Mexican War Period ends.

1854, July 13, United States sloop-of-war *Cyane* bombards San Juan, Nicaragua; Aug. 4, Battle between Sioux and Chippewas; Sept. 3, Nebraska, Gen. Kearney defeats Sioux.

1855, Oct. 6, Washington, Indians attack white troops near Fort Dallas; Oct. 8, Oregon, J. A. Luptons Co., attack Indian camp at mouth of Butte Creek; Oct. 17, Indian battle at Rogue River; Oct. 30, Indian battle of Bloody Springs or Grave Creek Hills.

1856, Jan. 26, Washington, Indians attack Seattle; March 8, Indians defeated at White River.

1858, June, American vessel in Paraguay River fired upon by garrison.

1860, May 12, Nevada, Indian battle at Pyramid Lake; June 3, Indian battle at Fort Storey.

CIVIL WAR PERIOD BEGINS.

Arranged alphabetically under each year.

1861.

ALIMOSA, N. Mex., Oct. 4; Anandale, Va., Dec. 4; Athens, Mo., Aug. 5.

BAGDAD, Ky., Dec. 12; Ball's Bluff, Va., Oct. 21; Ball's Cross Roads, Va., Aug. 27; Baltimore Streets, Md., April 19; Barboursville, W. Va., July 12, Sept. 18; Bayle's Cross Roads, La., Oct. 12; Beckwith's Farm, Mo., Oct. 13; Beher's Mills, Va., Sept. 2; Belmont, Mo., Nov. 7; Bennett's Mills, Mo., Sept. 1; Bertrand, Mo., Dec. 11; Beverly, W. Va., July 12; Big Hurricane Creek, Mo., Oct. 19; Big River Bridge, Mo., Oct. 15; Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18; Black River, Mo., Sept. 12; Black Walnut Creek, Mo., Nov. 29; Blue Mills, Mo., July 24, Sept. 17; Bolivar Heights, Va., Oct. 16; Boone Court House, W. Va., Sept. 1; Booneville, Mo., June 17, Sept. 13; Brunswick, Mo., Aug. 17; Buffalo Hill, Ky., Oct. 4; Buffalo Mills, Mo., Oct. 22; Bull Run, Va., July 21; Bunker Hill, Va., July 17; Bushy Creek, Ark., Dec. 9.

CAMERON, Mo., Oct. 12; Camp Alleghany, W. Va., Dec. 13; Camp Cole, Mo., June 18; Camp Crittenden, Mo., Sept. 22; Camp Jackson, Mo., May 10; Carnifex Ferry, W. Va., Sept. 10; Carrick's Ford, W. Va., July 14; Carthage, Mo., July 5; Chapmansville, W. Va., Sept. 25; Charleston, Mo., Aug. 19; Cheat Mountain, W. Va., Sept. 12-13; Chicamicomico, N. C., Oct. 5; Cross Lanes, W. Va., Aug. 26; Cypress Bridge, Ky., Nov. 17.

DALLAS, Mo., Sept. 2; Dam No. 4, Potomac, Va., Dec. 11; Drainsville, Va., Nov. 26, Dec. 20; Dry Wood, Mo., Sept. 2; Dug Springs, Mo., Aug. 2; Dunksburg, Mo., Dec. 4.

EDWARDS FERRY, Va., June 17; Elk Water, W. Va., Sept. 11; Etna, Mo., July 22.

FAIRFAX COURT HOUSE, Va., June 1; Falling Waters, Md., July 2; Forsyth, Mo., July 22; Fort Fillmore, N.

Mex., July 27; Fort Hatteras, N. C., Aug. 28-29, United States Naval force participates; Fort Pickens, Fla., Nov. 23; Fort Sumpter, S. C., April 12, 13; Fredericktown, Mo., Oct. 17; Fulton, Mo., July 17.

GAULEY BRIDGE, W. Va., Nov. 10; Grafton, W. Va., Aug. 13; Great Bethel, Va., June 10; Great Falls, Va., July 7; Greenbrier, W. Va., Oct. 3; Guyandotte, W. Va., Nov. 10.

HAMPTON, Va., Aug. 7; Harper's Ferry, Va., April 18; Harrisonville, Mo., July 18, July 26; Hawk's Nest, W. Va., Aug. 20; Hillsboro, Ky., Oct. 8; Hilton Head, S. C., with Forts Walker and Beauregard captured by United States vessels, Nov. 7; Hodgeville, Ky., Oct. 23; Hudson, Mo., Dec. 21; Hunter's Mill, Va., Nov. 26.

INDEPENDENCE, Mo., June 17, Nov. 26; Ironton, Mo., Oct. 21.

JOHNSTOWN, Mo., Nov. 24; Jonesboro, Mo., Aug. 21.

LANCASTER, Mo., Nov. 24; Lane's Prairie, Mo., July 26; Laurel Hill, W. Va., July 8; Lewinsville, Va., Sept. 11; Lexington, Mo., Aug. 29, Sept. 12-20; Linn Creek, Mo., Oct. 15; Little Blue, Mo., Nov. 11; Little Santa Fé, Mo., Nov. 6; Lookout Station, Mo., Aug. 20; Lovettsville, Va., Aug. 8; Lucas Bend, Ky., Sept. 26.

MARTINSBURG, Mo., July 17; Mathias Point, Va., June 27, United States naval crews; Mesilla, N. Mex., Aug. 3; Middle Creek Fork, W. Va., July 6; Milford, Mo., Dec. 18; Millville, Mo., July 16; Monroe Station, Mo., July 10; Morristown, Mo., Sept. 17; Morristown, Tenn., Dec. 1; Mount Zion, Mo., Dec. 28; Munson's Hill, Va., Aug. 31; Sept. 29.

NEW CREEK, W. Va., June 17; New Market Bridge, Va., Dec. 22; Newport News, Va., July 5.

OCOQUAN CREEK, Va., Nov. 12.

PALMYRA, Mo., Nov. 18; Popinsville, Mo., Sept. 21-22; Parkersville, Mo., July 19; Patterson Creek, Va., June 26; Petersburg, W. Va., Sept. 7; Phillippi, W. Va., June 3; Piketown, Ky., Nov. 9; Plattsburg, Mo., Oct. 27; Point of Rocks, Md., Aug. 5; Port Royal, S. C., Nov. 7, United States vessels bombard; Potosi, Mo., Aug. 10; Pritchard's Mills, Va., Sept. 15.

RENICK, Mo., Nov. 1; Rich Mountain, W. Va., July 11; Romney, W. Va., June 11, Sept. 23, Oct. 26; Rowlett's Station, Ky., Dec. 17.

SACRAMENTO, Ky., Dec. 28; Salem, Mo., Dec. 3; Santa Rosa, Fla., Oct. 9; Saratoga, Ky., Oct. 26; Scarytown, W. Va., July 17; Shanghai, Mo., Sept. 27; Shelbina, Mo., Sept. 4; Springfield, Mo., Oct. 25; Spring Hill, Mo., Oct. 27; St. Louis Streets, Mo., May 10.

TAYLOR'S FORD, Tenn., Nov. 10.

UPTON HILL, Ky., Oct. 12.

VIENNA, Va., June 17, Dec. 3.

WADESBURG, Mo., Dec. 24; Warsaw, Mo., Oct. 16; Wayne Court House, W. Va., Aug. 27; West Glaze, Mo., Oct. 13; West Liberty, Ky., Oct. 23; Wild Cat, Ky., Oct. 21; Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10; Wirt Court House, W. Va., Nov. 19; Woodbury and Morgantown, Ky., Oct. 29; Worthington, Marion Co., W. Va., Sept. 2.

1862.

ABERDEEN, Ark., July 9; Acquia Creek, batteries, Va., March 16, United States vessels bombard; Aldie, Va., Oct. 9, 31; Antietam, Md., Sept. 17; Anxoois, River, Mo., Oct. 20; Apache Cañon, N. Mex., March 26 to 28; Apache Pass, A. T., July 15; *Arkansas*. Confederate ram, attacked, Mississippi, United States vessels participate, July 15; Ashby's Gap, Va., Sept. 22; Augusta, Ky., Sept. 27; Austin, Miss., Aug. 2.

BACON CREEK, Ky., Dec. 26, Baldwin, Miss., June 9, Oct. 2; Barbee's Cross Roads and Chester Gap, Va., Nov. 5; Bardstown, Ky., Oct. 4; Batesville, Ark., July 14; Bath, Va., Jan. 4; Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 5; Battle Creek, Tenn., June 21; Bayou Bernard, Cherokee Nation, July 28; Bayou Bontecar, La., Nov. 21; Bayou Cache, Ark., July 7; Bayou Teche, La., Nov. 3; United States vessels participate; Bear Wallow, Ky., Dec. 25; Beaver Creek, Texas Co., Mo., Nov. 24; Beech Creek, Va., Aug. 6; Bentonville, Ark., March 6; Big Beaver Creek, Mo., Nov. 7; Big Creek Gap, Tenn., Sept. 14; Big Hatchie River, Miss., Oct. 5; Big Hill, Ky., Aug. 23; Big Indian Creek, Ark., May 27; Blackford's Ford, Va., Sept. 20; Blackjack Forest, Tenn., March 16; Blackland, Miss., June 4; Blackwater, Va.,

Sept. 28, Oct. 24; Black River, Mo., July 8; Bloomfield, Mo., May 11, Aug. 25, Sept. 11-13; Bloomfield and Union, Va., Nov. 2, 3; Blooming Gap, Va., Feb. 13; Blue Gap, Va., Jan. 7; Bollinger's Mills, Mo., July 29; Bolivar, Tenn., Aug. 30; Booneville, Miss., May 30, July 1; Boonsboro, Md., Sept. 15; Bott's Farm, Md., July 24; Bowling Green, Ky., Feb. 1, 15; Brandy Station, Va., Aug. 20; Brentville, Tenn., Dec. 9; Birch Coolie, Minn., Sept. 2, 3, Indian battle; Bridgeport, Ala., April 29; Briton's Lane, Tenn., Sept. 1; Brown Springs, Mo., July 27; Brownsville, Tenn., July 25, 29; Buchannon, W. Va., July 26; Buckton Station, Va., May 23; Buffalo, W. Va., Sept. 27; Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30; Bull Run Bridge, Va., Aug. 27; Burkes' Station, Va., March 10; Butler, Mo., May 15; Butler and Osage, Mo., Oct. 29.

CACAPON BRIDGE, Va., Sept. 6; Cache River Bridge, Ark., May 28; Calhoun, Mo., Jan. 4; Cambridge, Mo., Sept. 26; Camden, N. C., April 19; Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 25; Cane Hill, Boston Mountains and Boonsboro, Ark., Nov. 28; Cape Fear River, N. C., Oct. 11, United States vessel bombards; Carsville, Va., Oct. 15; Carthage, Mo., March 23; Carthage, Ark., Nov. 27; Cassville, Mo., Sept. 21; Catlett's Station, Va., Aug. 23, Oct. 24; Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9; Chalk Bluffs, Mo., May 15; Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1; Chariton Bridge, Mo., Aug. 3; Charleston, Va., Oct. 6, 16; Charleston, S. C., Sept. 8, United States boats attack; Charleston and Berryville, Va., Dec. 1; Charleston, Mo., Jan. 8; Charlestown, W. Va., Sept. 12; Charlestown and Harper's Ferry, Va., May 28; Cheese Cake Church, Va., May 4; Chickahominy, Va., May 24; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., Dec. 28-29; Clarendon, Ark., Aug. 13; Clark's Hollow, W. Va., May 1; Clarkson, Mo., Oct. 28; Clarksville, Tenn., Aug. 19, Sept. 7; Clear Creek, Mo., Aug. 2; Clinton, La., Dec. 28; Clinton, Mo., July 9; Clinton N. C., May 19; Caohoma County, Miss., Aug. 2; Coffeeville, Miss., Dec. 5; Coggins Point, Va., July 31; Cold Knob Mountains, Va., Nov. 26; Coldwater, Miss., July 24, Sept. 10; Cold Water River, Miss., Nov. 28; Columbia, Tenn., Sept. 9; Columbus,

Mo., Jan. 9, July 23; Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 24; Corinth Road Reconnoissance, Miss., April 8; Corinth Siege, Miss., April 30; Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 4; Cotton Hill, W. Va., Sept. 11; Courtland, Tenn., Aug. 2; Courtland Bridge, Ala., July 25; Cove Creek, N. C., Nov. 18; Crab Orchard, Ky., Aug. 22; Crawford County, Mo., Nov. 25; Cross Hollows, Ark., Oct. 28; Cross Keys, Va., June 1; Crumps Landing, Tenn., April 4; Culpeper vicinity, Va., July 12; Cumberland Gap, June 18; Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn., Aug. 26; Cumberland Mountain, Tenn., April 28; Cynthiana, Ky., July 17.

DALLAS, Mo., Aug. 24; Danville, Ky., Aug. 26; Davis Mills, Miss., Dec. 21; Decatur Vicinity, Tenn., July 15; Des Allemands, La., Sept. 9; Diamond Grove, Mo., April 14; Dobbins Ferry, Tenn., Dec. 9; Dripping Springs, Ark., Dec. 28; Dry Forks, W. Va., Jan. 8; Dumfries, Va., Dec. 27; Durhamsville, Tenn., Sept. 17.

EDGEFIELD JUNCTION, Tenn., Aug. 20; Edisto Island, S. C., April 18, United States vessel crew participates; Elizabeth City, N. C., Feb. 10, a capture by United States vessels; Elizabethtown, Ky., Dec. 27; Elk Fork, Tenn., Dec. 28; Elkhorn Tavern, Ark., March 8; Elkton Station, Ala., May 9.

FAIR OAKS, Va., June 1; *Fair Play*, Confederate steamer, captured near Millikens Bend, La., Aug. 18; Fal-mouth, Va., April 18; Farmington, Miss., May 3, 9; Fayetteville, Ark., July 15; Fayetteville, W. Va., Sept. 10; Fayetteville, and White Sulphur Springs, Va., Nov. 15; Flat Lick Fords, Ky., Feb. 14; Florence, Ky., Sept. 17; Florida, Mo., May 22, July 23; Floyd's Fork, Ky., Oct. 1; Fort Abercrombie, Dakota, Sept. 3 to 6, Indian battle; Fort Brown Road, Texas, Dec. 14; Fort Cobb, Ind. Ter., Oct. 21; Fort Craig, N. Mex., May 23; Fort Darling, Va., May 15, attack by United States vessels; Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 14, 15, 16, Aug. 25; Fort Fillmore, N. Mex., Aug. 7; Fort Henry, Tenn., Feb. 6; Fort Macon, N. C., April 25, United States vessels participate; Fort McCook, Ala., Aug. 27; Fort Pillow, Tenn., April 14, United

States vessels bombard; June 4, United States vessels bombard; Fort Pulaski, Ga., April 10, United States naval crew participates; Fort Ridgely, Minn., Aug. 20 and 22; Forts Jackson and St. Philip and New Orleans, La., captured by Farragut, April 18-28; Fox Creek, Mo., March 7; Franklin, Tenn., Dec. 12; Franklin, Va., Oct. 31, Dec. 2; Franklin reconnoissance on Blackwater, Va., Oct. 2, United States vessels participate; Frederick, Mo., Sept. 12; Fredericksburg, Va., Nov. 9, Dec. 13; Front Royal, Va., May 23, 30.

GAINES MILL, Va., June 27-28; Gainesville, Va., Aug. 29; Gallatin, Tenn., Aug. 12, 13, Oct. 1; Garrettsburg, Ky., Nov. 6; Geiger Lake, Ky., Sept. 3; Germantown, Tenn., June 25; Glasgow, Ky., Oct. 5, Dec. 24; Glendale, Miss., May 8; Gloucester, Va., Nov. 17; Golding's Farm, Va., June 28; Goldsboro, N. C., Foster's Expedition, Dec. 12-18; action Dec. 17; Goose Creek and Leesburg Road, Va., Sept. 17; Grand Haze, Ark., July 4; Grand Prairie, Ark., July 6; Grand Prairie, Mo., Oct. 24; Grand River, Mo., Aug. 10-13; Grass Lick, W. Va., April 23; Great Bethel, Va., April 4; Green's Chapel, Ky., Dec. 25; Greenville, Mo., July 26; Greenville, Road, Ky., Nov. 5; Greenville Road, N. C., May 31; Groveton, Va., Aug. 28; Guerilla Campaign in Missouri, July 20.

HAMILTON, N. C., July 9, United States vessels participate; Hampton Roads, Va., March 9, United States and Confederate vessels participate; Hanover Court House, Va., May 27; Harrisonburg, Va., June 6; Harrisonville, Mo., Nov. 3; Harrodsburg, Ky., Oct. 10; Harpers Ferry, Va., Sept. 12-15; Hartsville, Tenn., Dec. 7; Hartwood Church, Va., Nov. 28; Haxals, Va., July 3; Haymarket, Va., Oct. 18; Hazel Bottom, Mo., Oct. 14; Hedgeville, Va., Oct. 22; Helena, Ark., Aug. 11-14, Sept. 20, Oct. 18, Dec. 5; Hickory Grove, Mo., Sept. 19; Holly River, W. Va., April 17; Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 20; Horton's Mills, N. C., April 27; Howard County, Mo., Aug. 28; Hudsonville, Miss., Nov. 8; Humonsville, Polk County, Mo., March 26; Hunnewel, Mo., Jan. 3;

Huntersville, Va., Jan. 4; Huntsville, Ala., April 11; Huntsville, Tenn., Nov. 11; Hutchinson or Cedar City, Minn., Sept. 3, 4, Indian battle; at Ridgely, Sept. 4.

INDEPENDENCE, Mo., Feb. 18, March 22, Aug. 11; Island No. 10, Tenn., April 8, United States vessels participate; Isle of Wight Court House, Va., Dec. 22; Iuka, Miss., Sept. 19-20.

JACKSBORO, Tenn., March 10; Jackson, Tenn., Dec. 18; James Island, S. C., June 10, 13; Jasper, Sweden's Cove, Tenn., June 4; Jefferson, Tenn., Dec. 30; Jennie's Creek, Ky., Jan. 7; Jonesboro, Ark., Aug. 3.

KELLEY'S FORD, Va., Aug. 21; Kentucky River, Ky., Nov. 9; Kettle Run, Va., Aug. 27; Keytersville, Mo., Feb. 26; Kinderhook, Tenn., Aug. 11; King George Court House, Va., Dec. 2; Kingston, N. C., Dec. 14; Kirksville, Mo., Aug. 6; Knob Noster, Mo., Jan. 22.

LA GRANGE, Ark., Sept. 6, Oct. 11; Lamar and Holly Springs, Miss., Nov. 12; Lamar, Mo., Nov. 5; Langueville Ferry, Ark., Aug. 3; La Vergne, Tenn., Oct. 7; Lawrenceburg, Ky., Oct. 9, 15-19; Leatherwood, Ky., Nov. 6; Lebanon, Ky., July 12; Lebanon, Tenn., May 5, Nov. 11, Dec. 6; Lebanon vicinity, Mo., March 12; Lee's Mills, Va., April 16; Lectown, Ark., March 7; Legare's Point, S. C., June 3; Lewisburg, Va., May 23; Lexington, Mo., March 12; Lexington, Ky., Oct. 17; Lexington, Tenn., Dec. 18; Liberty and Sibley's Landing, Mo., Oct. 6; Lick Creek, Reconnoissance, Miss., April 26; Licking, Mo., May 4; Little Bear Creek, Ala., Nov. 28, Dec. 12; Little Blue River, Mo., April 12; Little Red River, Ark., June 25; Linden, Va., May 15; Linn Creek, Va., Feb. 8; Lockridge Mills, Ky., May 5; Lotspeach Farm, Mo., July 8; Lone Jack, Mo., Aug. 16; Lovettsville, Va., Oct. 21; Lower Agency, Minn., Sept. 8, Indian battle; Luray, Va., June 30.

MADISONVILLE, Ky., Aug. 26, Oct. 5; Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, Aug. 5; Manassas Gap, Va., Nov. 5; Manassas Junction, Va., Oct. 24; Manchester, Tenn., Aug. 29; Mariana, Ark., Nov. 7; Marshfield, Mo., Feb. 14, Oct. 20; Martinsburg, Va., Sept. 6; Mason's Neck, Va.,

Feb. 24; Mataphony, Va., Aug. 6; McDowell, Va., May 28; McMinnville, Tenn., Aug. 30; Mechanicsville, Va., June 26; Medon, Tenn., Aug. 31; Memphis, Mo., July 18; Memphis, Tenn., June 6, United States vessels bombard; Merriweather's Ferry, Tenn., Aug. 15; Middleburg, Va., March 28; Middleburg, Miss., Dec. 24; Middle Creek and Prestonburg, Ky., Jan. 10; Middletown, Va., May 24; Milford, Va., July 2; Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19-20; Mississippi City, Miss., March 8; Montavallo, Mo., April 14, Aug. 6; Monterey, Ky., June 11; Monterey, Tenn., April 28, May 13; Monterey, Va., April 12; Moorefield, Va., Nov. 9; Moors Mills, Mo., July 28; Morgan County, Tenn., Feb. 2; Morgantown, Ky., Oct. 24; Morgansville, Ky., Sept. 2; Morning Sun, Tenn., July 1; Mosquito Inlet, Fla., March 21, United States vessels bombard; Mountain Grove, Mo., March 9; Mountain Store and Big Piney, Mo., July 25-26; Mount Sterling, Ky., July 29; Mount Washington, Ky., Oct. 2; Mouth of Monocacy, Md., Oct. 11; Muedraugh's Hill, Ky., Dec. 28; Mumfordsville, Ky., Sept. 14-16, 21; Murfreesboro, Tenn., July 13.

NASHVILLE, Tenn., July 21, Nov. 5; Nashville vicinity, March 8, Oct. 20; Newark, Mo., Aug. 1; New Baltimore, Salem, and Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Nov. 5; New Berne, N. C., March 14; attack by United States vessels, Nov. 11. Newbern vicinity, May 22; New Bridge, Va., May 24; New Hope, Ky., July 11; New Madrid, Mo., March 3, 13; New Orleans, La., April 23, captured by United States vessels; Neosho, Mo., April 26, March 31; Newtonia, Mo., Sept. 13, 30; Newtown, Va., May 24; New Ulm, Minn., Aug. 25, 26, Indian battle; Norfolk, Va., May 10; North Anna River, Va., July 23; Nolansville, Md., Sept. 9; Nolensville, Tenn., Dec. 26; Nueces River, Texas, Aug. 10.

OAK GROVE, Va., June 25; Oakland, Miss., Dec. 3; Occoquan, Va., March 5, Dec. 19, 28; Occoquan Bridge, Va., Jan. 29; Old Church, Va., June 13; Old Fort Wayne, Ark., Oct. 22; Olive Hill, Ky., Oct. 2; Orange Court House, Va., July 25, Aug. 2; Osceola, Mo.,

May 27; Owensburg, Ky., Sept. 19-20; Owen's River, Cal., April 9; Oxford, Miss., Dec. 3; Ozark, Mo., Aug. 2, Dec. 2.

PAINT ROCK RAILROAD BRIDGE, Ark., April 28; Panther Creek, Mo., Aug. 8; Paris, Ky., July 30; Paris, Tenn., March 11; Parker's Cross Roads, Tenn., Dec. 30; Pass Christian, Miss., April 24; Patten, Mo., July 26; Peach Orchard, Va., June 29; Pea Ridge, Ark., March 5; Pechaco Pass, D. T., April 15; Peralto, N. Mex., April 15; Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8; Phillip's Creek, Miss., May 21; Philomont, Va., Nov. 1; Pickney Island, S. C., Aug. 21; Pittman's Ferry, Ark., July 20; Pittman's Ferry, Mo., Oct. 27; Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., March 2; Pleasant Hill, Mo., July 11; Plymouth, N. C., Sept. 2; Pocatigo, S. C., May 29, Oct. 22; Pollocksville, N. C., April 14; Poolesman, Md., Sept. 7; Point Lick and Big Hill Road, Ky., Oct. 23; Ponchatoula, La., Sept. 14; Port Republic, Va., June 9; Port Royal, S. C., Jan. 1; Pound Gap, March 14; Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7; Prentiss and Bolivar, Miss., Sept. 20, United States vessels participate; Princeton, W. Va., May 15-16-18; Putnams Ferry, April 2.

RACELAND, La., June 22; Rappahannock Bridge, Va., Nov. 8; Rawles Mills, Williamston, N. C., Nov. 3; Raytown, Mo., June 23; Readyville, Tenn., Aug. 28; Red Wood, Minn., Aug. 18-23, three Indian battles at New Ulm; Reed's Mountains, Ark., Dec. 5; Reedy Creek, W. Va., May 13; Rhea's Mills, Ark., Nov. 7; Richmond, Ky., Aug. 30; Rienzi, Miss., Aug. 19; Rienzi and Kossuth, Miss., Aug. 26; Roanoke Island, N. C., Feb. 8, United States vessels participate; Rodgersville, Ala., May 13; Rural Hills, Tenn., Nov. 18; Russel's House, Corinth, Miss., May 17; Russellville, Ky., July 29, Sept. 30; Russellville, Tenn., July 1.

SALEM, Ark., March 18; Salisbury, Tenn., Aug. 11; Santa Fé, Mo., July 24, 25; Savage's Station, Va., June 29; Savannah, Tenn., April 16; Scatterville, Ark., July 10; Scrougesville, and La Vergne, Tenn., Nov. 27; Seabrooks Point, S. C., June 1; Searcy Landing,

- Ark., May 19; Secessionville, S. C., June 16; Seven Pines, Va., May 31; Shady Springs, Va., Aug. 28; Shelburne, Mo., Sept. 15; Shelby Depot, Tenn., Oct. 23; Shepherdstown, Va., Oct. 1; Shepherdsville, Ky., Sept. 21; Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 7; Shirley's Ford, Mo., Sept. 20; Silver Creek, Mo., Jan. 8; Slatersville, Va., May 9; Slaughterville, Ky., Sept. 3; Smithville, Ark., June 18; Snicker's Ferry and Berryville Reconnoissance, Va., Nov. 30; Snicker's Gap, Va., Nov. 2; Somersville, Heights, Va., May 7; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14; Southwest Creek, N. C., Dec. 13; Sparta, Tenn., Aug. 4; Sperryville, Va., July 5; Springfield, to near Texas, Ky., Oct. 6; Stanford, Ky., Oct. 14; Staunton Road, Va., June 2; St. Charles White River, Ark., June 17, United States vessels participate; Stevenson, Ala., Aug. 31; Stewart Creek, Tenn., Dec. 29; Stockton, Mo., Aug. 9; Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31; Strasburg, Va., March 27, June 1; Sturgeon, Mo., Sept. 22; Suffolk, Va., Dec. 28; Sugar Creek, Mo., Feb. 17; Sugar Loaf Mountain, Md., Sept. 10; Summerville, Miss., Nov. 26; Sutton, Va., Sept. 23; Swift Creek Bridge, N. C., June 27; Sycamore, Ark., May 28-29; Sycamore Church, Va., Aug. 3; Sykes-town, Mo., March 1.
- TABERVILLE, Ark., Aug. 11; Talbot's Ferry, Ark., April 19; Tallahatchie, Fla., June 18; Tazewell, Tenn., Aug. 6; Thibodeauxville, La., Oct. 27; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., April 2, Oct. 17; Tompkinsville, Ky., July 9; Tranter's Creek, N. C., June 5; Trenton Bridge, N. C., May 14; Trenton, N. C., Dec. 12; Trenton, Tenn., Aug. 7, Dec. 20; Trinity, Ala., July 24; Trunstall Station, Va., June 14; Turkey Island Bridge, Va., July 20; Turnback Creek, Mo., April 16; Tuscumbia Creek, Miss., May 30; Union City, Tenn., March 30.
- UNION MILLS, Mo., Aug. 20; Upper Missouri River, Oct. 10, Indian battle; Upperville, Va., Nov. 3.
- VALVERDE, N. Mex., Feb. 21; Vicksburg, Miss., June 26-27, United States vessels bombard; Vienna, Va., Sept. 2; Village Creek, Ark., June 27.
- WADDEL'S FARM, Ark., June 12, 27; Warrensburg, Mo.,

June 17; Warrenton, Junction, Va., Sept. 26; Washington, N. C., Sept. 6; Waterford, and Lumkin's Mills, Miss., Nov. 29, 30; Water Valley, Miss., Dec. 4; Walkersville, Mo., April 14; Warrensville, Va., May 28; Warrensburg, Mo., March 26; Wautauga Bridge and Carter's Station, Tenn., Dec. 30; Waverly, Tenn., Oct. 23; West Virginia skirmishes, Aug. 23-25; West Point, Va., May 7; Weston, W. Va., Aug. 31; Whitehall, N. C., Dec. 16; Whitemarsh, Ga., April 16; White Oak Ridge, Ky., Aug. 19; White Oak Swamp, Va., June 30; White Oak Swamp Bridge, Va., Aug. 4; Williamsbridge, La., June 27; Williamsburg, Va., May 5, July 11, Sept. 9; Williamsburg Road, June 18; Williamsburg, Ky., Oct. 28; Williamsport, Md., Sept. 20; Williamsport, Tenn., Aug. 11; Willis Church, Va., June 29; Winchester, Va., March 23, May 25; Wireman's Shoals, Big Sandy River, Ky., Dec. 4; Wolf Creek Bridge, Miss., Sept. 23; Woodville, Tenn., Oct. 21; Wyoming Court House, W. Va., Aug.

YATES FORD, Ky., Aug. 31; Yellow Medicine, Minn., Sept. 23, Indian battle; Yorktown, Va., siege, April 5-May 3; skirmish, April 11; action in redoubt, April 26; Young's Crossroads, N. C., July 26.

ZUNI, near Blackwater, Va., Dec. 12.

1863.

ALDIE, Va., June 17; Amite River, La., March 28; Anderson's Cross Roads, Tenn., Oct. 2; Anderson Gap, Tenn., Antioch Station, Tenn., April 10; Arkadelphia, Ark., Feb. 15; Ashby Gap, Va., July 12; Ashley's Mills, Ark., Sept. 7; Atchafalaya River, La., Sept. 7; Athens, Ky., Feb. 23; Auburn, Va., Oct. 14; Austin, Ark., Aug. 31.

BACHELOR'S CREEK, N. C., May 23; Baltimore Cross Roads, Va., June 26, July 21; Barbee's Cross Roads, Va., Sept. 1; Barnwell's Island, S. C., Nov. 24; Barren Ford, Ind. Ter., Dec. 19; Barton Station, Miss., Oct. 20; Batesville, Ark., Feb. 4; Bath, Va., Sept. 8; Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 8; Battery Huger, Va., April 18; Bayou Metoe, Ark., Aug. 2, 27, Sept. 1;

Bayou Sara, Miss., Nov. 9; Bayou Teche, La., Jan. 14; Bayou Tensas, La., June 30; Bean's Station, Tenn., Dec. 10, 14; Bear Creek, Mo., Feb. 5; Bear River, Wash. Ter., Jan. 26, Indian battle; Bear Skin Lake, Mo., Sept. 7; Beaver Creek, Ky., June 27; Beaver Dam Lake, Miss., May 23; Beersheeba Springs, Tenn., Nov. 26; Berry's Ferry, Va., May 16; Berryville, Va., June 6, 12, Oct. 18; Berwick City La., March 13; Beverly, W. Va., April 24; Beverly, Va., July 2; Beverly Ford and Brandy Station, Va., June 9; Beverly Ford and Rappahannock Crossing, Va., Oct. 22; Big Black River, Miss., May 17, Oct. 13; Big Creek, Ark., July 10; Big Mound, Dak., July 24, Indian battle; Big Sewell and Meadow Bluff, W. Va., Dec. 12; Bisland, La., April 12; Black Bayou Expedition, Miss., April 5-10; Blackburn Ford, Va., Oct. 15; Blackwater, Va., March 17; Blains' Cross Roads, Tenn., Dec. 16; Blounts Farm, Ala., May 2; Blount's Mills, N. C., April 9; Blountsville, Tenn., Sept. 22, Oct. 13; Blue Island, Ind., June 19; Blue Springs, Mo., March 22; Blue Springs vicinity, Tenn., Oct. 5; Blue Springs, Tenn., Oct. 10; Bluffton, S. C., June 4; Bolivar, Tenn., Feb. 13-March 9; Bolivar Heights, Va., July 14; Bolivar and Summerville, Tenn., Dec. 24, 25; Bolton and Birdsong Ferry, Miss., July 4, 5; Bone Yard, Tenn., Feb. 10; Bonfouca, La., Nov. 26; Bottoms Bridge, Va., July 2, Aug. 29; Bradyville, Tenn., March 1; Brandenburg, Ky., July 8; Brandon, Miss., July 18; Brandy Station, Va., Sept. 6; Brashear City, La., March 18, June 23; Brazios de Santiago, Tex., Nov. 2; Brentsville, Va., Feb. 14; Brentwood, Tenn., March 25; Bridgeport Ferries, Miss., July 2; Brimstone Creek, Tenn., Sept. 10; Bristol, Tenn., Sept. 21; Bristol Station, Va., Oct. 14; Broad Run, Va., April 1; Broad River, S. C., April 8; Brown's Ferry, Tenn., Oct. 27; Brownsville, Ark., Aug. 25, 26, Sept. 14, 16; Brownsville, Miss., Oct. 16 to 18; Buckland Mills, Va., Oct. 19; Buffington Point, O., July 19, United States vessels participate, Morgan's Raiders captured; Bulltown, Va., Oct. 13; Burnt Ordinary, Va., Jan. 19; Bushy Creek, Mo.,

May 28, Butte La Rose, La., April 20, a capture by United States vessels.

CABIN CREEK, Ind. Ter., July 1, 2; Cainsville, Tenn., Feb. 15; Calhoun, Tenn., Sept. 26; Campbell Station, Tenn., Nov. 16; Camp Moore, La., May 15; Canton, Miss., July 18, Oct. 15; Cape Girardeau, Mo., April 26; Carrion Crow Bayou, La., Nov. 18; Carroll County, Ark., April 4; Carter's Station, Tenn., Sept. 22; Carthage, Mo., May 16; Castor River and Bloomfield, Mo., April 29; Catlett's Station, Va., Jan. 10; Celina, Ky., April 20; Celina, Tenn., Dec. 7; Centerville and Pine Factory, Tenn., Nov. 3; Chakapoola Station, La., June 24; Chalk Bluff, Ark., April 1; Chalk Bluff, Mo., April 30; Champion Hills, Miss., May 16; Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-4; Charles City, Cross Roads, Va., Nov. 16; Charleston, S. C., Jan. 31, United States vessels bombard; April 7, attack by United States iron clads; Charleston, Tenn., Dec. 28; Charlestown, Va., Oct. 8, 19; Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 21; Cherokee Station, Ala., Oct. 21, 29; Chester Gap, Va., July 21-22; Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 20; Chuckatuck, Va., April 23, United States naval crew engaged; Civiques Ferry, La., May 10; Cold Water, Miss., Feb. 19, April 19, July 28, Aug. 21; Colliersville, Tenn., Oct. 11, 25, Nov. 3, Dec. 27, 28; Columbia, Ky., July 3; Como, Miss., Oct. 7; Concha's Springs, N. Mex., July 22; Convalescent Corral, near Corinth, Miss., July 7; Corydon, Md., July 9; Coateau, La., Nov. 3; Cottage Grove, Tenn., March 21; Covington, Tenn., March 10; Coyle Tavern, Va., Aug. 24; Clark's Neck, Ky., Aug. 27; Clarksville, Ark., Oct. 28, Nov. 8; Cleveland, Tenn., Nov. 27, Dec. 22; Clinch Mountain, Tenn., Dec. 6; Clinton, La., June 4; Clinton, Miss., Oct. 17; Creek Agency, Ind. Ter., Oct. 25; Creelsboro, Ky., Dec. 7; *Crescent City* attacked near Island No. 82, May 18; Cripple Creek, Va., May 16; Cross Timbers, Mo., Oct. 16; Culpepper, Va., Sept. 13, Oct. 12, 13; Cumberland Gap, Tenn., Sept. 9; Cypress Bend, Miss., June 22.

DANVILLE, Ky., March 24; Dardenville, Ark., Sept. 9; Davis Cross Roads, Ga., Sept. 11; Day's Gap, Sand

Mountain and Black Warrior Creek, Ala., April 30, May 1; Dead Buffalo Lake, Dak., Indian battle, July 26; Deer Creek, Miss., Feb. 23, March 21; Deserted House, near Suffolk, Va., Jan. 30; Devil's Back Bone, Ark., Sept. 1; Donaldsonville, La., June 28, United States vessels participate, July 13; Dover Road, N. C., April 28; Droop Mountain, Va., Nov. 6; Dunbar's Plantation, La., April 15; Dutch Gap, James River, Va., Aug. 5, United States vessels engaged; Dutton's Hill, Ky., March 30; Duval's Bluff and Des Arcs, Ark., Jan. 16. United States vessel participates; Duval's Bluff, Ark., Dec. 12; Dyersburg, Tenn., Jan. 30.

EAGLEVILLE, Tenn., March 2; East Pascagoula, Miss., April 9; Elk River, Tenn., July 2, 14.

FAIRFAX COURT HOUSE, Va., March 8; Fairfax, Va., June 27; Fairfield, Pa., July 3, 5; Fairmont, W. Va., April 29; Falling Waters Md., July 14; Fayetteville, Ark., April 18; Fayetteville, Va., May 17-20; Fayetteville, Penn., Nov. 1; Fishing Creek, Ky., March 25; Fish Springs, Tenn., Jan. 23; Fitzhugh's Crossing, Va., April 29, 30; Florence, Ala., May 27; Fort Blair, Waldron, Ark., Oct. 6; Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 6; Fort Esperanza, Tex., Nov. 27-29; Fort Gibson and Fort Blount, Ind. Ter., May 20; Fort Gibson, Miss., Dec. 26; Fort Halleck, Ind. Ter., July 7, Indian battle; Fort Hindman, Ark., Jan. 11; Fort McAlister, Ga., Feb. 1, March 3, United States vessels bombard; Fort Pemberton, Greenwood, Miss., March 13, April 5, United States vessels participate; Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 29; Fort Sumter, S. C., April 7, United States vessels bombard; Sept. 8 night attack by naval crews; Fort Wagner, S. C., July 10, 11, 18, Sept. 6, United States vessels participate; Forty Hills, Miss., May 3; Fourteen Mile Creek, Miss., May 12; Franklin's Crossing, Rappahannock River, Va., June 5; Franklin and Harpeth River, Tenn., April 10; Franklin and Little Harpeth, Tenn., March 25; Franklin, La., May 25; Franklin, Tenn., Feb. 1, March 9, April 27, June 4; Frying Pan, Va., June 4; Funkstown, Mo., July 12.

GALVESTON, Tex., Jan. 1, United States vessels participate;

Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3; Glasgow, Ky., Oct. 5; Glendenin's Raid, Va., May 20-28; Gloucester Point, Va., Feb. 10; Gordon's Landing, La., Feb. 14, United States vessel engaged; Grand Gulf, Miss., April 29, United States vessels bombard; Graysville, Ga., Sept. 10; Greencastle, Penn., June 20; Greenland Gap, W. Va., April 25; Green River Bridge, Ky., July 4; Greenville, N. C., Nov. 25, Dec. 30; Greenwich, Va., May 30; Grenada, Miss., Aug. 13; Gum Swamp, N. C., May 22; Guy's Gap and Shelbyville, Tenn., June 27; "Grierson's Raid" from La Grange, Tenn., to Baton Rouge, La., April 17-May 2.

HAGERSTOWN, Md., July 6, July 11; Hall's Ferry, Miss., May 13; Halltown, Va., July 15; Hanover, Pa., June 30; Hardy County, W. Va., Jan. 5; Harper's Ferry Bridge, Va., July 7; Harpers Ferry, Va., Oct. 5; Hartsville, Mo., Jan. 11; Hartwood Church, Va., Feb. 25; Hedgeville, Va., Oct. 15; Helena and Clarendon Road, Ark., Jan. 15; Helena, Ark., July 4; Henderson's Mill, Tenn., Oct. 11; Hendrick's, Miss., Sept. 15; Hernando, Miss., April 18, June 20; Hillsborough, Ala., April 17; Hill's Plantation, Miss., June 22; Holland House, Va., May 15, 16; Holston River, Tenn., Nov. 15; Honey Springs, Ind. Ter., July 17; Hoover's Gap, Tenn., June 24; Horse Shoe Bend, Ky., May 11; Howes Ford, Ky., April 28; Huff's Ferry, Tenn., Nov. 14; Humansville, Mo., Oct. 17; Hurricane Bridge, W. Va., March 28.

INDEPENDENCE, Mo., Feb. 3, 8; Indian Town, N. C., Dec. 18; Indian Village, La., Jan. 27; Ingham's Mills, Miss., Oct. 12; Ingham's Plantation, Miss., Oct. 10; Irish Bend, La., April 14; Irvine, Ky., July 30; Iuka, Miss., July 7-9.

JACKSON, La., Aug. 3; Jackson, Miss., May 14, July 9, July 16; Jackson, Cross Roads, La., June 20; Jackson, Tenn., July 13; Jacksonport, Ark., Dec. 23; Jacksonville Expedition, Fla., March 29; James City, Va., Oct. 10; Jeffersononton, Va., Oct. 12; Johnson Depot, Tenn., Sept. 22; Jonesboro, Mo., Oct. 12-13; Jones' Ford, Miss., July 6; Jornada Del Muerto, N. Mex., June 16.

KELLY'S FORD, Va., March 17, Nov. 7; Kincaels, Tenn., Nov. 6; King George Co., Va., Aug. 24; Kingston, Tenn., Nov. 26; Knoxville, siege, Tenn., Nov. 17-Dec. 4.

LAFAYETTE, Tenn., Dec. 25; La Grange, Ark., Jan. 3, May 1; Lake Providence, La., May 27, June 10, June 29; La Vergne, Tenn., Jan. 1; Lawrenceburg, O., July 14; Lawrenceburg, Tenn., Nov. 4; Lebanon, Ky., July 5; Lebanon, Tenn., Feb. 8; Legarsville, Stone Inlet, S. C., Dec. 25; Leiper's Ferry, Tenn., Oct. 28; Lenoir's, Tenn., Nov. 15; Lett's Tan Yard, Ga., Sept. 13; Liberty Gap, Tenn., June 25; Lick Creek, Ark., Jan. 12; Limestone Station, near Telford, Tenn., Sept. 5; Linden, Tenn., May 12; Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 10; Little Rock Landing, Tenn., April 24, United States vessels engaged; Little Rock Road, Ark., April 2; London Creek, Tenn., Nov. 15; Lookout Mountain, Nov. 24; Louisa Court House, Va., May 1; Louisville, Tenn., Nov. 28; Low Creek, W. Va., June 21.

MADISON, Ark., April 4; Madison Court House, Va., Sept. 22; Manassas Gap, Va., July 21, 23; Marrowbone, Ky., July 2; Marshall, Mo., July 28; Martinsburg, Va., June 14; Marysville, Tenn., Nov. 14; Matagorda Bay, Tex., Dec. 29, 30, United States vessels; Maysville, Ala., Aug. 28, Oct. 13; McConnellsburg, Pa., June 24, 29; McLeans Ford, Va., Oct. 15; McMinnville, Tenn., April 20, Sept. 28, Oct. 3; Mechanicsburg and Sartoria, Miss., June 4; Mechanicsville, Miss., May 29; Medalia, Minn., Indian battle, April 16; Messengers, Miss., July 1; Metley's Ford, Little Tennessee River, Nov. 4; Middleburg, Va., June 19; Middletown, Tenn., Jan. 5, 31, May 21, June 24; Middletown, Va., June 11; Mill Creek Valley, W. Va., Nov. 13; Milliken's Bend, La., June 6-8; Mill Point, W. Va., Nov. 5; Milton, Tenn., Feb. 18; Mine Run Operations, Va., Nov. 26; Mingo Swamp, Mo., Feb. 3; Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25; Missouri River, Dak. Ter., Indian battle, July 30; Moffat's Station, Ark., Sept. 27; Monterey Gap and Smithsburg, Md., July 4; Monticello, Ky., May 1; Monticello and Rocky Gap, Ky., June 9; Moorefield, W. Va., Jan. 3, Sept.

5, 11; Moresburg, Tenn., Dec. 10; Morgan's Raid into Kentucky, Ohio and Indiana, July 1-26; Morris Island, S. C., Aug. 26; Morristown, Tenn., Dec. 10; Moscow, Tenn., Nov. 4; Moscow Station, Miss., Dec. 4; Mount Jackson, Va., Nov. 17; Mount Sterling, Ky., March 22; Mount Vernon, Ark., May 11; Muddy Run, Va., Nov. 8; Murfreesboro, Tenn., railroad train attack, Jan. 25, June 6; Murfreesboro Road, Tenn., Oct. 4; Mustang Island, Tex., Nov. 17.

NANSEMOND RIVER, Va., May 3; Natchez, Miss., Nov. 11, Dec. 7; Neosho, Mo., Oct. 4; New Albany, Miss., April 19, Oct. 5; Newbern vicinity, N. C., Feb. 27; Newbern, N. C., March 14; New Lisbon, O., July 26; New Madrid, Mo., Aug. 7; New Madrid Bend, Tenn., Oct. 22; Newton, La., Oct. 4; Niobrera, Neb., Dec. 4; Nolensville, Tenn., Feb. 15.

OLD RIVER, La., Feb. 10; Opelousas, La., Oct. 21; Orchard Knob, Tenn., Nov. 23; Orleans, Ind., June 17; Owen's Valley, March 3.

PALMYRA, Tenn., Nov. 13; Palo Alto, Miss., April 21, 22; Paris, Ky., March 11, July 29; Paris, Tenn., Sept. 13; Pasquotank, N. C., Aug. 18; Pattacasey Creek, N. C., July 26; Patterson, Mo., April 20; Pattersonville, La., March 28, United States vessel participates; Pawnee Reservation, June 20; Perryville, Ark., Aug. 26; Petersburg, Chapel Hill and Harpeth River, Tenn., March 2, 4; Philadelphia, Tenn., Oct. 20-22, Oct. 26; Piedmont Station, Va., May 16; Pikeville, Ky., April 15; Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct. 25; Pineville, Mo., Aug. 13; Pinos Altos, Ariz., Jan. 29; Plaquemine, La., June 18; Ponchatoula, La., March 24, May 13; Point Pleasant, W. Va., March 30; Polk's Plantation, Ark., May 25; Pollocksville and Northeast River, N. C., Jan. 17; Port Gibson, Miss., May 1; Port Hudson, La., March 14; United States vessels participate; Port Hudson, La., advance upon, May 21; Port Hudson Siege, La., May 27-July 9, United States vessels bombard; Port Hudson, La., assault upon, June 11, 14; Pound Gap Expedition, Tenn., July 6; Prairie Station, Miss., Feb. 21; Princeton, Ark., Dec. 8; Pueblo, N. Mex., Aug. 18; Pulaski, Ala., July 15.

QUAKER BRIDGE, N. C., July 6.

RACCOON FORD, Rapidan Station, Va., Sept. 14, Sept. 19; Rapidan, Va., Oct. 10, 17; Rapidan Station, Va., May 1; Rappahannock Station, Kelly's Ford and Brandy Station, Va., Aug. 1-3, Nov. 7; Raymond, Miss., May 12; Red Bone Church, Mo., Sept. 25; Redwood Creek, Cal., July 7; Rheatown, Tenn., Oct. 11; Richfield, Clay Co., Mo., May 19; Richmond, La., March 30, June 15; Richmond and Lexington, Ky., July 28; Ringgold, Ga., Sept. 11, Nov. 27; Rio Hondo, New Mexico, July 18; Ripley, Tenn., Jan. 8; Ripley, Miss., Dec. 1; Rocheport, Mo., June 1; Rockford, Tenn., Nov. 14; Rocky Crossing, Miss., June 20; Rocky Gap, Va., Aug. 26; Rockville, Mo., Sept. 22; Rodney, Miss., Dec. 17, 24; Rodman's Point, N. C., April 4; Rogersville, Tenn., Nov. 6; Romney vicinity, Va., Feb. 16; Rosecrans' Campaign, Tenn., June 23-30; Roseville, Ark., Nov. 12; Rover, Tenn., Jan. 31; Rutherford's Creek, Tenn., Nov. 10.

SABINE PASS, Tex., April 18, United States naval crews engaged; Sabine Pass, La., United States vessels participate, Sept. 8; Salem, Miss., Oct. 8; Salem Pike, Tenn., March 21; Saline Co., Mo., July 30; Salisbury, Tenn., Dec. 3; Salt Lick, Va., Oct. 14; Salyersville, Ky., Nov. 30; Sangster's Station, Va., Dec. 15; Seccessionville, S. C., July 16; Senatobia, Miss., May 25; Seneca, Mo., June 11; Shady Springs, W. Va., July 14; Shannon Hill, Va., May 4; Shawneetown, Kan., June 6; Shelbyville Pike, Tenn., Oct. 7; Sheppards-town, Va., July 16; Sherwood, Mo., May 18; Skeet, N. C., March 4; Smithfield, Va., Feb. 13, Sept. 15; Snyder's Bluff, Miss., April 30; Somerville, Tenn., March 29; South Anna, Va., June 26; South Quay, Va., April 17; South Quay Bridge, Va., May 1; South Union, Ky., May 13; Spanish Fork Cañon, Utah, Indian battle, April 15; Sparta, Tenn., Aug. 9, Nov. 26; Sporting Hill, Pa., June 30; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., April 30; Springfield, Mo., Jan. 7, 8; Springfield Landing, La., July 2; Spring River, Mo., Feb. 19; State Creek, Ky., June 11; St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 30; St. Catherine's Creek, Miss., July 28;

St. Francis County, Mo., April 8; St. Francis River, Mo., May 1; Steele's Bayou Expedition, Miss., March 16-22, United States vessels participate; Sterling's Farm, La., Sept. 29; Sterling's Plantation, La., Sept. 12; Stevensburg, Va., Nov. 7; Stewart's Creek, Tenn., Jan. 1; Stockade at Stone River, Tenn., Oct. 5; Stoneman's Raid, Va., April 27-May 8; Stony Lake, Dak., July 28, Indian battle; Strasburg Road, Va., Feb. 26, April 22; Suffolk Siege, Va., April 12-May 4; Suffolk, Va., May 4; Sugar Creek, Tenn., Oct. 9; Summer-ville, Va., Feb. 9; Swallow's Bluff, Tenn., Sept. 30; Sweetwater, Tenn., Oct. 24.

TAHLIQUAH, I. T., March 30; Talbot's Station and Mossy Creek, Tenn., Dec. 29; Tar River and Rocky Mount Raid, N. C., July 18-21; Texas Co., Mo., Sept. 12; The Island, Mo., March 30; Thibodeaux, La., June 20, 21; Thompson Cove, Tenn., Oct. 3; Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 4, 5; Tickfaw River, Miss., May 1; Tompkinsville, Ky., April 22; Town Creek, Ala., April 28; Township, Fla., Jan. 26; Trinity River, Col., Nov. 13; Triune, Tenn., June 9; Tunstall Station, Va., May 4; Tupelo, Miss., May 6; Triplett's Bridge, Ky., June 16; Tuscumbia, Ala., Feb. 22; Tuscumbia, Ala., April 24; Tullahoma, Tenn., July 1, attack on supply train Oct. 23; Tuscumbia, Ala., Oct. 26.

UNION CHURCH, Miss., April 28; Union Church, Tenn., July 10, Nov. 19; University Place, Tenn., July 4; Upperville, Va., June 21, Sept. 25.

VAUGHT'S HILL, Tenn., March 20; Vermilion, Bayou, La., April 17, Oct. 10; Vernon, Ind., July 12; Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 24, Confederates scared by dummy gun boat; Vicksburg batteries, United States vessels engaged, April 16; Vicksburg siege, May 18 to July 4; actions May 20, June 25, 28; surrender July 4, Aug. 27; Vidalia, La., Sept. 14; Vincent Cross Roads, Oct. 26.

WACHITA INDIAN AGENCY, Tex., Indian battle, Feb. 10; Waldron, Ark., Sept. 11, Dec. 30; Walker's Ford, Clinch River, W. Va., Dec. 2; Warm Springs, N. C., Nov. 26; Warm Springs, N. Mex., June 20; Warrenton Junction, Va., May 3, 14; Warsaw, Mo., Oct. 8;

Wartrace, Tenn., Oct. 5; Washington, N. C., March 30, Nov. 1; Waterford, Va., Aug. 7; Waterproof, La., Nov. 21; Wauhatchie, Tenn., Oct. 27; Waverly, Tenn., April 10; Waynesville, Mo., Aug. 25; Weber's Falls, Ind. Ter., Sept. 9; West Branch and Nansemond, Va., United States vessels bombard, April 14; Westminster, Md., June 29; West Point, Ark., Aug. 14; Westport, Mo., June 17; White's Ford, Va., Sept. 21; White Stone Hill, Dak., Sept. 3-5, Indian battle; White Water, Mo., April 24; Whittaker's Mills, Va., April 11; Williamsburg, Va., Feb. 7, March 29; Williamsport, Md., July 6; Willow Creek, Cal., Nov. 17; Wilson's Creek, Ky., June 13; Winchester, Va., May 19, June 13, 15; Woodbury, Tenn., Jan. 24; Woodbury and Snow Hill, Tenn., April 2, 3; Wyatt, Miss., Oct. 13; Wytheville, W. Va., July 18.

YAZOO CITY, Miss., July 13, United States vessels participate; Yazoo Pass, Miss., Feb. 20; Zollicoffer, Tenn., Sept. 24.

1864.

ABBERVILLE, Miss., Aug. 23; Abberville and Oxford, Miss., Aug. 12; Aberdeen and Butler Creek, Ala., Nov. 17; Abingdon, Va., Dec. 15; Ackworth, Ga., June 3, 4; Adairsville, Ga., May 17-18; Alexandria, La., April 26; Alexandria vicinity, March 1-8; Allatoona, Ga., Oct. 5; Antoine, Ark., April 2; Arkadelphia, Ark., March 28; Armstrong Ferry, Tenn., Jan. 22; Arthur's Swamp, Va., Aug. 29, 30; Ashby's Gap, Va., July 18; Ashepoo River, S. C., May 16; Ashland, Va., May 11, 30; Ashwood Landing, La., May 1-4; Atchafalaya River, La., July 28; Athens, Ala., Jan. 25, Sept. 23, Oct. 1, 2; Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 28; Ezra-Chapel, Nov. 8; Atlanta siege, July 28-Sept. 8; Atlee's Bidnella Cross Roads, Va., March 1; Auburn, Ga., July 18.

BACHELOR'S CREEK, N. C., May 26; Baker Springs, Ark., Jan. 24; Ball's Ferry, Ga., Nov. 24, 25; Barber's Place, South Fork, St. Mary's River, Fla., Feb. 9, 10; Barnett's Ford, Va., Feb. 7; Baton Rouge, La., May 3; Baylor's Farm, Va., June 15; Bayou Biddell, La., Oct. 15; Bayou La Fourche, La., Nov. 19; Bayou La

Mourie, La., May 7; Bayou Rapides, La., March 21; Bealton, Va., Jan. 14; Beaver Dam Station, Va., May 9; Beer Creek Station, Ga., Nov. 16; Belcher's Mills, Va., May 16, Sept. 17; Bellefields and Hicksford, Va., Dec. 9; Benton, Miss., May 7; Bent's Old Fork, Tex., Nov. 24; Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 16-30, June 2, Aug. 24, 25, Nov. 17, 30, Dec. 4; Berryville, Va., Sept. 3, 4; Berryville Pike, Va., Aug. 10; Beersheba Springs, Tenn., March 20; Beverly, W. Va., Oct. 29; Big Black River Bridge, Miss., Nov. 27; Big Pigeon River, Tenn., Nov. 5, 6; Big Sandy, Col., Nov. 29; Big Shanty, Ga., Sept. 2; Black River, La., Nov. 1; Blackwater, Mo., Sept. 23; Blockhouse No. 4, R. R., Tenn., Aug.; Blockhouse No. 5, R. R., Tenn., Aug. 31; Blockhouse No. 7, Overall's Creek, Tenn., Dec. 4; Bodytown Plank Road Reconnaissance, Va., Oct. 8, 27; Bolivar, Tenn., Feb. 6, March 29, May 3; Bolivar and Maryland Heights, Va., July 4-7; Boonsville, Mo., Oct. 9-11; Boyken's Mills, S. C., April 18; Branchville, Ark., Jan. 19; Brentsville, Va., Feb. 14; Brice's Cross Roads, Miss., June 10; Bristol Station, Va., April 15; Bristol, Tenn., Dec. 14; Brook Turnpike, Richmond fortifications, Va., March 1; Brown's Cross Roads, Ga., Nov. 27-29; Brown's Gap, Va., Sept. 26; Brownsville vicinity, Ala., Oct. 30; Buchanan, Va., June 14; Buffalo Gap, W. Va., June 6; Bufords Gap, Va., June 21; Buford's Station, Tenn., Dec. 23; Bull Bayou, Ark., Aug. 26; Bull's Gap, Tenn., Sept. 24, Nov. 13; Burned Church, Ga., May 26; Buzzard Roost and Tunnell Hill, Ga., Feb. 25-27; Buzzard Roost Gap, Ga., May 8; Buzzard Roost Blockhouse, Ga., Oct. 13.

CABIN CREEK, Ind. Ter., Sept. 19; Cabin Point, Va., Aug. 5; Cabletown, Va., March 10; Caddo Gap and Scott's Farm, Ark., Feb. 12; Calfkiller Creek, Tenn., Feb. 23; Calfkiller River, Tenn., March 18; California, Mo., Oct. 9-11; Cameron, Va., Jan. 27; Campbelltown, Ga., July 28; Campbellville, Tenn., Sept. 5; Campbellville and Synnville, Tenn., Nov. 24; Campti, La., April 4; Cane Creek, Ala., June 10; Cañon de Chelly, Indian battle, Jan.; Canton, Ky., Aug. 22; Canton

vicinity, Miss., Feb. 27, 28; Cape Girardeau, Mo., Feb. 5; Carrollton Store, Va., March 13; Carter's Station, Ark., Sept. 27; Cassville, Ga., May 19-22; Cassville Station, Ga., May 25; Cedar Bluffs, Col., May 3; Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19; Cedar Run Church, Va., Oct. 17; Centreville, Tenn., Sept. 29; Chambersburg, Pa., July 30; Champion Hills, Miss., Feb. 4; Charles City Cross Roads reconnoissance, Va., Oct. 1; Charleston, Ill., March 28; Charlestown, W. Va., June 27; Chattahoochee River, Ga., July 6-10; Chattanooga, Tenn., Block House No. 2, Dec. 2, 3; Cheek's Cross Roads, Tenn., March 14; Chewa Station, Ga., July 18; Childsburg, Va., May 9; Chunky Station, Miss., Feb. 12; Clarendon, Ark., March 15, June 25-29; Clarksville, Ark., Sept. 28; Clear Creek, Mo., May 16; Clear Springs, Mo., July 29; Cleveland, Tenn., April 1, 13, Aug. 17; Clinton, Ga., Nov. 22; Clinton, La., May 1; Clinton, Miss., July 4, 7; Clinton and Jackson, Miss., Feb. 5; Clinton and Liberty Creek, La., Nov. 15; Cloutersville, La., April 23, 24; Clay Co., Mo., July 4; Cloyd's Mountain and New River Bridge, Va., May 9, 10; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1-12; Cold Water Grove, Mo., Oct. 24; Coleman's, Miss., March 5; Coleman's Plantation, Miss., July 4, 5; College Hill, Miss., Aug. 21-22; Collinsville, Miss., June 23; Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 24-28; *Columbine*, Confederate steam-tug captured, Horse Landing, Fla., United States naval crew participates; Conee Creek, La., Aug. 25; Coosaw River, S. C., Dec. 4; Corinth, Miss., June 10; Cotton Plant, Ark., April 21; Courtland, Ala., July 25; Cove Mountain, Va., May 9, 10; Cow Creek, Ark., Nov. 14-28; Cowskin, Mo., Aug. 5-7; Craig's Meeting House, Va., May 5; Crooked River, Ore., May 18; Crooked Run, Va., Aug. 16; Crump's Hill, La., April 2; Culp's House, Ga., June 22; Cumberland, Md., Aug. 1; Cumberland Gap, Tenn., Jan. 29, Feb. 22; Cynthiana, Ky., June 10, 17.

DALLIS, Ga., May 25-June 4; Dalton vicinity, Ga., Jan. 21; Dalton, Ga., May 9, Aug. 14-16, Oct. 13; Dandridge, Tenn., Jan. 16-17; Danville, Ark., March 28; Darbytown Road, Va., Oct. 7, 13; Dardanelle, Ark.,

May 10; Darksville, Va., July 19, Sept. 3; Decatur, Ala., March 7, April 17, May 26, 27, Aug. 18, Oct. 26-29, Dec. 27, 28; Decatur, Ga., Aug. 5; Decatur, Miss., Feb. 12; Deep Bottom, Va., July 21; Deep Bottom, New Market and Malvern Hill, Va., July 27, 28; Des Arc, Ark., July 26; Deveau Neck, S. C., Dec. 6-9; Donaldsonville, La., Feb. 8, Aug. 5; Doniphan and Black River, Mo., Sept. 17-20; Doubtful Cañon, Ariz., May 4; Downer's Bridge, Va., May 20; Drainsville, Va., Feb. 22; Dukedom, Ky., Feb. 28; Dunn's Bayou, Red River, La., May 5; Dutch Gap, Va., Sept. 7; Dutch Mills, Ark., April 14; Duval's Bluff, Ark., Aug. 21.

EAST POINT, Miss., Oct. 10; Ebenezer Creek, Ga., Dec. 7; Egypt Station, Miss., Dec. 28; Elizabethtown, Ky., Dec. 24; Elkins Ford, Ark., April 4-6; Elkshute, Mo., Aug. 3; Elkton, Ky., Dec. 12.

FAIRBURN, Ga., Aug. 18; Fairfax Station, Va., Sept. 17; Fair Oaks, Va., Oct. 27-28; Farr's Mills, Ark., July 14; Fayette, Mo., Sept. 24; Fayetteville, Ark., May 19, Oct. 28; Fish Bayou, Ark., June 6; Fisher's Hill, Va., Aug. 15, Sept. 22; Fitzhugh's Woods, Augusta, Ark., April 1; Flats Shoals, Ga., July 28; Flint Creek, Ark., March 6; Florence, Ala., Jan. 26, April 13, Oct. 6; Fort Adams, La., Oct. 5; Fort Anderson, Ky., March 25; Fort Cottonwood, Nev., Aug. 28. Sept. 18, Indian battles; Fort Darling, Drury's Bluff, Va., including Wierbottom Church, Proctor's and Palmer's Creeks, May 12-16; Fort Davidson, Mo., Sept. 26, 27; Fort Donelson, Tenn., Oct. 11; Fort De Russy, La., March 14; Fort Fisher, N. C., Dec. 25, United States vessels participate; Fort Gaines, Ala., captured by Farragut, Aug. 8; Fort Gibson, Ind. Ter., Sept. 16, 18; Fort Haiman, Tenn., Oct. 28; Forts Harrison and Gilmore, Va., Sept. 28-30; Fort Hell, Jerusalem Plank Road, Va., Sept. 10; Fort Johnson, James Island, S. C., July 2; Fort Kelly, W. Va., Nov. 28; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 20-26; Fort McAllister, Ga., Dec. 13; Fort Pillow, Tenn., March 16, April 12; Fort Rice, Dak., Sept. 27, Indian battle; Fort Sedgwick, Va., Nov. 5; Fort Sedgwick, Jerusalem Plank Road, Va., Sept. 28;

Fort Smith, Ark., July 29-31, Aug. 24; Fort Stevens Washington, D. C., July 12; Fort Sumpter, N. Mex., Indian battle, Jan. 4; Frankfort, Ky., June 10; Franklin, Mo., Oct. 1; Franklin, Tenn., Sept. 2, Nov. 30, Dec. 17; Franklin Creek, Miss., Dec. 18; Fredericksburg, Mo., July 17; Fredericksburg Road, Va., May 16-20; Fremont's Orchard, Col., April 12; French Broad, Tenn., Jan. 27; Front Royal Pike, Va., Sept. 21.

GAINES' MILLS, Salem Church, and Hawes Shop, Va., June 2; Gainesville, Fla., Feb. 14, Aug. 17; Ghent, Ky., Aug. 29; Gladesville, Va., Oct. 2; Glade Springs, Ky., Dec. 15; Golgotha, Ga., June 16; Gordonsville Raid, Va., Dec. 8-28; Gordonsville vicinity, Va., Dec. 23; Glasgow, Mo., Oct. 15; Governor Moore's Plantation, La., May 2; Grand Gulf, Miss., Jan. 16-18; July 16, 17; Gravel Hill, Va., Aug. 14; Greenland Gap Road, W. Va., June 6; Green Springs Depot, W. Va., Aug. 2; Greenville, Tenn., Sept. 4, Oct. 12; Griswoldville, Ga., Nov. 22; Grosse Tête Bayou, La., Feb. 19, March 30; Ground Squirrel Church Bridge, Va., May 10.

HAGAR'S MOUNTAIN and Middletown, Md., July 7; Hagers-town, Pleasant Valley, Md., July 5; Half Mound, Ky., April 14; Halltown, Va., Aug. 24, 26, 27; Hamilton, N. C., including Foster's Bridge and Butler's Bridge, Dec. 9-12; Hammock's Mills, North River, W. Va., July 3; Hanover Court House, Va., May 30; Hanoverton, Va., May 27; Harney Lake Valley, Ore., April 7, Indian battle; Harrisonburg, La., March 2; Harrodsburg, Ky., Oct. 21; Hatcher's Run reconnoissance, Va., Dec. 8, 9; Henderson, Ky., July 21, Sept. 25; Hillsboro, Ga., July 31; Holly Springs, Miss., May 24, Aug. 27, 28; Hollow Tree Gap, Tenn., Dec. 17; Holston River, Tenn., Feb. 20; Honey Hill, S. C., Nov. 30; Hopkinsville, Ky., Dec. 16; Hot Springs, Ark., Feb. 4; Howard County, Mo., Aug. 28; Hudnot's Plantation, La., May 1; Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 1; Hurricane Creek, Miss., Aug. 14, Oct. 23.

INDEPENDENCE, Mo., Oct. 22; Indian Bay, Ark., April 13; Island No. 76, Miss., Jan. 20.

JACKSON, La., Oct. 5; Jackson, Miss., July 5, 6; Jackson-

port, Ark., April 24; Jacksonville, Fla., May 1, 28; James River, near City Point, Va., May 6; James River, Va., Oct. 22, United States batteries attacked by Confederate gunboats; Jarrett's Station, Weldon Railroad, Va., May 9; Jeffersonville, Va., May 8; Jenkins Ferry, Ark., April 30; John's Island, S. C., July 5-7; Johnson's Mills, Tenn., Feb. 22; Johnsonville, Tenn., Sept. 25, Nov. 4, 5; Jonesboro, Ga., Aug. 19, 20, Aug. 31, Sept. 1; Jones Bridge, Va., June 23; Jones Hay Station and Ashley Station, Ark., Aug. 24; Jonesville, Va., Jan. 3.

KAUTZ Cavalry Raid from Suffolk to City Point, Va., May 4-12; Kautz's Raid on the Petersburg and Lynchburg Railroad, Va., May 12-17; Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25; Keller's Bridge, Ky., June 10; Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., June 9 to 30, action June 27; Kernstown, Va., July 23; Kilpatrick's Raid on the Atlanta Railroad, Aug. 18-22; Kilpatrick's Raid, Stevensburg to Richmond, Va., Feb. 28-March 4; Kingsport, Tenn., Dec. 13; King's River, Ark., April 16; Kingston, Ga., May 18, 24; Kingsville, Mo., June 12.

LACEY'S SPRINGS, Va., Dec. 20; Ladija, Ala., Oct. 30; LaFayette, Ga., June 24; Lafayette, Tenn., June 9, 24; Lake City, Fla., Feb. 12; Lauderdale Springs, Miss., Feb. 16; Lanes' Prairie, Mo., May 26; Lattimore's Mills, Ga., June 20; Lavergne, Tenn., Sept. 1; Lawrenceberg, Tenn., Nov. 22; Lebanon, Ala., Feb. 3; Lebanon, Ky., July 30; Leesburg and Harrison, Mo., Sept. 29, 30; Lee's Mills, Va., July 12, 30; Leetown, Va., July 5; Lewisburg, Ark., Jan. 17; Lexington, Ky., June 10; Lexington, Mo., June 14, Oct. 19; Lexington, W. Va., June 10, 11; Ley's Ferry, Ga., May 15; Liberty, Va., June 20; Liberty and Jackson, La., Nov. 21; Liberty Post-Office, Ark., April 15; Little Blue, Mo., July 6, Oct. 21; Little Blue, Dak., Aug. 12, Indian battle; Little Cacapon, Va., April 10; Little River, Tenn., Oct. 20; Little Rock, Ark., May 28; Liverpool Heights, Miss., Feb. 3; Lock's Ford, Opequan, Va., Sept. 13; London Heights, Va., Jan. 10; Longview, Ark., March 26;

Lovejoy Station, Ga., July 29, 30, Aug. 20, Sept. 2-6, Nov. 16; Luna Landing, Ark., Feb. 22; Luray, Va., Sept 24; Lynchburg, Va., June 17, 18; Lynnville, Tenn., Dec. 23.

MACON, Ga., July 30, Nov. 20; Madison Court House, Va., Dec. 20; Madison Station, Ala., May 17, Nov. 26; Madisonville, La., Jan. 7; Manchester, Tenn., March 17; Monocacy, Md., July 9; Mansura, La., May 14-16; Mariana, Fla., Sept. 27; Marion, Miss., Feb. 17; Marion, Va., Dec. 18; Marion and Wytheville, Va., Dec. 16; Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25; Martinsburg, Va., Aug. 19, Sept. 18; Martin's Creek, Ark., Jan. 7; Mayfield, Ky., Jan. 12; Mazzard Prairie, Ark., July 27; McAfee's Cross Roads, La., June 12; McCook's Raid to Lovejoy Station, Ga., July 26-31; Meadow Bridge, Chickahominy River, Va., May 12; Mealey, W. Va., Jan. 29; Memphis, Tenn., May 2, Aug. 21; Memphis vicinity, Oct. 4; Memphis, Dec. 14; Meridian, Miss., Feb. 14; Middleton, Tenn., Jan. 14; Milford Station, Va., May 20; Mill Creek and Dug Gaps, Ga., May 7; Millen Grove, Ga., Dec. 1; Millwood, Va., Dec. 17; Milton, Fla., Oct. 26; Mine Creek, Maria des Cygnes and Little Osage River, Kan., Oct. 25; Mitchell's Creek, Fla., Dec. 17; Moccasin Gap, Va., Dec. 24; Moneti's Bluff, La., April 23; Monticello, Ark., March 18; Moorefield, W. Va., Feb. 4, Aug. 7; Moreau Bottom, Mo., Oct. 7; Morgan's Mills, Ark., Feb. 9; Moro Creek, Ark., April 26; Morristown, Tenn., Oct. 28; Morton, Miss., Feb. 8; Morton's Ford, Va., Feb. 6; Moscow, Ark., April 13; Moscow, Tenn., June 15; Mossy Creek, Tenn., Jan. 13; Moulton, Ala., May 28, 29; Mount Elba, Ark., March 30; Mount Pleasant, Miss., May 21; Mount Pleasant Landing, La., May 15; Mount Stirling, Ky., June 9; Mount Zion Church, Va., July 6; Mulberry Gap, Tenn., Feb. 22; Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 3, Dec. 15, 24; Muscle Shoals, Ala., Oct. 30; Myerstown, Va., Nov. 18.

NARROWS, Ga., Oct. 11; Nashville, Tenn., May 24, Dec. 1-4, skirmishes, Dec. 15, 16; Natchitoches, La., March 31, April 19; Newbern, N. C., Feb. 1, 2, 3, 29; New

Creek, Va., Aug. 4; New Creek Valley, W. Va., Feb. 1; Newnan, Ga., July 30; New Market, Va., May 15, Oct. 7; Newtonia, Mo., Oct. 28, 30; Newton, Ninevah and Cedar Springs, Va., Nov. 12; Nickajack Creek, Ga., July 2-5; Nickajack Trace, Ga., April 23; North Carolina western expedition, Dec. 9-Jan. 14, '65; North Mountain, Va., July 3; North Shenandoah, Va., Oct.; Noses' Creek, Ga., June 17; Nottoway Court House, Va., June 23.

OCALONA and Mount Ivy, Miss., Feb. 22; Offet's Knob, Mo., April 28; Ogeechee River, Ga., Dec. 7-9; Okalona, Ark., April 3; Old Church, Va., May 30, June 10, 11; Old River, La., May 22; Olustee, Fla., Feb. 20; Opequan, Va., Sept. 19; Oregon Mountains, Jan. 28; Osceola, Ark., Aug. 2; Otter Creek, Va., June 16; Owensboro, Ky., Aug. 27; Ozark, Mo., July 14, 15.

PAINTSVILLE, Ky., April 13; Panther Gap, W. Va., June 3; Panther Springs, Tenn., March 5; Patterson Creek, W. Va., Feb. 3; Pawnee Forks, Kan., Nov. 25; Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20; Peimbescott Bayou, Ark., April 8; Pensacola, Fla., April 2; Petersburg, Va., June 10, 15-19; trenches, 20-30; front, July 1-31; mine explosion, July 30, trenches, Aug. 1-Oct. 30; trenches, Dec. 1-31; Petersburg, W. Va., Jan. 8; Petit Jean, Ark., July 12; Piedmont, Va., June 5; Pierce's Point, Fla., Oct. 18; Pierson's Farm, Va., June 16; Pine Barren Creek, Ala., Dec. 17-19; Pine Bluff, Ark., June 21, July 2; vicinity, Sept.; Pine Bluff, Tenn., Aug. 19; Pine Knob, Ga., June 19; Pine Mountain, Ga., June 14; Platte City, Mo., July 3; Plaquemine, La., Aug. 6; Pleasant Hills, La., April 9, 12; Pleasant Hill, Mo., May 28; Point Lookout, Va., May 13, United States naval crew participates; Point of Rocks, Md., June 9, July 4; Point Pleasant, La., June 25; Point Washington vicinity, Fla., Feb. 9; Plymouth, N. C., April 17-20, Oct. 31, United States vessels participate; Poison Springs, Ark., April 18; Pond Creek, Pike Co., Ky., May 16; Pond Spring, Ala., Dec. 29; Pontotoc, Miss., July 11; Poplar Springs Church, Va., Sept. 30 to

Oct. 1; Port Hudson, La., April 7, Plains Store; Pound Gap, Kv., April 19; Powder Spring, Ga., June 20; Powell's River Bridge, Tenn., Feb. 22; Prairie D'Ann, Ark., April 10-13; Prairie Station, Miss., Feb. 20; Prince's Place, Mo., Oct. 6; Princeton, Ark., April 29, Oct. 23; Princeton, Ky., June 10; Princeton, W. Va., May 6; Pulaski, Tenn., May 13, Sept. 27; Pulaski, Lambs Ferry, Anthony's Hill and Sugar Creek, Tenn., Dec. 25.

QUALLATOWN, N. C., Feb. 5; Quicksand Creek, Ky., April 6.

RAPPAHANNOCK vicinity, Va., April 1; Readyville, Tenn., Sept. 7; Ream's Station, Va., June 22, 29, Aug. 25; Rectortown, Va., Jan. 1; Red Bone, Miss., April 21; Red Clay, Ga., May 3; Red Oak, Ga., Aug. 19; Red River, La., April 26, United States vessels engaged; Resaca, Ga., May 13-16, Oct. 12; Richland, Ark., May 3; Richland, Tenn., Sept. 26; Richmond and Petersburg Railroad, Va., May 6, 7; Ripley, Miss., June 7, 11, July 7; Rock House, Wayne Co., W. Va., Feb. 12; Rockport, Mo., Sept. 23; Rocky Creek Church, Ga., Dec. 2; Rocky Face Ridge, Ga., May 5-9; Rodgersville, Tenn., Aug. 22; Rodney, Miss., March 4; Rood's Hill, Va., May 14; Rolla, Mo., Aug. 1; Rolling Fork, Miss., Nov. 22; Rolling Prairie, Mo., Feb. 4; Rolling Prairie, Ark., Jan. 23; Rome Cross Roads, Ga., May 16; Rome, Ga., May 18; Road's Hill, Va., Nov. 22; Roseville, Ark., April 5; Ross Landing, Grand Lake, Ark., Feb. 14; Rousseau's Raid in Alabama and Georgia, July 11-22; Rutherford Creek, Tenn., Dec. 19.

SABINE CROSS ROADS, La., April 8; Sacramento Mountain, N. Mex., Aug. 25; Salem, Va., June 21; Saltville, Va., Oct. 2, Dec. 20; Samaria Church, Va., June 15, 24; San Carlos River, Cal., May 27; Sandersville, Ga., Nov. 26; Saulsbury, Miss., July 2; Savannah siege, Ga., Dec. 10-21; Scott's Mills Road near Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 27; Scullyville, Ind. Ter., April 16; Searcy, Ark., June 3, July 4, Sept. 6; Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 15; Sheridan's Cavalry Raid, Va., May 9-13; Ship's Gap, Ga., Oct. 16; Shoal

Creek, Ala., Nov. 9; Simmsport, La., May 18; Six Mile House, Va., Aug. 18, 19, 21; Shimonoseki, Japan, forts destroyed by United States, British and Dutch vessels, Sept. 5; Smithfield, Va., Feb. 1, April 14, Aug. 29; Smith's Expedition from La Grange, Tenn., to Tupelo, Miss., July 5-18; Smith's raid from Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 10-25; Smith's Station, Ind. Ter., May 12; Snake Creek Gap, Ga., May 8, Oct. 15; Smoky Hill Co., May 16; Smoky Hill Crossing, Kan., Aug. 16; Snia Hills, Mo., April 29, May 21; Snicker's Ferry, Va., July 18; Snicker's Gap, Va., July 17; Snicker's Gap vicinity, Va., Aug. 13; Snicker's Gap Pike, Va., Aug. 19; Snydersville, vicinity, Miss., March 31; South Tunnel, Tenn., Oct. 10; Solomon's Gap, Frederick City, Md., July 7; Spoonville, Terre Noire Creek, Ark., April 2; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 8-18; Springfield, W. Va., Feb. 3; Spring Hill, Tenn., Nov. 29; Stanardsville and Burton's Ford, Rapidan, Va., March 1; Statesboro, Ga., Dec. 4; Staunton Bridge, Va., June 24; Steamer *Clara Bell*, Carrolton Landing, Caroline Bend, Miss., July 24; St. Mary's Trestle, Fla., July 26; St. Vrain's Old Fort, N. Mex., Nov. 25; Stone's Farm, Ark., April 5; Stone's Ferry, Ala., July 15; Stoney Creek, Va., June 28; Stoney Creek Station, Weldon Railroad, Va., May 7, Oct. 11, Dec. 1; Strasburg Reconnoissance, Va., Oct. 13; Strawberry Plains, Tenn., Jan. 10; Strawberry Plains, Va., Aug. 14-18; Stoneman's Raid to Macon, Ga., July 26-31; Suffolk, Va., March 9; Sulphur Branch Trestle, Ala., Sept. 25; Sulphur Springs Bridge and White Post, Va., Aug. 11; Summit Point, Va., Aug. 21; Swan Lake, Ark., April 23; Sweetwater, Noses and Power Spring Creeks, Ga., Oct. 1-3; Swift's Creek, Va., May 9, 10; Sycamore Church, Va., Sept. 16; Sylvan Grove, Ga., Nov. 26.

ТАНКАНОКУТЫ, Dak., July 28, Indian battle; Tallahatchie River, Miss., Aug. 7-9; Tanner's Bridge near Rome, Ga., May 15; Taylor's Bridge, Va., May 23-27; Taylorsville, Va., Feb. 29; Tazewell, Tenn., Jan. 24; Ten Islands, Ala., July 14; Terrisville, Cosby

Creek, Tenn., Jan. 14; Thomas Station, Ga., Dec. 3; Tilton, Ga., Oct. 13; Tilton, Tenn., May 13; Tocopotomy, Va., May 29-31; Tocopotomy Creek, Va., May 28; Todd's Tavern, Va., May 8; Tom's Brook, Va., Oct. 9; Tracy City, Tenn., Jan. 20; Transport *City Bell*, near Snaggy Point, Red River, La., May 3; Trevellian Station, Va., June 11, 12; Tunica Bend vicinity, La., April 22; Tunnell Hill, Ga., Jan. 28, May 7; Tunnell Hill, Miss., Feb. 13; Tunstall Station, Va., March 3; Tupelo, Miss., July 13-15; Turman's Ferry, Ky., Jan. 9; Two Hills, Dak., Aug. 8.

UNION CITY, Ky., March 24; Union Station, Tenn., Nov. 1-4; United States steamer, *Empress*, Miss., Aug. 10; Utoy Creek, Ga., Aug. 5, 6.

VACHIE GRASS, Ark., Sept. 26; Van Buren, Ark., Aug. 11; Varnell's Station, Ga., May 9; Vaughn, Miss., May 12; Vera Cruz, Ark., Nov. 3; Verona, Miss., Dec. 25; Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 13, July 4; Vicksburg and Jackson Expedition, Miss., July 3-9; Vicksburg and Meridian Expedition, Miss., Feb. 3-March 5; Vadalia, La., Feb. 7, July 22.

WALDRON, Ark., Feb. 1; Walkerstown vicinity, Va., March 2; Wallace's Ferry, Ark., July 26; Wall Bridge, Va., May 5; Walthal, Va., June 16; Waterproof, La., Feb. 14, 15, United States vessel participates, April 20; Waugh's Farm near Batesville, Feb. 19; Wautauga Bridge, Tenn., April 25, 26; Waynesboro, Va., Sept. 28, Oct. 2; Waynesboro and Brier Creek, Ga., Dec. 4; Welaka and Saunders, Fla., May 19; Weldon R. R., Va., June 22, 23; expedition, Dec. 7-11; West Point, Ark., June 16, July 28; West Point, Miss., Feb. 21; Westport, Mo., Oct. 23; Weyer's Cave, Va., Sept. 27; White House, Va., June 20; White House Landing, Va., June 21; White Oak Swamp Bridge, Va., June 13; White's Bridge, Nottaway Creek, Va., May 9; White Post, Va., Dec. 6; White Post, W. Va., June 13; White River, Ark., June 22, 24, United States vessels engaged, Oct. 22; Whiteside, Black Creek, Fla., July 27; Wierbottom Creek, Va., June 16; Wilderness, Va., May 5, 7; Willmarsh Island, S. C., Feb. 22; Wilson's Farm, La., April 7; Wilson's Landing, Va.,

June 11; Wilson's Raid on the Weldon Railroad, Va., June 22-30; Wilson's Wharf Landing, Va., May 24; Winchester, Va., July 20, 24, Aug. 17; Wolf River, Tenn., April 8; Woodville, Miss., Oct. 6; Wormley's Gap, Va., Aug. 29; Wyatt's, Miss., Feb. 5.

YAZOO EXPEDITION, Miss., Feb. 1-March 8, United States vessels participate; Yazoo City vicinity, Feb. 28; Yazoo City, March 5; Yazoo City Expedition, May 4-13; Yazoo vicinity, Dec. 1; Yellow Tavern, near Richmond, Va., May 11, Oct. 1-5.

1865.

AIKEN, S. C., Feb. 11; Amelia Springs, Va., April 5; Ashby Gap, Va., Feb. 18; Ashland, Va., March 15; Averysboro, N. C., Nov. 16.

BENTONVILLE, N. C., March 19-21; Berryville, Va., April 17; Beverly, W. Va., Jan. 11; Binnaker's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C., Feb. 9; Blackville, S. C., Feb. 11; Bogler's Creek and Plantersville, Ala., April 1; Boone, N. C., April 1; Boydton and White Oak Roads, Va., Nov. 31; Boyd's Station, Ala., March 18; Boykin's Mills, S. C., April 18.

CATAWA RIVER, N. C., April 19; Cedar Keys, Fla., Feb. 16; Centreville, Ala., April 1; Charleston, S. C., Feb. 18; Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb.; Cheraw, S. C., Nov. 2, 3; Chesterfield, S. C., March 2; Clear Lake, Ark., March 11; Clinton, La., March; Columbia, S. C., Feb. 16, 17; Columbus, Ga., April 16; Combahee River, S. C., Jan. 25; Congaree Creek, S. C., Feb. 15; Coxes' Bridge, N. C., March 24.

DABNEY'S MILLS, Va., Feb. 5-7; Dallas, N. C., April 19; Dardanelle, Ark., Jan. 14; Deep River Bridge, N. C., April 4; Dinwiddie Court House, Va., March 31; Douglass Landing, Ark., Feb. 22; Dunn's Lake, Volusia Co., Fla., Feb. 5.

FIVE FORKS, Va., April 1; Florence, S. C., March 3; Fort Anderson, N. C., Feb. 18, United States vessels participate; Fort Blakeley, Ala., April 9; Fort Brady, Va., Jan. 24; Fort Fisher, N. C., Jan. 13-15; Fort Jones, Ky., Feb. 18; Fort Meyers, Fla., Feb. 20; Fort Steadman, Va., March 25; Fort Taylor, Ga., April 16; Franklin, Miss., Jan. 2.

- GUNTER'S BRIDGE, S. C., Feb. 14; Grant's Creek, Salisbury, N. C., April 12.
- HALF MOON BATTERY, Sugar Loaf Hill, N. C., Jan. 19; High Bridge, Appamattox River, Va., April 6.
- IVY FORD, Ark., Jan. 8.
- JAMES ISLAND, S. C., Feb. 10; Julesburg, Ind. Ter., Jan. 7.
- KINGSTON, N. C., March 14.
- LOWNDESBORO, Ala., April 10; Lynch Creek, S. C., Feb. 26.
- MACON, Ga., April 20; Mumford's Station, Blue Mount, Ala., Sept. 23; Mobile Siege, Ala., March 26-April 9; Monroe's Cross Roads, N. C., March 10; Montavallo and Six Mile Creek, Ala., March 31; Montgomery, Ala., April 12-13; Mount Clio, S. C., Feb. 26; Mount Crawford, Va., Feb. 29; Mount Pleasant, Ala., April 1; Mud Springs, Ind. Ter., Feb. 8.
- NAMOZIN CHURCH and Willicomack, Va., April 3; Natural Bridge, Fla., March 6; Nauvoo, Ala., Jan. 2; Neuses River, N. C., April 10; No. Car. Western expedition, Jan. 29-Feb. 11; North Fork, Shenandoah, Va., March 6; Northport, Ala., April 3.
- OLIVE BRANCH, La., March 6; Orangeburg, S. C., Feb. 12.
- PALMETTO RANCH, Tex., May 13; Petersburg, Va., March 25, captured April 2; Pine Barren Creek, Ala., March 25; Pocotaligo, S. C., Jan. 14-16; Powhatan, Va., Jan. 25.
- QUAKER ROAD, Gravelly Run, Va., March 29.
- RED HILL, Ala., Jan. 14; Rerock, Ariz., March 24; River's Bridge, Salkahatchie, S. C., Feb. 3-9; Rockingham, N. C., March 7; Rush Creek, Ind. Ter., Feb. 9, Indian battle.
- SAILOR'S CREEK, Va., April 6; Salem, N. C., April 3; Scottsboro, Ala., Jan. 8; Scottsville, Ala., April 2; Selma, Ala., April 2; Smithfield, Ky., Jan. 5; Silver Run, Fayetteville, N. C., March 13; Simpsonville, Ky., Jan. 25; Sipsey Swamp, Ala., April 6; South Anna River, Va., March 15; South Fork, Ore., April 16, Indian battle; Spanish Fort, Ala., March 26-April 8, United States vessels participate; Sugar Loaf Battery, Federal Point, N. C., Feb. 11; Sumpterville, S. C., March 23, April 9; Suwano Gap, N. C., April 23; Swift's Creek, April 19.

TALLADEGA, Ala., April 22; Taylor's Hole Creek, N. C., March 15; Ten Miles from Columbus, Ky., Jan. 18; Thom Hill, Ala., Jan. 3; Tobosofkee, Ga., April 20; Town Creek, N. C., Feb. 20; Trion, Ala., April 1; Tuscaloosa, Ala., April 4.

WAYNESBORO, Va., March 2; Whistler's Station, Ala., April 13; Wilcox's Bridge, N. C., March 8-10; Williston, S. C., Feb. 8; Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 22; Wytheville, Va., April 3.

CIVIL WAR PERIOD ENDS.

1865, July 25, Indian Territory, Platte's Bridge Station attacked by Indians.

1867, Aug. 16, Nebraska, Federal troops attack Sioux at Plum Creek; Nov. 24, Montana, Sioux defeated by Fourth Cavalry, in Big Horn Mountains.

1868, Jan. 15, Montana, Gen. Miles defeats the Indians; Sept. 9-17, Kansas, Col. Gen. A. Forsyth has fight with Indians along Republican River; Nov. 27, Gen. Custer defeats the Indians.

1869, May 21, Kansas, Indians make raid on Republican River.

1871, June 11, Corean Forts destroyed by the United States vessels.

1872, Nov. 29, Oregon, battle with Modocs on Lost River.

1873, Jan. 17, Oregon, Modocs defeat Federal troops; April 15-27, Colorado, whites subdue Klamath Indians under Capt. Jack.

1876, June 25, Montana, Gen. Custer's command destroyed by Indians under Sitting Bull, in ravine on Little Big Horn River; Nov. 24, Sioux defeated by Fourth Cavalry at pass in Big Horn Mountains.

1877, Jan. 5, Montana, Sioux defeated by Gen. Miles; Sept., Idaho, the Nez Percés defeat United States troops.

1879, Sept. 29, Colorado, fight with Indians at Milk Creek; Oct. 5, Ute Indians attack United States troops at Mill Creek; Nov. 9, Gen. Merritt has encounter with Apache Indians.

1889, Nov. 4, Arizona, Apaches ambush soldiers near Fort Huachuca.

1890, Dec. 13, South Dakota, conflict of United States troops with Sioux; Dec. 29, fight between Indians and Federal troops at Wounded Knee Creek.

SPANISH WAR PERIOD BEGINS.

1898, April 21, Spanish War Period begins; April 27, batteries at Matanzas, Cuba, bombarded by United States vessels; May 11, attack on Cienfuegos and Cardenas; May 31, forts at entrance of Santiago harbor bombarded by United States vessels; June 11-14, bombardment by United States ships at Camp McCalla; June 14-15, engagement at Guantanamo with the Spanish; June 14, 15, bombardment of Fort at Caimanera by United States vessels; June 24, Juragua captured by Americans; June 24, Spaniards defeated at Las Guasimas; July 1, 2, Spanish earthworks at El Caney and San Juan, Santiago, Cuba, carried by assault; July 10, bombardment of Santiago by United States vessels; July 21, bombardment of Nipe by United States vessels; July 31, Americans repulse Spaniards at Malate (Philippines); Aug. 13, fight and bombardment by United States ships at Manila; Manila surrenders; July 31, Americans repulse Spaniards at Malate; Aug. 12, United States vessels bombard Manzanillo.

1899, Feb. 4, conflict between Filipinos and Americans at Manila; Feb. 10, battle of Caloocan, Philippine Islands; March 13-19, Wheaton occupies Pasig; March 21-30, MacArthur captures Malolos; April 1, attack on American and British naval forces at Apia, Samoa, by Mataafa's followers.

SPANISH WAR PERIOD ENDS.

1899, April 11, Spanish War Period ends; actual hostilities ceased Aug. 13, 1898; April 25-May 5, MacArthur captures Calumpit and San Fernando, Philippine Islands; June 26, Gen. Hall takes Calamba; Aug. 9, Americans defeat Spaniards at Coamo, Porto Rico; Sept. 28, MacArthur captures Porac, Philippine Is-

lands; Oct. 1-10, Gen. Schwan captures Rosaris and Malabon; Nov. 7, Wheaton captures Dagupan; Nov. 14, engagement near San Jacinto; Nov. 26, United States vessels capture Vigan; Dec. 19, American attack on San Mateo.

1900, June 17, China, United States naval crews assist in capture of forts at Taku; June 20, expedition to Peking repulsed; June 21, allied fleet shells Tien-Tsin; July 13, 14, Allies storm Chinese port of Tien-Tsin; Aug. 14, capture of Peking.

1901, March 23, Philippine Islands, Aguinaldo captured; Oct. 16, Samar, battle with Filipinos.

BATTLES ON THE WATER.

Chronological arrangement. In conflicts under this title both parties were on the water; for conflicts in which one party was on land and the other on water, see the title "Battles on Land." The following periods are given,—"Colonial Period," "Revolutionary Period," "War of 1812 Period," "Civil War Period" and "Spanish War Period." A conflict occurring in one of these periods, and not a part of the general war then existing, is readily distinguished.

COLONIAL PERIOD.

1635, April, Maryland, pinnace battle on Pocomoke River between Warren and Cornwallis; the principal incident of Clayborne's attack on the Colony of St. Mary's.

1690, July 21, engagement between Capt. Thos. Paine and five French privateers near Block Island.

1763, June 8, British fleet, off Cape Race, captures two vessels.

COLONIAL PERIOD ENDS. REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD BEGINS.

1775, April 19, Colonial Period ends, Revolutionary Period begins; May 5, Massachusetts, naval skirmish off Martha's Vineyard; May 11, British *Margaretta* captured off Machias, Me.; Nov. 29, Am. privateer captures three Br. ships with military stores.

- 1776, March 19, Br. brig defeats Am. *Industry*; April 6, action between Br. *Glasgow* and her tender with the Am. *Cabot*, *Columbus* and *Providence*; April 7, Am. *Alfred* fights Br. *Glasgow*; April 17, Am. *Lexington* defeats Br. *Edward*; June 3, Am. boats defeat the tender of the Br. *Nautilus*; Am. *Lady Washington* defeats Br. barges; June 13, Am. *Tyrannicide* defeats Br. *Dispatch*; June 17, Am. *Defence* defeats Br. transports; July 6, Am. *Sachem* defeats Br. privateer; Aug. 12, Am. *Andrea Dorea* defeats Br. *Racehorse*; Oct. 11, 13, two contests on Lake Champlain; Benedict Arnold, Am. commander; Oct. 16, Am. *Ranger* defeats Br. privateer; Oct. 22, Am. *Lee* engages a Br. ship; Nov. 13, Am. *Alfred* defeats Br. transports; Nov. 16, Am. *Industry* engages Br. brig; Nov. 22, Am. *Lee* engages Br. ship; Dec. 19, Am. *Rover* defeats Br. *Africa*.
- 1777, March 7, Am. *Randolph* blown up by Br. *Yarmouth*; April 9, Am. *Trumbull* defeats Br. transports; April 17, Capt. John Barry captures Br. *Edward*; May 11, Am. *Hancock* defeats Br. *Fox*; Sept. 3, Am. *Raleigh* defeats Br. *Druid*; Sept. 20, Br. *Alert* defeats Am. *Lexington*; Dec. 2, Am. *Massachusetts* defeats Br. *Lawnsdale*.
- 1778, April 24, Am. *Ranger* defeats Br. *Drake*; Sept. 18, Am. *Vengeance* defeats Br. *Harriet*; Oct. 28, Rhode Island, Am. *Hawk* captures Br. *Pigot*; Dec. 22, Am. *Saratoga* defeats Br. *Chance*.
- 1779, Jan. 9, Am. *Protector* defeats Br. *Admiral Duff*; April 5, Am. *Hibernia* fights Br. brig-of-war; April 14, Am. *Hunter* fights Br. armed ship; May 7, Am. *Providence* defeats Br. *Diligent*; July 25, Am. *Jason* defeats Br. privateer; July 30, Am. *Holker* defeats Br. brig; Aug. 20, Am. *Mars* defeats Br. *Active*; Sept. 3, Georgia, Count d'Estaing's fleet captures part of British fleet under Sir James Wallace; Sept. 23, the Am. *Bonhomme Richard* and *Pallas* capture Br. *Serapis* and *Countess of Scarborough*; Oct. 15, Am. *Vengeance* defeats Br. *Defiance*; Oct. 31, Am. *Norfolk* defeats Br. *Picaroons*; Nov. 1, Br. *Perseus* defeats Am. *Jason*; Nov. 15, Am. *Impertinent* defeats Br. *Harlem*; Dec. 21, Am. *Sally* engages Br. transports,

- 1780, April 3, Am. boats defeat Br. *Black Snake*; June 2, Am. *Trumbull* engages Br. *Watt*; June 4, Am. *Gen. Pickering* defeats Br. *Achilles*; July 9, Am. *Hazard* defeats Br. *Duff*; Oct. 8, Am. *Saratoga* defeats Br. *Molly*.
- 1781, Jan. 5, Am. *Pilgrim* defeats Br. *Mary*; Feb. 17, Am. *Holker* defeats Br. *Hypocrite*; May 28, Am. *Alliance* engages Br. squadron, *Alliance* the victor; Aug. 7, Br. *Iris* defeats Am. *Trumbull*; Sept. 5, contest between British and French fleets, at mouth of Chesapeake Bay—De Grasse against Graves; Sept. 6, Am. *Congress* defeats Br. *Savage*; Dec. 4, Am. *Prosperity* defeats Br. privateer; Dec. 26, Am. *St. James* engages Br. armed ship.
- 1782, April 8, Am. *Hyder Ally* defeats Br. *Gen. Monk*; June 4, Am. *Charming Sally* defeats Br. *Revenge*; Oct. 6, Am. *Wasp* captures Br. packet; Dec. 1, Am. *Commerce* engages Br. brig and schooners.

REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD ENDS.

- 1782, Nov. 30, Revolutionary Period ends with treaty preliminary to peace, but the engagement last noted occurred afterward.
- 1799, Feb. 9, Am. *Constellation* captures the French *L'Insurgente*.
- 1800, Feb. 1, Am. *Constellation* fights French *La Vengeance*; Oct. 12, Am. *Boston* defeats French *Berceau*.
- 1801, Aug. 1, Am. *Enterprise* defeats Tripolitan *Tripoli*.
- 1803, Oct., *Philadelphia* taken by Tripolitans.
- 1804, Feb. 16, Tripoli harbor, Decatur burns the *Philadelphia* previously captured by Tripolitans; Sept. 4, U. S. *Intrepid* blown up in Tripoli harbor.
- 1807, June 22, Br. *Leopard* captures Am. *Chesapeake*, one of the provocations to the "War of 1812."
- 1811, April 6, Virginia, French privateer, *Revanche du Cerf*, burned at Norfolk by men in boats.

THE WAR OF 1812 PERIOD.

- 1811, May 16, the "War of 1812" period actually begins here on the sea; it begins theoretically June 18, 1812; May 16, engagement of the Am. *President* and the Br. *Little Belt*.
- 1812, Feb. 29, Br. *Andromache* defeats Am. *Courier*; April 11, Virginia, four British barges taken in Hampton Roads by U. S. *Constellation* and *Jefferson*; April 25, Am. *Surprise* captures Br. brig *Kutous*; June 23, Am. *President* defeats Br. *Belvidere*; July 11, Am. *Decatur* defeats Br. *Commerce*; July 22, Am. *High-flyer* defeats Br. *Caledonia*; July 31, Am. *Julia* defeats Br. *Gloucester*; Aug. 1, Am. *Yankee* defeats Br. *Royal Bounty*; Aug. 3, Am. *Atlas* defeats Br. *Planter* and *Pursuit*; Aug. 13, Am. *Essex* defeats Br. *Alert*; Aug. 19, Am. *Constitution* destroys Br. *Guerriere*; Sept. 2, two Br. ships defeat Am. *Dolphin*; Sept. 16, Am. *Rossie* defeats Br. *Princess Amelia*; Sept. 25, Am. *Globe* defeats Br. *Sir Simon Clark*; Sept. 28, Am. *Nonsuch* defeats Br. privateer; Oct. 8, 9, Br. *Detroit* and *Caledonia* captured opposite Buffalo, N. Y.; Oct. 18, Am. *Wasp* captures Br. *Frolic*; Br. *Poicters* captures both; Oct. 25, Am. *United States* captures Br. *Macedonian*; Nov. 4, Am. *Marengo* defeats Br. *Leonidas*; Nov. 5, Am. *Paul Jones* defeats Br. *Hassan*; Dec. 6, Am. *Montgomery* defeats Br. armed ship; Dec. 10, Am. *Saratoga* defeats Br. *Morgiana*; Dec. 12, Am. *Essex* captures Br. *Nocton*; Dec. 29, Am. *Constitution* captures Br. *Java*.
- 1813, Jan. 5, Am. *Ullor* prevails over Br. in boats; Jan. 6, Am. *Fox* defeats Br. *Lapwing*; Jan. 14, Am. *Comet* defeats Portuguese frigate; Jan. 26, Br. *Iris* defeats Am. *Union*; Feb. 1, Am. privateer *Hazzard* captures Br. *Albion*; Feb. 14, Br. boats capture Am. *Lottery*; Feb. 17, Br. *Poicters* defeats Am. *Highflyer*; Feb. 23, Br. boats overcome Am. *Cora*; Feb. 23, *Albion* recaptured by Br. *Caledonia*; Feb. 24, Am. *Hornet* captures Br. *Peacock*; Feb. 26, Am. *Hazzard* captures Br. *Albion* and *Caledonia*; March 1, Br. *Warspite* de-

feats Am. *Canonniér*; March 10, Am. *Adeline* sinks Br. *Lottery* in Chesapeake Bay; March 11, Am. *General Armstrong* fights Br. frigate off Surinam River; March 17, Br. *Zephyr* defeats Am. *Antelope*; March 29, Br. *Narcissus* defeats Am. *Revenge*; April 3, Maryland, action on Chesapeake between 17 British barges and 4 American vessels; April 12, Br. *Medusa* defeats Am. *Canonniér*; April 15, Br. squadron defeats Am. *Diligent*; April 28, Am. *Yorktown* captures the Br. *Avery*; April 29, Br. *Montezuma*, *Policy* and *Georgiana*, capture Am. *Essex*; May 30, Am. *Yankee* captures Br. *Thames*; June 1, Br. *Shannon* captures Am. *Chesapeake*; Aug. 5, Am. *Decatur* defeats Br. *Dominica*; Aug. 14, Br. *Pelican* captures Am. *Argus*; Sept. 4, Am. *Enterprise* captures Br. *Boxer*; Sept. 7, Am. *Gen. Armstrong* defeats Br. *Queen*; Sept. 10, Com. O. H. Perry with the Am. *Lawrence*, *Niagara*, *Caledonia*, *Scorpion*, *Ariel*, *Somers*, *Forcupine*, *Tigress* and *Trippe* captures Br. *Detroit*, *Queen Charlotte*, *Lady Provost*, *Little Belt*, *Hunter* and *Chippewa* on Lake Erie; Nov. 2, Am. *Governor Tompkins* defeats Br. *Mary Ann*; Nov. 8, Am. *Globe* captures Br. packets; Nov. 10, Am. *Saucy Jack* defeats Br. *Sherbrooke*; Nov. 12, Am. *Tom* defeats Br. *Townsend*; Nov. 14, Am. *Wily Renard* defeats Br. ship.

1814, Jan. 29, Br. capture the Am. *Alligator*; March 28, Br. *Phoebe* and *Cherub* capture Am. *Essex*; April 18, Am. *York* engages Br. *Lord Somers*; April 21, Br. *Orpheus* takes Am. *Frolic*; April 29, Am. *Peacock* captures Br. *Epervier*; April 30, Am. *Saucy Jack* defeats Br. *Pelham*; June 28, Am. *Wasp* captures Br. *Reindeer*; Aug. 22, Am. *Diomedé* defeats Br. *Upton*; Sept. 1, Am. *Wasp* captures Br. *Avon*; Sept. 11, battle of Lake Champlain; McDonough with 11 vessels defeats British fleet of 16 vessels under Downie; Sept. 21, Am. *Wasp* captures Br. *Atlanta*; Sept. 26, Br. boat squadron destroys Am. privateer *General Armstrong*; Oct. 3, Am. *Saucy Jack* defeats British troopship; Oct. 9, Am. *Prince de Neuchatel* defeats Br. *Endymion*; Dec. 10, Louisiana, British fleet defeats American squadron on Lake Borgne.

1815, Jan. 15, Am. *President* captured by Br. *Endymion*, *Pomone*, *Tenedos* and *Majestic*; Jan. 28, Am. *Surprise* defeats Br. *Star*; Feb. 5, Am. privateer *Geo. Little* captured by Br. *Granicus*; Feb. 20, Am. *Constitution* captures Br. *Cyane* and *Levant*; Feb. 23, Am. *Hornet* captures Br. *Penguin*; Feb. 25, Am. *Chasseur* defeats Br. *St. Lawrence*; March 2, Am. *America* defeats Br. *Elizabeth*; March 4, Am. *Aspasia* captured by Br. *Voluntaire*; March 8, Br. *Tiber* captures Am. privateer *Leo*; June 17, Am. *Guerriere* defeats Algerine *Mashouda*; June 17, Am. *Decatur* captures Algerine frigate off Gibraltar; June 30, Am. *Peacock* captures Br. *Nautilus*; Dec. 3, Am. *Kemp* defeats armed British merchantmen.

THE "WAR OF 1812" PERIOD ACTUALLY ENDS HERE.

- 1815, Dec. 3, the "War of 1812" Period actually ends here; it ends theoretically Feb. 17.
 1822, Small American naval force subdues pirates off Cuban coast, capturing more than 20 vessels.
 1859, June 25, China, Com. Tattnall assists English in engagement with Chinese on Peiho River.

CIVIL WAR PERIOD BEGINS.

- 1861, April 19, Civil War Period begins; June 3, South Carolina, Confed. privateer *Savannah* captured by U. S. *Perry*; Oct. 12, Louisiana, Confed. ram *Manassas* strikes U. S. *Richmond*.
 1862, March 3, Confed. *Merrimac* destroys U. S. *Congress* and *Cumberland*; March 9, U. S. *Monitor* defeats the *Merrimac* at Hampton Roads; May 4, naval fight near Memphis between Confed. ram *Mallory* and U. S. gunboat *Cincinnati*; both sink; May 5, Arkansas, Confederates make attack, with eight gunboats, on Union fleet at Fort Wright on Mississippi River; May 10, Tennessee, Confed. flotilla of eight gunboats attacks U. S. fleet before Fort Pillow, but is repulsed; June 6, fight between United States and Confederate flotillas in the river at Memphis, Tenn.; July 15,

- Confed. ram *Arkansas* engages part of the United States flotilla at mouth of Yazoo River, Miss.
- 1863, Jan. 11, Confed. *Alabama* captures U. S. *Hatteras*; Feb. 24, U. S. *Indianola* sunk by Confederates; June 17, U. S. *Weehawken* captures Confed. *Atlanta*.
- 1864, April 19, Confed. *Albemarle* rams U. S. *Southfield*; May 5, U. S. *Sassacus* engages Confed. *Albemarle*; June 19, *Kearsage* sinks *Alabama*; Aug. 5, Mobile Bay, Ala., Farragut captures Confed. ram *Tennessee*; Oct. 27, North Carolina, Lieut. W. B. Cushing and party blow up Confed. *Albemarle* with torpedo.
- 1865, Jan. 17, South Carolina, Confederates blow up U. S. *Patapsco* with torpedo in Charleston harbor; Feb. 28, Georgia, U. S. *Montauk* destroys Confed. *Nashville*; March 1, U. S. *Harvest Moon* blown up by Confederate torpedo; March 28, Confederates sink U. S. *Milwaukee* before Fort Blakely with torpedo; March 29, U. S. *Osage* blown up by a Confederate torpedo.

CIVIL WAR PERIOD ENDS.

1865, May 26, Civil War Period ends.

SPANISH WAR PERIOD BEGINS.

1898, April 21, Spanish War Period begins; May 1, American fleet destroys Spanish fleet in Manila harbor; June 6, Spanish *Reina Mercedes* sunk by American ships; June 22, Am. *St. Paul* repulses torpedo boat in Porto Rico waters; July 3, Cervera's Spanish fleet destroyed by American fleet off Santiago, Cuba.

SPANISH WAR PERIOD ENDS.

1899, April 11, Spanish War Period ends.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, DATA.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

1860, Dec. 20, South Carolina, first State to secede.

1861, Feb. 4, Southern Confederacy formed at Montgomery, Ala.; Feb. 18, Jefferson Davis inaugurated President; Feb. 22, permanent government established; March 11, Constitution adopted.

Provisional Congress Sessions.—1st, Feb. 4-March 16, 1861; 2d, April 29-May 22, 1861; 3d, July 20-Aug. 22, 1861; 4th, Nov. 18, 1861-Feb. 17, 1862.

Permanent Constitution Congress.—First Congress; first session, Feb. 18-April 22, 1862; second session, Aug. 12-Oct. 13, 1862; third session, Jan. 12-May 8, 1863; fourth session, Dec. 7, 1863-Feb. 18, 1864. Second Congress, first session, May 2-June 15, 1864; second session, Nov. 7, 1864-March 18, 1865.

Senate President, A. H. Stevens, V. P.; R. M. T. Hunter, *pro tem*.

Speaker, House of Representatives, T. S. Bocock.

Flag, first displayed March 4, 1861, over State House, Montgomery, Ala.; adopted next day by Senate; new design adopted by Senate, April, 1863; third design adopted by Senate, Feb. 4, 1865.

Great Seal, adopted April 30, 1863; no impression ever taken officially.

CONFEDERATION DATA.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

1774, May 17, Declaration of Rights, Providence, R. I.; Oct. 21, Livingston's address "To the Inhabitants of the Several Anglo-American Colonies" adopted; Oct. 21, Jay's address "To the People of Great Britain" adopted; Oct. 26, Dickenson's "Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec" adopted; Oct. 26, "Petition of Congress to the King" adopted.

- 1776, July 4, Declaration of Independence adopted.
- 1777, Nov. 15, Articles of Confederation adopted by Congress, ratified and formally announced to the public March 1, 1781.
- 1787, May 25, Convention met to revise Articles of Confederation; Sept. 12 submitted present United States Constitution to Congress; Sept. 17, adjourned.
- Continental Congresses.*—1st, Sept. 5, 1774-Oct. 26, 1774, Philadelphia, Pa.; 2d, May 10, 1775-Dec. 12, 1776, Philadelphia, Pa.; 3d, Dec. 20, 1776-March 4, 1777, Baltimore, Md.; 4th, March 4, 1777-Sept. 18, 1777, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5th, Sept. 27, 1777-Sept. 27, 1777, Lancaster, Pa.; 6th, Sept. 30, 1777-June 27, 1778, York, Pa.; 7th, July 2, 1778-June 21, 1783, Philadelphia, Pa.; 8th, June 30, 1783-Nov. 4, 1783, Princeton, N. J.; 9th, Nov. 26, 1783-June 3, 1784, Annapolis, Md.; 10th, Nov. 1, 1784-Dec. 24, 1784, Trenton, N. J.; 11th, Jan. 11, 1785-Nov. 4, 1785, New York, N. Y.; 12th, Nov. 7, 1785-Nov. 3, 1786, New York, N. Y.; 13th, Nov. 6, 1786-Oct. 30, 1787, New York, N. Y.; 14th, Nov. 5, 1787-Oct. 21, 1788, New York, N. Y.
- Continental Congress Presidents.*—Peyton Randolph, Virginia, elec. Sept. 5, 1774, b. 1723, d. 1775.
- Henry Middleton, South Carolina, elec. Oct. 22, 1774, b. —, d. —.
- Peyton Randolph, Virginia, elec. May 10, 1775, b. 1723, d. 1775.
- Jno. Hancock, Mass., elec. May 24, 1775, b. 1737, d. 1793.
- Henry Laurens, South Carolina, elec. Nov. 1, 1777, b. 1724, d. 1792.
- John Jay, New York, elec. Dec. 10, 1778, b. 1745, d. 1829.
- Samuel Huntington, Connecticut, elec. Sept. 28, 1779, b. 1732, d. 1796.
- Thos. McKean, Pennsylvania, elec. July 10, 1781, b. 1734, d. 1817.
- Jno. Hanson, Maryland, elec. Nov. 5, 1781, b. —, d. 1783.
- Elias Boudinot, New Jersey, elec. Nov. 4, 1782, b. 1740, d. 1821.
- Thos. Mifflin, Pennsylvania, elec. Nov. 3, 1783, b. 1744, d. 1800.

- Richard Henry Lee, Virginia, elec. Nov. 30, 1784, b. 1732, d. 1794.
 Jno. Hancock, Massachusetts, elec. Nov. 23, 1785, b. 1737, d. 1793.
 Nathaniel Gorham, Massachusetts, elec. June 6, 1786, b. 1738, d. 1796.
 Arthur St. Clair, Pennsylvania, elec. Feb. 2, 1787, b. 1735, d. 1818.
 Cyrus Griffin, Virginia, elec. Jan. 22, 1788, b. 1748, d. 1810.

COLONIAL CONGRESSES.

- 1690, May, at New York City.
 1754, June 19, at Albany, N. Y.
 1765, Oct. 7, New York City, Stamp Act Congress.

CONGRESSIONAL APPORTIONMENTS.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- Constitution, 1781—1 to 20,000—65 Representatives.
 Act, April 14, 1792—1 to 33,000—105 Representatives.
 Act, Jan. 14, 1802—1 to 33,000—141 Representatives.
 Act, Dec. 21, 1810—1 to 35,000—181 Representatives.
 Act, March 7, 1822—1 to 40,000—212 Representatives.
 Act, May 22, 1832—1 to 47,000—240 Representatives.
 Act, June 25, 1842—1 to 70,680—223 Representatives.
 Act, May 23, 1850—1 to 93,420—234 Representatives.
 Act, March 4, 1862—1 to 126,840—241 Representatives.
 Acts, Feb. 2 and May 30, 1872—1 to 131,400—292 Representatives.
 Act, Feb. 28, 1882—1 to 151,911—325 Representatives.
 Act, Feb. 7, 1891—1 to 173,901—357 Representatives.
 Act, Jan. 6, 1901—1 to 197,677—386 Representatives.

CONGRESS. TERMS, SESSIONS AND POLITICAL COMPLEXION.

The first Congress was held at New York City; second to sixteenth inclusive, at Philadelphia; all since at Washington, D. C. Now all regular sessions begin first Monday in December; all others are special.

- I. (1) March 4, 1789-Sept. 29, 1789; Senate, 26 Federals, House, 53 Federals, 12 Democrats; (2) Jan. 4, 1790-Aug. 12, 1790; (3) Dec. 6, 1790-March 3, 1791, Senate, special, March 4, 1791.
- II. (1) Oct. 23, 1791-May 8, 1792; Senate, 17 Federals, 13 Democrats, House, 55 Federals, 14 Democrats; (2) Nov. 5, 1792-March 2, 1793; Senate spec., March 4, 1793.
- III. (1) Dec. 2, 1793-June 9, 1794; Senate, 18 Federals, 13 Democrats, House, 51 Federals, 54 Democrats; (2) Nov. 3, 1794-March 3, 1795; Senate spec., June 8-26, 1795.
- IV. (1) Dec. 7, 1795-June 1, 1796; Senate, 19 Federals, 13 Democrats, House, 46 Federals, 59 Democrats; (2) Dec. 5, 1796-March 3, 1797; Senate, special, March 4, 1797.
- V. (1) May 15-July 10, 1797; Senate, 21 Federals, 11 Democrats, House, 51 Federals, 54 Democrats; (2) Nov. 13, 1797-July 16, 1798; (3) Dec. 6, 1798-March 3, 1799; Senate, special, July 17-19, 1798.
- VI. (1) Dec. 2, 1799-May 14, 1800; Senate, 19 Federals, 13 Democrats, House, 57 Federals, 48 Democrats; (2) Nov. 17, 1800-March 3, 1801; Senate, special, March 4, 5, 1801.
- VII. (1) Dec. 7, 1801-May 3, 1802; Senate, 13 Federals, 71 Democrats, House, 34 Federals, 71 Democrats; (2) Dec. 6, 1802-March 3, 1803.
- VIII. (1) Oct. 17, 1803-March 27, 1804; Senate, 10 Federals, 24 Democrats, House, 38 Federals, 103 Democrats; (2) Nov. 5, 1804-March 3, 1805.
- IX. (1) Dec. 2, 1805-April 21, 1806; Senate, 7 Federals, 27 Democrats, House, 29 Federals, 112 Democrats; (2) Dec. 1, 1806-March 3, 1807.

- X. (1) Oct. 26, 1807-April 25, 1808; Senate, 7 Federals, 27 Democrats, House, 31 Federals, 110 Democrats; (2) Nov. 7, 1808-March 3, 1809; Senate, special, March 4, 1809.
- XI. (1) May 22, 1809-June 28, 1809; Senate, 10 Federals, 24 Democrats, House, 46 Federals, 95 Democrats; (2) Nov. 27, 1809-May 1, 1810; (3) Dec. 3, 1810-March 3, 1811.
- XII. (1) Nov. 4, 1811-July 6, 1812; Senate, 6 Federals, 30 Democrats, House, 36 Federals, 105 Democrats; (2) Nov. 2, 1812-March 3, 1813.
- XIII. (1) May 24, 1813-Aug. 2, 1813; Senate, 9 Federals, 27 Democrats, House, 67 Federals, 115 Democrats; (2) Dec. 6, 1813-April 18, 1814; (3) Sept. 10, 1814-March 3, 1815.
- XIV. (1) Dec. 4, 1815-April 30, 1816; Senate, 12 Federals, 26 Democrats, House, 61 Federals, 122 Democrats; (2) Dec. 2, 1816-March 3, 1817; Senate, special, March 4-6, 1817.
- XV. (1) Dec. 1, 1817-April 28, 1818; Senate, 10 Federals, 34 Democrats, House, 57 Federals, 128 Democrats; (2) Nov. 16, 1818-March 3, 1819.
- XVI. (1) Dec. 6, 1819-May 15, 1820; Senate, 10 Federals, 36 Democrats, House, 42 Federals, 145 Democrats; (2) Nov. 13, 1820-March 3, 1821.
- XVII. (1) Dec. 3, 1821-May 8, 1822; Senate, 7 Federals, 41 Democrats, House, 58 Federals, 129 Democrats; (2) Dec. 2, 1822-March 3, 1823.
- XVIII. (1) Dec. 1, 1823-May 27, 1824; Senate, 40 Democrats, 8 Whigs, House, 72 Federals, 141 Democrats; (2) Dec. 6, 1824-March 3, 1825; Senate, special, March 4-9, 1825.
- XIX. (1) Dec. 25, 1825-May 22, 1826; Senate, 38 Democrats, 10 Whigs, House, 78 Federals, 134 Democrats; (2) Dec. 24, 1826-March 3, 1827.
- XX. (1) Dec. 3, 1827-May 26, 1828; Senate 37 Democrats, 11 Whigs, House, 85 Federals, 128 Democrats; (2) Dec. 1, 1828-March 3, 1829; Senate, special, March 4-17, 1829.
- XXI. (1) Dec. 7, 1829-May 31, 1830; Senate, 38 Demo-

- crats, 10 Whigs, House, 142 Democrats, 71 Whigs;
(2) Dec. 6, 1830-March 3, 1831.
- XXII. (1) Dec. 5, 1831-July 16, 1832; Senate, 35 Democrats, 13 Whigs, House, 142 Democrats, 71 Whigs;
(2) Dec. 3, 1832-March 2, 1833.
- XXIII. (1) Dec. 2, 1833-June 30, 1834; Senate, 30 Democrats, 18 Whigs, House, 147 Democrats, 93 Whigs;
(2) Dec. 1, 1834-March 3, 1835.
- XXIV. (1) Dec. 7, 1835-July 4, 1836; Senate, 33 Democrats, 19 Whigs, House, 144 Democrats, 93 Whigs;
(2) Dec. 5, 1836-March 3, 1837; Senate, special, March 4-10, 1837.
- XXV. (1) Sept. 4, 1837-Oct. 16, 1837; Senate, 31 Democrats, 18 Whigs, 3 Independents, House, 22 Democrats, 28 Whigs, 10 Independents; (2) Dec. 4, 1837-July 9, 1838; (3) Dec. 3, 1838-March 3, 1839.
- XXVI. (1) Dec. 2, 1839-July 21, 1840; Senate, 22 Democrats, 28 Whigs, 2 Independents; House, 103 Democrats, 132 Whigs, 6 Independents, vacancy, 1; (2) Dec. 7, 1840-March 3, 1841; Senate, special, March 4-15, 1841.
- XXVII. (1) May 31, 1841-Sept. 13, 1841; Senate, 22 Democrats, 28 Whigs, 2 Independents, House, 103 Democrats, 132 Whigs, 6 Independents, 1 vacancy; (2) Dec. 6, 1841-Aug. 31, 1842; (3) Dec. 5, 1842-March 3, 1843.
- XXVIII. (1) Dec. 4, 1843-June 17, 1844; Senate, 23 Democrats, 29 Whigs, House, 142 Democrats, 81 Whigs; (2) Dec. 2, 1844-March 3, 1845; Senate, special, March 4, 1845.
- XXIX. (1) Dec. 1, 1845-Aug. 10, 1846; Senate, 30 Democrats, 25 Whigs, 1 vacancy, House, 141 Democrats, 73 Whigs, 6 Americans; (2) Dec. 7, 1846-March 3, 1847.
- XXX. (1) Dec. 6, 1847-Aug. 14, 1848; Senate, 37 Democrats, 21 Whigs, House, 108 Democrats, 115 Whigs, 4 Independents; (2) Dec. 4, 1848-March 3, 1849; Senate, special, March 5, 1849.
- XXXI. (1) Dec. 3, 1849-Sept. 30, 1850; Senate, 35 Democrats, 25 Whigs, 2 Free Soil, House, 118 Democrats, 111 Whigs; (2) Dec. 2, 1850-March 3, 1851.
- XXXII. (1) Dec. 1, 1851-Aug. 31, 1852; Senate, 36 Demo-

crats, 23 Whigs, 3 Free Soil, House, 140 Democrats, 88 Whigs, 5 Free Soil; (2) Dec. 6, 1852-March 3, 1853.

XXXIII. (1) Dec. 5, 1853-Aug. 7, 1854; Senate, 38 Democrats, 22 Whigs, 2 Free Soil, House, 159 Democrats, 71 Whigs, 4 Free Soil; (2) Dec. 4, 1854-March 4, 1855; Senate, special, March 4, 1853.

XXXIV. (1) Dec. 3, 1855-Aug. 18, 1856; Senate, 42 Democrats, 15 Republicans, 5 Americans, House, 83 Democrats, 108 Republicans, 43 Americans; (2) Aug. 21, 1856-Aug. 30, 1856; (3) Dec. 1, 1856-March 4, 1857.

XXXV. (1) Dec. 7, 1857-June 1, 1858; Senate, 39 Democrats, 20 Republicans, 5 Americans, House, 131 Democrats, 92 Republicans, 14 Americans; (2) Dec. 6, 1858-March 4, 1859; Senate, special, March 4, 1857 and June 15, 1858.

XXXVI. (1) Dec. 5, 1859-June 18, 1860; Senate, 38 Democrats, 26 Republicans, 2 Americans, House, 101 Democrats, 113 Republicans, 23 Independents or Americans; (2) Dec. 3, 1860-March 4, 1861; Senate, special, March 4, 1859 and June 26, 1860.

XXXVII. (1) July 4, 1861-Aug. 6, 1861; Senate, 10 Democrats, 31 Republicans, 2 Union, House, 42 Democrats, 106 Republicans, 28 Union; (2) Dec. 2, 1861-July 17, 1862; (3) Dec. 1, 1862-March 4, 1863; Senate, special, March 4, 1861.

XXXVIII. (1) Dec. 7, 1863-July 4, 1864; Senate, 9 Democrats, 36 Republicans, 5 Union, House, 75 Democrats, 102 Republicans, 9 Independents; (2) Dec. 5, 1864-March 4, 1865; Senate, special, March 4, 1863.

XXXIX. (1) Dec. 4, 1865-July 28, 1866; Senate, 11 Democrats, 41 Republicans, House, 40 Democrats, 145 Republicans; (2) Dec. 3, 1866-March 4, 1867; Senate, special, March 4, 1865.

XL. (1) March 4, 1867-March 30, 1867; Senate, 11 Democrats, 42 Republicans, House, 49 Democrats, 143 Republicans; (2) July 3, 1867-July 20, 1867; (3) Nov. 21, 1867-Dec. 2, 1867; (4) Dec. 2, 1867-July 27, 1868; (5) Dec. 7, 1868-March 4, 1869; Senate, special, April 1, 1867.

- XLI. (1) March 4, 1869-April 10, 1869; Senate, 11 Democrats, 58 Republicans, House, 78 Democrats, 151 Republicans; (2) Dec. 6, 1869-July 15, 1870; (3) Dec. 5, 1870-March 4, 1871; Senate, special, April 22, 1869.
- XLII. (1) March 4, 1871-April 20, 1871; Senate, 17 Democrats, 57 Republicans, House, 103 Democrats, 138 Republicans, 5 Liberal Republicans; (2) Dec. 4, 1871-June 10, 1872; (3) Dec. 2, 1872-March 4, 1873; Senate, special, May 10, 1871.
- XLIIL. (1) Dec. 1, 1873-June 23, 1874; Senate, 20 Democrats, 47 Republicans, 7 Liberal Republicans, House, 92 Democrats, 194 Republicans, 14 Liberal Republicans; (2) Dec. 7, 1874-March 4, 1875; Senate, special, March 4, 1873.
- XLIV. (1) Dec. 6, 1875-Aug. 15, 1876; Senate, 29 Democrats, 43 Republicans, 2 Liberal Republicans, House, 168 Democrats, 107 Republicans; (2) Dec. 4, 1876-March 4, 1877; Senate, special, March 5, 1875.
- XLV. (1) Oct. 15, 1877-Dec. 3, 1877; Senate, 39 Democrats, 36 Republicans, 1 Liberal Republican, House, 151 Democrats, 142 Republicans; (2) Dec. 3, 1877-June 20, 1878; (3) Dec. 2, 1878-March 4, 1879; Senate, special, March 5, 1877.
- XLVI. (1) March 18, 1879-July 1, 1879; Senate, 44 Democrats, 32 Republicans, House, 148 Democrats, 129 Republicans, 16 Independents; (2) Dec. 1, 1879-June 16, 1880; (3) Dec. 6, 1880-March 4, 1881.
- XLVII. (1) Dec. 5, 1881-Aug. 8, 1882; Senate, 38 Democrats, 37 Republicans, 1 Independent, House, 138 Democrats, 146 Republicans, 10 Independents; (2) Dec. 4, 1882-March 4, 1883; Senate, special, March 4, 1881 and Oct. 10, 1881.
- XLVIII. (1) Dec. 3, 1883-July 7, 1884; Senate, 36 Democrats, 38 Republicans, 2 Virginia Re-adjusters, 1 Independent, House, 198 Democrats, 124 Republicans, 1 Independent; (2) Dec. 1, 1884-March 4, 1885.
- XLIX. (1) Dec. 7, 1885-Aug. 5, 1886; Senate, 34 Democrats, 42 Republicans; House, 204 Democrats, 120 Republicans, 1 Independent; (2) Dec. 6, 1886-March 4, 1887; Senate, special, March 4, 1885.
- L. (1) Dec. 5, 1887-Oct. 28, 1888; Senate, 37 Democrats,

- 39 Republicans, House, 168 Democrats, 153 Republicans, 4 Independents; (2) Dec. 3, 1888-March 4, 1889.
- LI. (1) Dec. 2, 1889-Oct. 1, 1890; Senate, 37 Democrats, 39 Republicans, House, 159 Democrats, 166 Republicans; (2) Dec. 1, 1890-March 4, 1891; Senate, special, March 4, 1889.
- LII. (1) Dec. 7, 1891-Aug. 5, 1892; Senate, 39 Democrats, 47 Republicans, 2 People's Party, House, 236 Democrats, 88 Republicans, 8 People's Party; (2) Dec. 5, 1892-March 4, 1893.
- LIII. (1) Aug. 7, 1893-Nov. 3, 1893; Senate, 44 Democrats, 38 Republicans, 3 People's Party, House, 220 Democrats, 126 Republicans, 8 People's Party; (2) Dec. 4, 1893-Aug. 28, 1894; (3) Dec. 3, 1894-March 4, 1895; Senate, special, March 4, 1893-April 15, 1893.
- LIV. (1) Dec. 2, 1895-June 11, 1896; Senate, 39 Democrats, 42 Republicans, 5 People's Party, House, 104 Democrats, 246 Republicans, 7 People's Party; (2) Dec. 7, 1896-March 4, 1897.
- LV. (1) March 15, 1897-July 24, 1897; Senate, 34 Democrats, 46 Republicans, 5 Populists, 2 Silver, 3 Independents, House, 134 Democrats, including 15 Fusionists, 206 Republicans, 16 Independents; (2) Dec. 6, 1897-July 8, 1898; (3) Dec. 5, 1898-March 4, 1899; Senate, special, March 4-10, 1897.
- LVI. (1) Dec. 4, 1899-June 7, 1900; Senate, 26 Democrats, 53 Republicans, 5 Populists, 2 Silver, 3 Independents, House, 163 Democrats, 185 Republicans, 6 Populists, 3 Silver; (2) Dec. 3, 1900-March 4, 1901.
- LVII. (1) Dec. 2, 1901—; Senate, 29 Democrats, 56 Republicans, 1 Populist, 1 Independent, 1 Independent Republican; House, 153 Democrats, 198 Republicans, 5 Independents; Senate, special, March 4-9, 1901.

CONSTITUTIONS—FEDERAL AND STATE.

The United States Constitution was submitted to Congress by the convention which framed it Sept. 12, 1787. It was submitted to the States, by Congress, Sept. 13, 1787. It was ratified by the States in the following order: Delaware, Dec. 7, 1787; Pennsylvania, Dec. 12, 1787; New Jersey, Dec. 18, 1787; Georgia, Jan. 2, 1788; Connecticut, Jan. 9, 1788; Massachusetts, Feb. 6, 1788; Maryland, April 28, 1788; South Carolina, May 23, 1788; New Hampshire, June 21, 1788; Virginia, June 25, 1788; New York, July 26, 1788; North Carolina, Nov. 21, 1789; Rhode Island, May 29, 1790. The first ten amendments were added Dec. 15, 1791; the 11th, Jan. 8, 1798; the 12th, Sept. 25, 1804; the 13th, Dec. 18, 1865; the 14th, July 28, 1868; the 15th, March 30, 1870.

The State Constitutions were adopted in years as follows: Alabama, 1875; Arkansas, 1874; California, 1879; Colorado, 1876; Connecticut, 1818; Delaware, 1897; Florida, 1885; Georgia, 1877; Idaho, 1890; Illinois, 1870; Indiana, 1851; Iowa, 1857; Kansas, 1859; Kentucky, 1891; Louisiana, 1898; Maine, 1875; Maryland, 1867; Massachusetts, 1780; Michigan, 1850; Minnesota, 1858; Mississippi, 1891; Missouri, 1875; Montana, 1889; Nebraska, 1875; Nevada, 1864; New Hampshire, 1793; New Jersey, 1844; New York, 1894, operative Jan. 1, 1895; North Carolina, 1875; North Dakota, 1889; Ohio, 1851; Oregon, 1859; Pennsylvania, 1873, operative Jan. 1, 1874; Rhode Island, 1842; South Carolina, 1895; South Dakota, 1889; Tennessee, 1870; Texas, 1876; Utah, 1896; Vermont, 1793; Virginia, 1869; Washington, 1889; West Virginia, 1872; Wisconsin, 1848; Wyoming, 1889.

CONVENTIONS AND NOMINATIONS.

Arrangement mainly chronological. Some of the conventions are not nominating conventions.

1787, "Convention of 1787" met May 25, adjourned Sept. 13.

- 1787, Sept. 5, Pennsylvania, Anti-Federalist Con. at Harrisburg.
- 1789, 1792, 1796, no nominations for President or Vice-President.
- 1800, Fed. Congressional caucus nominated John Adams for President and C. C. Pickney, Vice-President; Dem. Con. caucus, nominated Thomas Jefferson for President, Aaron Burr, Vice-President.
- 1804, Fed. Con. caucus nominated C. C. Pickney for President and Rufus King, Vice-President; Dem. Con. caucus nominated Thos. Jefferson, for President, George Clinton for Vice-President.
- 1808, Dem. Con. caucus nom. James Madison for President, George Clinton, Vice-President; Fed. Con. caucus nom. C. C. Pickney for President, Rufus King, Vice-President.
- 1812, Dem. Con. caucus nom. Jas. Madison for President, Elbridge Gerry, Vice-President; Fed. held a caucus in New York City and decided to support Geo. Clinton for President, Jared Ingersoll, Vice-President.
- 1814, Dec. 15-Jan. 5, 1815, "Hartford Convention."
- 1816, Dem. Con. caucus nom. James Monroe for President, Daniel D. Tompkins, Vice-President; Fed. Con. caucus nom. Rufus King, President, no nom. for Vice-President.
- 1820, no nominations made; no opposition to President Monroe; Vice-President, D. T. Tompkins.
- 1824, no recognized parties and no nominations; the leading candidates for President were: Henry Clay, John Q. Adams, Wm. C. Crawford, Andrew Jackson; John C. Calhoun was generally supported for Vice-President.
- 1828, no caucuses, but the legislatures of the States endorsed different candidates.
- 1831, Sept. 26, Baltimore, Md., Anti-Masons nom. Wm. Wirt, President, Amos Ellmaker, Vice-President; Dec. 12, Baltimore, Md., Whigs nom. H. Clay, President, Jno. Sergeant, Vice-President.
- 1832, March 22, Baltimore, Md., Dem. nom. A. Jackson, President; M. Van Buren, Vice-President.
- 1836, Whig candidates named by the several States were;

- W. H. Harrison, D. Webster, W. P. Mangum, President; and Jno. Tyler, Francis Granger and Jno. McLean for Vice-President.
- 1836, May 20, Baltimore, Md., Dem. nom. M. Van Buren, President; R. M. Johnson, Vice-President; a faction nom. H. L. White, President.
- 1839, Nov. 13, Warsaw, N. Y., Liberty Party con., again at Albany, N. Y., April 1, 1840, nom. J. G. Birney, President; F. Lemoyne, Vice-President; Dec. 4-7, Harrisburg, Pa., Whigs nom. W. H. Harrison, President; Jno. Tyler, Vice-President.
- 1840, May 5, Baltimore, Md., Dem. nom. M. Van Buren, President; no nom. Vice-President.
- 1844, May —, Baltimore, Md., Whigs nom. H. Clay, President; Theo. Frelinghuysen, Vice-President; May 27-29, Baltimore, Md., Dem. nom. J. K. Polk, President; Geo. M. Dallas, Vice-President; Aug. 30, Buffalo, N. Y., Liberty Party, nom. J. G. Birney, President; Thos. Morris, Vice-President.
- 1848, May 22-26, Baltimore, Md., Dem. nom. Lewis Cass, President; W. O. Butler, Vice-President; June 7, 8, Philadelphia, Pa., Whigs nom. Zach. Taylor, President; M. Fillmore, Vice-President; Aug. 9, 10, Buffalo, N. Y.; Free Soilers nom. M. Van Buren, President; C. F. Adams, Vice-President.
- 1850, June 2, Nashville, Tenn., con. of slave State delegates.
- 1852, June 1-4, Baltimore, Md., Dem. nom. F. Pierce, President; W. R. King, Vice-President; June 16-19, Baltimore, Md., Whigs nom. W. Scott, President; W. A. Graham, Vice-President; Aug. 11, Pittsburg, Pa., Free Soilers, nom. Jno. P. Hale, President; Geo. W. Julian, Vice-President.
- 1854, May 25, Indianapolis, Ind., convention of revolting Democrats to denounce Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
- 1856, Feb. 22-25, Philadelphia, Pa., Know Nothings nom. M. Fillmore, President; A. J. Donelson, Vice-President; June 2-6, Cincinnati, O., Dem. nom. Jas. Buchanan, President; J. C. Breckenridge, Vice-President; June 17, Philadelphia, Pa., Rep. nom. J. C. Fremont, President; W. L. Dayton, Vice-President;

- Sept. 17, 18, Baltimore, Md., Whigs ratified nom. of M. Fillmore, President; A. J. Donelson, Vice-President.
- 1860, May 16-18, Chicago, Ill., Rep. nom. A. Lincoln, President; H. Hamlin, Vice-President; May 19, Baltimore, Md., Constitutional Union nom. John Bell, President; Edward Everett, Vice-President; June 11-28, Baltimore, Md., Dem. nom. J. C. Breckenridge, President; Joseph Lane, Vice-President; June 18-23, Baltimore, Md., Douglas Dem. nom. S. A. Douglas, President; H. V. Johnson, Vice-President.
- 1861, Feb. 4, Washington, D. C., "Peace Conference"; Frankfort, Ky., Border States Convention.
- 1863, Nov., Illinois, Fenian Congress, Chicago.
- 1864, May 31, Cleveland, O., Rad. Rep. nom. J. C. Fremont, President; J. C. Cochrane, Vice-President; June 7, Baltimore, Md., Rep. nom. A. Lincoln, President; A. Johnson, Vice-President; Aug. 29, Chicago, Ill., Dem. nom. G. B. McClellan, President; Geo. H. Pendleton, Vice-President.
- 1866, Aug., Philadelphia, Pa., "Arm-in-Arm-Convention."
- 1868, May 20, 21, Chicago, Ill., Rep. nom. U. S. Grant, President; S. Colfax, Vice-President; July 4-11, New York City, Dem. nom. H. Seymour, President; F. P. Blair, Vice-President.
- 1869, Jan. 13, District of Columbia, Nat. Con. Colored Men, Washington, D. C.; July 4-5, Chicago, Ill., Irish Nat. Rep. Con.; Sept. 12, Chicago, Ill., Nat. Prohibition.
- 1872, Feb. 21, 22, Columbus, O., Labor Reform, nom. D. Davis, President; Joel Parker, Vice-President; candidates declined; O'Connor and Adams afterward endorsed; Feb. 22, Columbus, O., Prohibition, nom. Jas. Black, President; Jno. Russell, Vice-President; May 1, Cincinnati, O., Lib. Rep. nom. Horace Greeley, President; B. G. Brown, Vice-President; May 23, New York City, Working Men nom. U. S. Grant, President; H. Wilson, Vice-President; June 5, 6, Philadelphia, Pa., Rep. nom. U. S. Grant, President; H. Wilson, Vice-President; June 21, New York City, Lib. Rep. nom. W. S. Grossbeck, President; F. L. Olmstead, Vice-President; July 9, Baltimore, Md.,

- Dem. ratified nom. of Greeley and Brown; Aug. 22, Philadelphia, Pa., Labor Reform, nom. Chas. O'Connor, President; Eli Saulsbury, Vice-President; Sept. 3-5, Louisville, Ky., Rad. Dem. nom. C. O'Connor, President; J. Q. Adams, Vice-President; Sept. 25, Louisville, Ky., Lib. Colored Rep. nom. Greeley and Brown.
- 1874, Syracuse, N. Y., American Party Convention.
- 1875, June 9, Pittsburg, Pa., Americans nom. J. B. Walker, President.
- 1876, May 11, Cleveland, O., Prohibition, nom. Green Clay Smith, President; G. T. Stewart, Vice-President; May 17, 18, Indianapolis, Ind., Greenbackers nom. P. Cooper, President; S. F. Carey, Vice-President; June 14, 15, Cincinnati, O., Rep. nom. R. B. Hayes, President; W. A. Wheeler, Vice-President; June 27-29, St. Louis, Mo., Dem. nom. S. J. Tilden, President; T. A. Hendricks, Vice-President.
- 1878, Feb. 22, Toledo, O., National Greenback Con.
- 1880, June 9-11, Chicago, Ill., Greenbackers nom. J. B. Weaver, President; B. J. Chambers, Vice-President; June 17, Cleveland, O., Prohibition nom. Neal Dow, President; June 22-24, Cincinnati, O., Dem. nom. W. S. Hancock, President; W. H. English, Vice-President; June 23, Chicago, Ill., Rep. nom. J. A. Garfield, President; C. A. Arthur, Vice-President.
- 1883, Sept. 24, Kentucky, Nat. Con. of Colored Men, Louisville.
- 1884, May 14, Chicago, Ill., Anti-Monopoly Con. nom. B. F. Butler, President; May 28, Indianapolis, Ind., Greenbackers nom. B. F. Butler, President; A. M. West, Vice-President; June 3-6, Chicago, Ill., Rep. nom. J. G. Blaine, President; J. A. Logan, Vice-President; June 19, Chicago, Ill., Am. Prohibition, nom. S. C. Pomeroy, President; Jno. A. Conant, Vice-President; July 8-11, Chicago, Ill., Dem. nom. G. Cleveland, President; T. A. Hendricks, Vice-President; July 23, Pittsburg, Pa., Prohibition nom. Jno. P. St. John, President; Wm. Daniel, Vice-President; Sept. 20, San Francisco, Cal., Equal Rights, nom. Belva A. Lockwood, President; Marietta L. Stone, Vice-President.

- 1886, Sept. 16, Chicago, National Conference of Anti-Saloon Republicans.
- 1887, Feb. 23, Cincinnati, O., Union Labor Party Con.
- 1887, Sept. 16, 17, Philadelphia, Pa., American Party Con.
- 1888, May 16, Cincinnati, O., Union Labor nom. A. J. Streator, President; C. E. Cunningham, Vice-President; May 16, Cincinnati, O., United Labor nom. R. H. Gowdrey, President; W. H. T. Wakefield, Vice-President; May 30, 31, Indianapolis, Ind., Prohibition nom. C. B. Fisk, President; Jno. A. Brooks, Vice-President; June 8, St. Louis, Mo., Dem. nom. G. Cleveland, President; A. G. Thurman, Vice-President; June 21, Chicago, Ill., Rep. nom. B. Harrison, President; L. P. Morton, Vice-President.
- 1892, June 7, Minneapolis, Minn., Rep. nom. B. Harrison, President; W. Reid, Vice-President; June 21, Chicago, Ill., Dem. nom. G. Cleveland, President; A. E. Stevenson, Vice-President; June 28, Cincinnati, O., Prohibition nom. John Bidwell, President; J. B. Cranfill, Vice-President.
- 1892, Nov. 15, Tennessee, Nat. Farmers' Alliance Convention at Memphis.
- 1893, Jan. 24, Illinois, National Farmers' Alliance Convention at Chicago.
- 1895, May 30, Ohio Nat. Municipal League, in Cleveland.
- 1895, Sept. 27, Illinois, Irish Nat. Convention at Chicago.
- 1895, Dec. 28, Missouri, Conference of Populists at St. Louis.
- 1896, May 28, Pittsburg, Pa., Prohibition nom. Joshua Levering, President; Hale Johnson, Vice-President; May 29, Pittsburg, Pa., National Party nom. C. E. Bentley, President; J. H. Southgate, Vice-President; June 18, St. Louis, Mo., Rep. nom. Wm. McKinley, President; G. A. Hobart, Vice-President; July 9, New York, City Socialist Labor nom. C. H. Matchett, President; Matthew Maguire, Vice-President; July 10, Chicago, Ill., Dem. nom. W. J. Bryan, President; Arthur Sewall, Vice-President; July 23, St. Louis, Mo., Silver Con. endorsed Bryan and Sewall—electors to vote for whom they chose for Vice-President; July 25, St. Louis, Mo., People's Party nom. W. J. Bryan,

- President; Thos. Watson, Vice-President; Sept. 3, Indianapolis, Ind., Nat. Dem. nom. Jno. M. Palmer, President; S. B. Buckner, Vice-President.
- 1897, July 7, Tennessee, Populists Nat. Conference at Nashville.
- 1897, Aug. 25, St. Louis, Mo., Nat. Con. of the "American Party."
- 1898, Jan. 25, Indiana, Monetary Con. at Indianapolis.
- 1899, May 31, Bimetallic League Con. in Louisville, Ky.
- 1899, Sept. 19, New York, League of Amer. Municipalities Con. at Syracuse.
- 1900, Feb. 12, Illinois, Anti-trust conference at Chicago.
- 1900, May 2, Rock Island, Ill., United Christian nom. S. C. Swallow, President; J. G. Wooley, Vice-President; May 10, Sioux Falls, S. D., Populist-Fusion nom. W. J. Bryan, President; C. A. Towne, Vice-President; May 10, Cincinnati, O., Populist (Middle-of-the-Road) nom. Wharton Barker, President; I. Donnelly, Vice-President; June 2-8, New York City Socialist Labor nom. J. F. Malloney, President; V. Remmel, Vice-President; June 19-21, Philadelphia, Pa., Rep. nom. Wm. McKinley, President; Theo. Roosevelt, Vice-President; June 27, 28, Chicago, Ill., Prohibitionists nom. J. G. Wooley, President; H. R. Metcalf, Vice-President; July 6, Kansas City, Silver Rep. endorse W. J. Bryan, President; July 7, Nat. Com. endorsed A. E. Stevenson for Vice-President; Aug. 16, Indianapolis, Ind., Anti-Imperialist League recommend W. J. Bryan for President; Sept. 5, New York City, National Party nom. Donald Caffery, President; A. M. Howe, Vice-President; both declined.

DEPARTMENT HEADS.

Chronological arrangement. The figures following the names denote the years of appointment.

Secretaries of State, department established by Act of July 27, 1789.

Thomas Jefferson, Virginia, 1789; Edmund Randolph, Virginia, 1794; Timothy Pickering, Massachusetts, 1795, 1797; John Marshall, Virginia, 1800; James

Madison, Virginia, 1801; Robert Smith, Maryland, 1809; James Monroe, Virginia, 1811; John Quincy Adams, Massachusetts, 1817; Henry Clay, Kentucky, 1825; Martin Van Buren, New York, 1829; Edward Livingston, Louisiana, 1831; Louis McLane, Delaware, 1833; John Forsyth, Georgia, 1834, 1837; Daniel Webster, Massachusetts, 1841; Hugh S. Legare, South Carolina, 1843; Abel P. Upshur, Virginia, 1843; John C. Calhoun, South Carolina, 1844; James Buchanan, Pennsylvania, 1845; John M. Clayton, Delaware, 1849; Daniel Webster, Massachusetts, 1850; Edward Everett, Massachusetts, 1852; William L. Marcy, New York, 1853; Lewis Cass, Michigan, 1857; Jeremiah S. Black, Pennsylvania, 1860; William H. Seward, New York, 1861, 1865; Elihu B. Washburn, Illinois, 1869; Hamilton Fish, New York, 1869; William M. Evarts, New York, 1877; James G. Blaine, Maine, 1881; F. T. Frelinghuysen, New Jersey, 1881; Thomas F. Bayard, Delaware, 1885; James G. Blaine, Maine, 1889; John W. Foster, Indiana, 1892; Walter Q. Gresham, Illinois, 1893; Richard Olney, Massachusetts, 1895; John Sherman, Ohio, 1897; William R. Day, Ohio, 1897; John Hay, Ohio, 1898, 1901.

Secretaries of the Treasury, department established by Act of Sept. 2, 1789.

Alexander Hamilton, New York, 1789; Oliver Wolcott, Connecticut, 1795, 1797; Samuel Dexter, Massachusetts, 1801; Albert Gallatin, Pennsylvania, 1801, 1809; George W. Campbell, Tennessee, 1814; Alexander J. Dallas, Pennsylvania, 1814; William H. Crawford, Georgia, 1816, 1817; Richard Rush, Pennsylvania, 1825; Samuel D. Ingham, Pennsylvania, 1829; Louis McLane, Delaware, 1831; William J. Duane, Pennsylvania, 1833; Roger B. Taney, Maryland, 1833; Levi Woodbury, New Hampshire, 1834, 1837; Thomas Ewing, Ohio, 1841; Walter Forward, Pennsylvania, 1841; John C. Spencer, New York, 1843; George M. Bibb, Kentucky, 1844; Robert J. Walker, Mississippi, 1845; William M. Meredith, Pennsylvania, 1849; Thomas Corwin, Ohio, 1850; James Guthrie, Kentucky, 1853; Howell Cobb,

Georgia, 1857; Philip F. Thomas, Maryland, 1860; John A. Dix, New York, 1861; Salmon P. Chase, Ohio, 1861; William P. Fessenden, Maine, 1864; Hugh McCulloch, Indiana, 1865; George S. Boutwell, Massachusetts, 1869; Wm. A. Richardson, Massachusetts, 1873; Benjamin H. Bristow, Kentucky, 1874; Lot. M. Morrill, Maine, 1876; John Sherman, Ohio, 1877; William Windom, Minnesota, 1881; Charles J. Folger, New York, 1881; Walter Q. Gresham, Indiana, 1884; Hugh McCulloch, Indiana, 1884; Daniel Manning, New York, 1885; Charles S. Fairchild, New York, 1887; William Windom, Minnesota, 1889; Charles Foster, Ohio, 1891; John G. Carlisle, Kentucky, 1893; Lyman J. Gage, Illinois, 1897; Leslie M. Shaw, Iowa, 1902.

Secretaries of War, department established by Act of Aug. 7, 1789.

Henry Knox, Massachusetts, 1789; Timothy Pickering, Massachusetts, 1795; James McHenry, Maryland, 1796-1797; John Marshall, Virginia, 1800; Samuel Dexter, Massachusetts, 1800; Roger Griswold, Connecticut, 1801; Henry Dearborn, Massachusetts, 1801; William Eustis, Massachusetts, 1809; John Armstrong, New York, 1813; James Monroe, Virginia, 1814; William H. Crawford, Georgia, 1815; Isaac Shelby, Kentucky, 1817; Geo. Graham, Virginia, 1817; John C. Calhoun, South Carolina, 1817; James Barbour, Virginia, 1825; Peter B. Porter, New York, 1828; John H. Eaton, Tennessee, 1829; Lewis Cass, Ohio, 1831; Benjamin F. Butler, New York, 1837; Joel R. Poinsett, South Carolina, 1837; John Bell, Tennessee, 1841; John McLean, Ohio, 1841; John C. Spencer, New York, 1841; James M. Porter, Pennsylvania, 1843; William Wilkins, Pennsylvania, 1844; William L. Marcy, New York, 1845; George W. Crawford, Georgia, 1849; Edward Bates, Missouri, 1850; Charles M. Conrad, Louisiana, 1850; Jefferson Davis, Mississippi, 1853; John B. Floyd, Virginia, 1857; Joseph Holt, Kentucky, 1861; Simon Cameron, Pennsylvania, 1861; Edwin M. Stanton, Ohio, 1862; 1865; U. S. Grant, Illinois, 1867; Lor. Thomas, Illi-

nois, 1868; John M. Schofield, New York, 1868; John A. Rawlins, Illinois, 1869; William T. Sherman, Ohio, 1869; William W. Belknap, Iowa, 1869; Alphonso Taft, Ohio, 1876; James D. Cameron, Pennsylvania, 1876; George W. McCrary, Iowa, 1877; Alexander Ramsey, Minnesota, 1879; Robert T. Lincoln, Illinois, 1881; William C. Endicott, Massachusetts, 1885; Redfield Proctor, Vermont, 1889; Stephen B. Elkins, West Virginia, 1891; Daniel S. Lamont, New York, 1893; Russell A. Alger, Michigan, 1897; Elihu Root, New York, 1899.

Secretaries of the Navy, department established by Act of April 30, 1789.

George Cabot, Massachusetts, 1798; Benjamin Stoddert, Maryland, 1798-1801; Robert Smith, Maryland, 1801; Jacob Crowninshield, Massachusetts, 1805; Paul Hamilton, South Carolina, 1809; William Jones, Pennsylvania, 1813; B. W. Crowninshield, Massachusetts, 1814, 1817; Smith Thompson, New York, 1818; Samuel L. Southard, New Jersey, 1823, 1825; John Branch, North Carolina, 1829; Levi Woodbury, New Hampshire, 1831; Mahlon Dickerson, New Jersey, 1834, 1837; James K. Paulding, New York, 1838; George E. Badger, North Carolina, 1841; Abel P. Upshur, Virginia, 1841; David Henshaw, Massachusetts, 1843; Thomas W. Gilmer, Virginia, 1844; John Y. Mason, Virginia, 1844; George Bancroft, Massachusetts, 1845; John Y. Mason, Virginia, 1846; William B. Preston, Virginia, 1849; William A. Graham, North Carolina, 1850; John P. Kennedy, Maryland, 1852; James C. Dobbin, North Carolina, 1853; Isaac Toucey, Connecticut, 1857; Gideon Welles, Connecticut, 1861, 1865; Adolph E. Borie, Pennsylvania, 1869; George M. Robeson, New Jersey, 1869; Richard W. Thompson, Indiana, 1877; Nathan Goff, Jr., West Virginia, 1881; William H. Hunt, Louisiana, 1881; William E. Chandler, New Hampshire, 1882; William C. Whitney, New York, 1885; Benjamin F. Tracy, New York, 1889; Hilary A. Herbert, Alabama, 1893; John D. Long, Massachusetts, 1897.

Secretaries of the Interior, department established by Act of March 3, 1849, as the "Home" department.

Thomas Ewing, Ohio, 1849; James A. Pearce, Maryland, 1850; Thos. M. T. McKernon, Pennsylvania, 1850; Alexander H. H. Stuart, Virginia, 1850; Robert McClelland, Michigan, 1853; Jacob Thompson, Mississippi, 1857; Caleb B. Smith, Indiana, 1861; John P. Usher, Indiana, 1863, 1865; James Harlan, Iowa, 1865; Orville H. Browning, Illinois, 1866; Jacob D. Cox, Ohio, 1869; Columbus Delano, Ohio, 1870; Zachariah Chandler, Michigan, 1875; Carl Schurz, Missouri, 1877; Samuel J. Kirkwood, Iowa, 1881; Henry M. Teller, Colorado, 1882; Lucius Q. C. Lamar, Mississippi, 1885; William F. Vilas, Wisconsin, 1888; John W. Noble, Missouri, 1889; Hoke Smith, Georgia, 1893; David R. Francis, Missouri, 1896; Cornelius N. Bliss, New York, 1897; Ethan A. Hitchcock, Missouri, 1899.

Secretaries of Agriculture, department established by Act of Feb. 9, 1889.

Norman J. Coleman, Missouri, 1889; Jeremiah M. Rusk, Wisconsin, 1889; J. Sterling Morton, Nebraska, 1893; James Wilson, Iowa, 1897.

Postmasters-General, established by Act of May 8, 1794.

Samuel Osgood, Massachusetts, 1789; Timothy Pickering, Massachusetts, 1791; Joseph Habersham, Georgia, 1795, 1797, 1801; Gideon Granger, Connecticut, 1801, 1809; Return J. Meigs, Jr., Ohio, 1814, 1817; John McLean, Ohio, 1823, 1825; William T. Barry, Kentucky, 1829; Amos Kendall, Kentucky, 1835, 1837; John M. Niles, Connecticut, 1840; Francis Granger, New York, 1841; Charles A. Wickliffe, Kentucky, 1841; Cave Johnson, Tennessee, 1845; Jacob Collamer, Vermont, 1849; Nathan K. Hall, New York, 1850; Samuel D. Hubbard, Connecticut, 1852; James Campbell, Pennsylvania, 1853; Aaron V. Brown, Tennessee, 1857; Joseph Holt, Kentucky, 1859; Horatio King, Maine, 1861; Montgomery Blair, Maryland, 1861; William Dennison, Ohio, 1864, 1865; Alexander W. Randall, Wisconsin, 1866; John A. J. Cresswell, Maryland, 1869; James W. Marshall, Vir-

ginia, 1874; Marshall Jewell, Connecticut, 1874; James N. Tyner, Indiana, 1876; David M. Kye, Tennessee, 1877; Horace Maynard, Tennessee, 1880; Thomas L. James, New York, 1881; Timothy O. Howe, Wisconsin, 1881; Walter Q. Gresham, Indiana, 1883; Frank Hatton, Iowa, 1884; William F. Vilas, Wisconsin, 1885; Don M. Dickinson, Michigan, 1888; John Wanamaker, Pennsylvania, 1889; Wilson S. Bissell, New York, 1893; William L. Wilson, West Virginia, 1895; James A. Gary, Maryland, 1897; Charles Emory Smith, Pennsylvania, 1898; Henry C. Payne, Wisconsin, 1902.

Attorneys-General, established by Act of Sept. 24, 1789; made head of department June 22, 1870.

Edmund Randolph, Virginia, 1789; William Bradford, Pennsylvania, 1794; Charles Lee, Virginia, 1795, 1797; Theophilus Parsons, Massachusetts, 1801; Levi Lincoln, Massachusetts, 1801; Robert Smith, Maryland, 1805; John Breckinridge, Kentucky, 1805; Cæsar A. Rodney, Delaware, 1807, 1809; William Pinkney, Maryland, 1811; Richard Rush, Pennsylvania, 1814, 1817; William Wirt, Virginia, 1817, 1825; John McP. Berrien, Georgia, 1829; Roger B. Taney, Maryland, 1831; Benjamin F. Butler, New York, 1833, 1837; Felix Grundy, Tennessee, 1838; Henry D. Gilpin, Pennsylvania, 1840; John J. Crittenden, Kentucky, 1841; Hugh S. Legare, South Carolina, 1841; John Nelson, Maryland, 1843; John Y. Mason, Virginia, 1845; Nathan Clifford, Maine, 1846; Isaac Toucey, Connecticut, 1848; Reverdy Johnson, Maryland, 1849; John J. Crittenden, Kentucky, 1850; Caleb Cushing, Massachusetts, 1853; Jeremiah S. Black, Pennsylvania, 1857; Edwin M. Stanton, Ohio, 1860; Edward Bates, Missouri, 1861; Titian J. Coffey, Pennsylvania, 1863; James Speed, Kentucky, 1864, 1865; Henry Stanbery, Ohio, 1866; William M. Evarts, New York, 1868; Ebenezer R. Hoar, Massachusetts, 1869; Amos T. Ackerman, Georgia, 1870; George H. Williams, Oregon, 1871; Edwards Pierrepont, New York, 1875; Alphonso Taft, Ohio, 1876;

Charles Devens, Massachusetts, 1877; Wayne MacVeigh, Pennsylvania, 1881; Benjamin H. Brewster, Pennsylvania, 1881; Augustus H. Garland, Arkansas, 1885; William H. H. Miller, Indiana, 1889; Richard Olney, Massachusetts, 1893; Judson Harmon, Ohio, 1895; Joseph McKenna, California, 1897; John W. Griggs, New Jersey, 1897; P. C. Knox, Pennsylvania, 1901.

DISASTERS.

1. Epidemics; 2. Fires; 3. Floods; 4. Miscellaneous; 5. Railroads; 6. Shipping; 7. Winds. Chronological arrangement under each heading. For earthquakes see "Natural Phenomena."

1.—EPIDEMICS.

- 1699, Pennsylvania, yellow fever in Philadelphia.
- 1702, New York City, yellow fever.
- 1712, North Carolina, yellow fever.
- 1721, Massachusetts, small pox attacks 6,000 people in and near Boston.
- 1730, Massachusetts, small pox in Boston, loss 500 lives.
- 1732, South Carolina, yellow fever prevalent.
- 1752, Massachusetts, Boston, loses 550 people by small pox.
- 1762, Oct., Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, yellow fever rages.
- 1776-77, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, small pox and camp fever cause 2,500 deaths.
- 1790, Aug. 1, New York City, yellow fever rages.
- 1793, Aug., Nov., Pennsylvania, yellow fever in Philadelphia; 5,000 deaths.
- 1794, Aug., Oct., Maryland, Baltimore, yellow fever.
- 1794-95, Oct. 6, '94—July 19, '95, New York City, yellow fever, 700 deaths.
- 1797, Aug., Nov., Pennsylvania, yellow fever at Philadelphia; 1,292 deaths.
- 1798, Aug., Nov., Pennsylvania, yellow fever kills 3,645 persons in Philadelphia; 2,086 in New York.
- 1800, Maryland, yellow fever, kills 1,000 people in Baltimore.

- 1802, Philadelphia, yellow fever.
1805, New York, yellow fever.
1819, yellow fever in Southern cities.
1820, Summer, Ga., yellow fever in Savannah.
1822, Aug., Sept., New York City and Brooklyn, yellow fever.
1823, Mississippi, Natchez, yellow fever.
1824, Summer, Louisiana, yellow fever, New Orleans.
1832, June, Oct., New York, cholera in New York City; 4,000 die; also in Albany and Rochester; also in Philadelphia, Pa., 935 deaths; also in New Orleans, La., loss one-sixth of population.
1849, Summer and Fall, cholera; New York City and Brooklyn, 3,000 deaths; Buffalo, 2,000; Boston, 5,080; also epidemic in Michigan, in Milwaukee, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Nashville and Chicago.
1852, June, Sept., La., yellow fever in New Orleans, 11,000 deaths in two months.
✓ 1853, yellow fever in many Southern cities; 7,200 deaths in New Orleans.
1854, July, Illinois, cholera in Chicago.
1855, Sept., cholera on the *Uncle Sam*; 111 deaths; summer, Virginia, yellow fever at Norfolk and Portsmouth.
1867, Aug., Louisiana, yellow fever in New Orleans and in the Southwest; summer, New York City, 390 cases of yellow fever at quarantine.
1871-72, Pennsylvania, small pox, 4,464 deaths.
1872, Oct., epidemic called "epizootic," among horses, partially suspends trade.
1877, Louisiana, yellow fever in New Orleans; about 4,500 deaths.
1878, July 12, Louisiana, yellow fever in New Orleans; 7,000 deaths reported in the South.
1879, Sept., Tennessee, yellow fever at Memphis.
1888, Nov. 17, Florida, yellow fever at Jacksonville; 396 deaths.
1893, Sept. 17, Georgia, yellow fever at Brunswick.
1894, March 28, New York City, small pox.
1897, Sept. 15, Mississippi, yellow fever panic at Jackson.

- 1897, Oct. 3, Louisiana, yellow fever rages in New Orleans;
 Oct. 24, Alabama, yellow fever rages in Montgomery.
 1898, Oct. 7, Mississippi, yellow fever rages; Oct. 8,
 Louisiana, yellow fever rages.
 1901, Jan. 10, Missouri, St. Louis reports 10,000 cases
 of grip.

2.—FIRES.

- 1679, Aug. 8, 9, Massachusetts, Boston, 88 dwellings and
 70 warehouses.
 1711, Oct. 2, Massachusetts, Boston, 100 buildings and
 some lives lost.
 1740, Nov. 18, South Carolina, nearly one-half of Charles-
 ton.
 1760, March 20, Massachusetts, Boston, one-tenth of, de-
 stroyed.
 1786, April 24, Massachusetts, Boston, 100 houses.
 1788, March 21, Louisiana, seven-eighths of New Orleans.
 1794, Dec. 8, Louisiana, New Orleans, 212 houses.
 1796, June 20, South Carolina, 300 houses at Charleston;
 Nov. 25, Georgia, 350 houses at Savannah.
 1805, June 1, Michigan, Detroit destroyed.
 1811, May 19, New York City, 100 houses; Dec. 26, Vir-
 ginia, Richmond theatre, 75 lives lost; Dec. 31,
 Massachusetts, at Newburyport, 200 buildings.
 1813, Nov. 22, New Hampshire, 300 buildings at Ports-
 mouth.
 1819, Dec., North Carolina, Wilmington, loss over \$1,000,-
 000.
 1820, Jan. 11, Georgia, one-half of Savannah; June 20,
 New York, Troy, loss nearly \$1,000,000.
 1829, April 3, Georgia, Augusta, 300 buildings.
 1831, May 29, North Carolina, Fayetteville destroyed.
 1834, Dec. 16, New York City, 529 buildings and property
 worth \$18,000,000 destroyed.
 1835, Dec. 15, District of Columbia, Patent Office and post
 office at Washington; Dec. 16-17, New York City,
 693 buildings; loss \$20,000,000.
 1838, April 27, South Carolina, Charleston, 1,158 build-
 ings; loss \$3,000,000.

- 1839, July 6, Maine, large portion of Eastport; Sept. 6, New York City, 46 buildings; loss \$10,000,000; Sept. 9, Alabama, Mobile has great fire.
- 1845, April 10, Pennsylvania, Pittsburg; 100 buildings; loss \$6,000,000; June 28, New York City, 1,300 dwellings; July 19, New York City, 345 buildings, loss \$6,000,000.
- 1846, July 13, Massachusetts, Nantucket, 300 buildings, valued at \$800,000.
- 1848, May 10, Michigan, great fire in Detroit; Aug. 17, New York, several hundred buildings at Albany, \$1,000,000 loss; Aug. 24, the *Ocean Monarch* of Boston burned; 170 lives lost; Sept. 9, New York, 300 buildings, loss \$1,500,000; Brooklyn, \$1,500,000; Albany, \$3,000,000.
- 1849, May 17, Missouri, St. Louis, 23 steamboats and 15 blocks of houses, loss about \$3,000,000; Aug. 17, New York, Albany, 600 buildings, also steamboats, loss \$3,000,000; Sept. 27, New York, Owego almost destroyed; Dec. 21, California, great fire at San Francisco.
- 1850, June 14, California, great fire in San Francisco; July 9, Pennsylvania, fire in Philadelphia, 367 buildings destroyed; explosion kills 28 persons and injures 58, \$1,000,000 loss; Aug. 24, New Hampshire, business part of Concord destroyed.
- 1851, March 12, California, Nevada City, 200 buildings, loss \$1,300,000; May 3, California, San Francisco, 2,500 buildings, \$3,500,000 loss; May 11, California, Stockton, loss \$1,500,000; June 22, California, San Francisco, 500 buildings, \$3,000,000 loss; Sept. 26, New York, Buffalo, 200 buildings; Dec. 24, District of Columbia, Washington, fire consumes part of Capitol, and whole of Congressional Library.
- 1852, Feb. 1, Ohio, State House at Columbus; March 31, Boston, Tremont Temple; Nov. 2, California, Sacramento, 2,500 buildings, \$5,000,000 loss.
- 1853, Dec. 10, New York City, Harper Bros. publishing house, \$1,000,000 loss.
- 1854, Aug. 25, New York, Troy, more than 100 buildings; Oct. 28, Ohio, Cleveland, \$2,000,000 loss.

- 1856, Feb. 17, South Carolina, Charleston almost destroyed; Nov. 8, New York, Syracuse, 100 buildings.
- 1858, Oct. 5, New York City, Crystal Palace, \$1,000,000 loss.
- 1860, Feb. 2, New York City, Elm Street, 50 lives lost.
- 1861, Nov. 14, New Hampshire, much of business part of Concord burned; Dec. 11, South Carolina, Charleston, loss \$5,000,000.
- 1862, May 10, New York, Troy, 671 buildings, \$3,000,000 loss.
- 1864, Feb. 8, Connecticut, Colt's Armory at Hartford, loss \$1,000,000.
- 1865, April 2, Virginia. Richmond, business part of city burned.
- 1866, July 4, Maine, Portland, 1,500 buildings, loss \$10,000,000 to \$15,000,000.
- 1868, Jan. 28, Illinois, Chicago, loss \$3,000,000.
- 1871, Oct., Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin, great forest fires; Oct. 8, Illinois, Chicago, the great fire, burns 73 miles of street, loss \$200,000,000; Oct. 8, 9, Wisconsin, forest fire, bordering on Green Bay, loss 1,000 lives, \$3,000,000 property.
- 1872, Nov. 9-11, Massachusetts, the great fire in Boston, burns about 80 acres, loss about \$80,000,000.
- 1873, May 30, Massachusetts, Boston, loss \$1,500,000; July 25, Maryland, Baltimore, \$1,000,000 loss.
- 1874, July 14, Wisconsin, Oshkosh, loss \$1,000,000; July 14, Chicago, 346 buildings, loss \$4,000,000; Sept. 19, Massachusetts, cotton mills at Fall River, 60 lives lost.
- 1875, April 28, Wisconsin, Oshkosh, \$2,000,000 loss; May 27, Massachusetts, fire at French Catholic Church at Holyoke, 75 deaths caused by panic; Oct. 26, Nevada, Virginia City destroyed, loss \$4,000,000; Pennsylvania, Osceola, loss \$2,000,000.
- 1876, Feb. 8, New York City, Broadway, 30 buildings, loss \$2,000,000; Dec. 5, New York, Brooklyn Theatre, 295 persons killed.
- 1877, March 6, New York City, Broadway, \$1,500,000 loss; Dec. 20, New York City, Greenfield candy works, 50 to 60 lives lost.

- 1878, March 2, Nevada, Reno, \$1,000,000 loss.
- 1880, Nov. 15, Minnesota, asylum for insane at St. Peter, 30 lives lost.
- 1881, Sept., Michigan, forest fires devastate 1,800 square miles in Huron, Sanilac and Tuscola counties, 2,900 families burned out; 138 lives lost.
- 1882, New Hampshire, Haverhill, loss \$2,000,000.
- 1883, Jan. 10, Wisconsin, Newhall House, Milwaukee, 71 deaths; Oct. 3, Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, Exposition Society's Buildings, loss \$1,000,000.
- 1884, Feb. 28, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, loss \$1,500,000.
- 1885, Feb. 19, Philadelphia, loss \$3,000,000.
- 1887, May 27, New York City, fire suffocates 1,200 horses.
- 1889, Feb. 2, New York, Buffalo, loss \$3,000,000; April 7, North Carolina, fire nearly destroys Smithfield, 28 houses and 32 stores consumed; April 13, New York City, North River front, loss \$3,000,000; July 1, Colorado, Durango almost totally destroyed; July 2, Idaho, business portion of Hailey destroyed, loss \$500,000; July 4, Washington, Ellensburg, loss \$2,000,000; July 6, California, Bakersfield nearly destroyed, loss \$1,250,000; Aug. 5, Washington, Spokane Falls, loss \$10,000,000; Nov. 26, 28, Massachusetts, Boston, loss \$5,000,000.
- 1890, Jan. 25, Ohio, \$3,000,000 loss at Cincinnati; July 7, Pennsylvania, Roseville nearly destroyed, 23 buildings, including a church; July 27, Idaho, Wallace destroyed.
- 1891, April 29, Tennessee, 20 buildings at Chattanooga; July 25, Texas, Dallas, \$2,000,000 loss; Nov. 16, Missouri, St. Louis, loss \$1,500,000.
- 1892, Jan. 10, Massachusetts, Boston, loss \$1,655,000; April 3, Louisiana, New Orleans, loss \$2,650,000; May 12, New Mexico, Capitol at Santa Fé, loss \$1,000,000; Aug. 27, New York City, Metropolitan Opera House, loss \$1,000,000; Aug. 28, Colorado, 20 square miles of timber destroyed, from Tin Cup to Texas Creek; Aug. 30, Washington, Conconully almost destroyed; Oct. 28, Wisconsin, fire at Milwaukee, over 26 acres, loss \$5,000,000; Oct. 31, New Jersey, forest fires near Franklin Park, burns 1,000 acres of

timber; Pennsylvania, oil on fire at Oil Creek, 100 lives lost.

1893, March 10, Massachusetts, Boston, loss \$5,000,000 and several lives; April 1, Nebraska, fire between Ogallala and Preston, burns 20 miles of country; May 21, Michigan, forest fires at Saginaw destroy 12 lives and \$1,500,000 property; June 7, North Dakota, business portion of Fargo destroyed, loss \$2,500,000; Aug. 13, Minnesota, Minneapolis, loss \$2,000,000; Aug. 24, Chicago, 150 houses, loss \$650,000; Sept. 25, Mo., St. Joseph, loss \$1,000,000; Sept. 26, South Dakota, Lead City; Oct. 27, Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, loss \$1,000,000; Nov. 22, Massachusetts, Springfield, loss \$1,000,000.

1894, Jan. 30, Toledo, loss \$1,000,000; Jan. 8, Illinois, World's Fair Buildings, Chicago, loss \$2,000,000; April 12, New York, American Glucose Works in Buffalo, loss \$1,200,000; May 15, Massachusetts, Boston, 177 buildings; Aug. 1, Illinois, Chicago, loss \$3,000,000; Sept. 4, Minnesota, forest fires, 16 towns destroyed, 20 partly, hundreds of lives lost; Oct. 13, Mississippi, Biloxi nearly destroyed.

1895, Jan. 16, Montana, explosion in Butte causes fire; great loss of life and property; July 12, Northern Michigan, great damage by forest fires; Aug. 19, Colorado, hotel fire in Denver; great loss of life; Dec. 31, New York, Albany, Delavan House, 16 persons killed.

1896, Feb. 2, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, loss \$1,000,000; April 25, Colorado, Cripple Creek, damage \$1,000,000; Aug. 26, Michigan, fire destroys all but 12 dwellings in Ontonagon.

1897, Feb. 2, State Capitol of Pennsylvania; April 8, Tennessee, Knoxville, loss \$2,000,000; May 3, Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, loss \$3,000,000.

1899, Feb. 15, New York, five buildings in Brooklyn navy yard, loss over \$1,000,000; April 30, Nebraska, destructive prairie fire sweeps over State, great damage to property; May 26, New York, Coney Island, disastrous fire.

1900, June 30, New Jersey, ships and docks burn at

- Hoboken; hundreds of lives lost, \$10,000,000 of property; July 15, Arizona, Prescott, loss \$1,000,000; Dec. 30, Illinois, Chicago, \$1,000,000 damage.
 1901, Jan. 8, New York, Orphan asylum at Rochester, 26 perish; May 3, Florida, Jacksonville, 148 blocks burned, \$15,000,000 loss.

3.—FLOODS.

- 1816, May 6, Louisiana, part of New Orleans flooded for nearly a month.
 1830, July, New York, terrific rains and flood, Champlain region.
 1832, Feb. 19, Ohio River rises 63 feet, great loss.
 1844, June, immense loss by rise of Mississippi River.
 1849, March, Louisiana, New Orleans streets ten feet under water, damage \$60,000,000.
 1851, June, vast floods in upper Missouri and Mississippi.
 1856, Aug., Last Island, summer resort in Gulf of Mexico, submerged in storm, 300 persons drowned.
 1858, June 12, Illinois, Cairo submerged by Mississippi.
 1864, April, Colorado, great flood at Denver.
 1866, Sept., destructive flood sweeps the Ohio River and its tributaries.
 1868, July 24, Maryland, Baltimore, great flood; July, Maryland, Patapsco River, loss \$3,000,000, several lives lost.
 1869, July, Texas, rivers rise 47 feet, loss several millions of dollars.
 1870, Sept. 28, Virginia, James River rises about 24 feet in 2 days, loss \$3,000,000.
 1874, May 16, Massachusetts, Williamsburg, Leeds and Haydensville almost destroyed by bursting of a reservoir on Mill River, 144 lives lost, \$1,500,000 property lost; July 24, Nevada, at Eureka, waterspout kills 30 persons; July 25, 26, Pennsylvania, near Pittsburg, cloudburst, 134 drowned, loss \$500,000; July 26, 27, Pennsylvania, rivers in western part of the State overflow, 200 persons drowned near and in Pittsburg and Alleghany City.
 1876, Aug. 17, Dakota, cloudburst at Fort Sully; Aug.

- 26, Kansas, cloudburst near Hayes City; Aug. 31, Utah, cloudburst near Chalk Creek.
- 1877, Sept. 12, Colorado, cloudburst in Colorado desert destroys 400 feet of railroad track; Nov. 16, California, cloudburst at Red Bluff.
- 1879, June 12, Dakota, cloudburst at Beaver Creek, 11 drowned.
- 1881, June 11, Missouri, cloudburst at Seven Star Springs, 5 drowned; June and after, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Minnesota, have great floods; Aug. 6, Arizona, cloudburst near Wickenburg; Aug. 8, Colorado, cloudburst at Central City.
- 1882, March, great floods on Mississippi River and tributaries, 85,000 people made destitute; July 2, California, cloudburst destroys Indian settlement.
- 1883, Feb. 10-15, Ohio and Kentucky, Cincinnati and Louisville partly submerged by great flood; Feb., great floods in Pennsylvania, 50,000 people rendered homeless.
- 1884, Feb. 12-13, Ohio, great flood of the Ohio River, thousands homeless, loss \$500,000; June 10, Nevada, cloudburst in Humboldt County; June 22, Montana, cloudburst near Jefferson, 3 drowned.
- 1885, July 26, Colorado, cloudburst near Pike's Peak, 2 drowned.
- 1886, May 19, Ohio, waterspout devastates Xenia, loss 100 houses and 25 lives; Aug. 20, Texas, 38 lives lost, \$5,000,000 damages at Galveston.
- 1889, May 31, Pennsylvania, Johnstown flood, loss of lives, 2,142; property \$10,000,000; May 31, and June 1, Pennsylvania, great floods in valley of Conemaugh, Susquehanna and upper waters of the Genesee and Potomac Rivers, \$30,000,000 loss; June, Maryland, Chesapeake and Ohio Canal wrecked by flood on the Potomac.
- 1890, Feb. 23, Arizona, dam bursts at Hulapias River, 40 lives lost, property damage, \$1,000,000.
- 1892, May 18, Iowa, flood wave in the Floyd River, at Sioux City, 8,000 people homeless; May 21, Missouri, flood at St. Louis, damage \$11,000,000; June 5, Pennsylvania, dam at Spartansburg bursts, over 100

- lives lost; Illinois, levee breaks on the Mississippi River, 80 square miles of territory flooded.
- 1893, Aug. 6, Maine, reservoir of the Portland Water Company bursts, 4 lives lost; Sept. 29, Michigan, 28 miners drowned in Mansfield by overflow of Michigamme River.
- 1894, June 4, Oregon, great floods at Portland.
- 1895, April 9, disastrous floods in New England and Middle States.
- 1897, April 28, Oklahoma, Guthrie overwhelmed by flood with loss of life.
- 1899, July 5, Texas, floods destroy vast amount of property, 800 lives lost.
- 1901, April 20, Pennsylvania and Ohio, severe floods at Pittsburg and Cincinnati; June 23, West Virginia, Elkhorn River, 200 lives and \$2,000,000 property loss.

4.—MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1819, first national financial crisis.
- 1841, Aug. 20, New York, explosion at Syracuse, kills 26 persons.
- 1843, Feb. 16, New York, landslide at Troy, 18 persons killed.
- 1850, Feb. 4, New York, 75 persons killed by street explosion.
- 1851, Nov. 27, New York, catastrophe in school house. 43 scholars killed.
- 1854, May 1, Connecticut, Connecticut River 29½ feet above low water mark.
- 1855, March 19, Virginia, Midlothian coal mines explode, 45 miners perish.
- 1860, Jan. 10, Massachusetts, Pemberton, cotton mill at Lawrence collapses, 117 persons killed.
- 1869, Sept. 24, New York, "Black Friday."
- 1870, April 27, Virginia, galleries of the Capitol at Richmond break down, 60 persons killed, 120 wounded.
- 1873, Jan. 7-9, Minnesota, snow storm causes loss of 70 lives; April 8, New York, building at Rochester gives way, 30 persons drowned; May 4, Illinois, falling bridge at Dixon kills 100 persons; Sept. 18, New

- York, financial panic precipitated by suspension of Jay Cooke and Company.
- 1877, Dec. 20, New York, explosion in Greenfield's confectionery works, causes death of 50 persons.
- 1878, May 2, Minnesota, Washburn Flour Mills explode, loss \$1,500,000.
- 1883, July 23, Maryland, near Baltimore, pier on the Patapsco River falls, 70 people killed.
- 1888, Jan. 11-13, Western blizzard kills 200; March 12-14, Atlantic blizzard kills 400.
- 1889, Feb. 17, Connecticut, Hartford, Park Central Hotel collapses, 50 persons buried.
- 1890, Feb., Idaho, Burke nearly destroyed by avalanche; May 15, Pennsylvania, 31 men buried by rock-fall in mine at Ashley; June 16, Pennsylvania, 31 miners killed by explosion in mine at Hill Farm, Dunbar; Sept. 7, Washington, explosion buries 45 men under rock at Spokane Falls.
- 1891, Jan. 27, Pennsylvania, 100 miners killed by explosion of fire-damp near Mt. Pleasant; Aug. 22, New York City, building on Park Place collapses, 60 killed.
- 1892, Jan. 8, Indian Territory, coal mine explosion at McAlister, 100 killed, 115 injured.
- 1893, Jan. 11, Colorado, 24 miners killed by mine explosion near Como; June 9, District of Columbia, Washington, Ford's Opera House collapses, kills 21 and injures many; June 18, Louisiana, two serious crevasses occur near New Orleans, loss \$1,000,000.
- 1894, April 24, Washington, mine disaster, Franklin, 37 killed.
- 1895, Feb. 27, New Mexico, explosion in a coal mine, kills 40 miners; March 21, Wyoming, mine explosion, 60 lives lost; Aug. 19, Colorado, boiler explosion in Denver hotel, kills 25; Nov. 6, Michigan, boiler explosion in *Evening Post* building, kills 40.
- 1896, Jan. 2, Missouri, building collapses at St. Louis, 20 killed, many injured; Aug. 11, New York City, over 100 deaths from hot wave; Illinois, more than 60 in Chicago; Oct. 2, Florida, storm with a tidal wave practically destroys town of Cedar Keys, great loss of life among fishermen.

- 1897, March 4, Massachusetts, gas explosion in Boston, 50 killed and injured; April 8, Florida, piazza falls at St. Augustine, 200 injured; July 21, Connecticut, New Haven, 7 killed by explosion in Winchester Arm's Co.'s works; Oct. 15, Ohio, Cincinnati, dome of Opera House falls, 35 killed and injured.
- 1898, April 3, avalanche kills 150 persons at Chilkoot Pass, Alaska.
- 1899, Aug. 6, Maine, collapse of a slip at Bar Harbor ferry, 26 drowned.
- 1900, March 6, West Virginia, explosion in Red Ash coal mine, 100 killed; May 1, Utah, 200 killed in mine explosion at Scofield.
- 1901, March 25, Pennsylvania, explosion of gas in colliery at Connellsville, 9 killed, several wounded; July 20, great heat in Eastern and Middle States, 200 deaths in New York City; Nov. 20, Colorado, 29 men burned in a Colorado gold mine.

5.—ON RAILROADS.

- 1853, May 6, Connecticut, N. Y. and N. H. R. R., train enters open drawbridge into Norwalk River, 50 persons killed.
- 1854, July 4, Maryland, near Relay House, 30 killed, 100 wounded; Nov. 1, Illinois, Chicago and Rock Island R. R., 40 killed.
- 1855, Nov. 1, Pacific R. R. of Mo., 22 killed, 50 injured.
- 1856, July 16, Pennsylvania, collision at Campbell, 60 killed, 78 wounded.
- 1859, June 27, Indiana, Mich. South. R. R., near South Bend, 38 killed.
- 1864, July 15, New York, Erie R. R. collision, 60 killed, 120 injured.
- 1865, March 7, Pennsylvania, Bristol, collision, 50 killed or injured; Aug. 16, Connecticut, Housatonic R. R., collision, 11 killed, 17 injured.
- 1867, Dec. 18, New York, Angola, derailment, 41 killed.
- 1868, April 14, Pennsylvania, Erie train down embankment, at Carr's Rock, 26 killed, 52 injured.

- 1870, May 12, Missouri, Eureka, collision, 25 killed, 41 injured.
- 1871, Feb. 6, New York, New Hamburg, collision, 21 killed.
- 1872, Dec. 24, New York, Prospect Bridge falls, 19 killed.
- 1876, Dec. 29, Ohio, train drops from Ashtabula Bridge, 80 killed, 60 injured.
- 1877, Aug. 9, New Jersey, train falls through bridge at Ocean Port, 60 injured.
- 1878, Jan. 15, Connecticut, Tariffville, bridge falls, 13 killed, 33 injured; Oct. 8, Massachusetts, wreck at Quincy, 21 killed, 50 injured.
- 1882, Jan. 13, New York, Spuyten Duyvil, collision, 9 killed.
- 1883, Jan. 19, California, So. Pac. wreck, 15 killed; May 30, Ohio, Cinn. So. Pac. R. R., 53 injured; June 26, Montana, 18 killed; Sept. 4, Illinois, Grayville, 9 killed.
- 1884, Jan. 6, Indiana, White River, derailment, 6 killed; May 14, Pennsylvania, Connellsville, collision, 14 killed.
- 1885, Oct. 18, New Jersey, Hackensack, wreck, 9 killed; Dec. 15, Georgia, Austell, collision, 11 killed.
- 1886, April 7, Massachusetts, Deerfield, derailment, 12 killed; June 7, South Carolina, Santee Swamp, derailment, 7 killed, 13 injured; Aug. 25, North Carolina, near Saluda, runaway train, 5 killed, 8 hurt; Sept. 14, New York, Silver Creek, collision, 20 hurt, 7 fatally; Oct. 28, Wisconsin, Rio, wreck, 22 killed.
- 1887, Jan. 4, Ohio, Republic, collision, 13 killed; Feb. 5, Vermont, train burns near White River Junction, 30 lives lost, 37 injured; March 14, Massachusetts, Boston and Providence R. R., near Boston, 32 killed; July 27, Illinois, Hopedale, 9 killed, 15 hurt; Aug. 10, Illinois, train falls through bridge near Chatsworth, 75 killed, 279 wounded; Oct. 10, Indiana, near Kout, 10 killed; Dec. 31, Kentucky, Greenwood, wreck, 6 killed, 21 hurt.
- 1888, Jan. 10, Massachusetts, Haverhill, wreck, 9 killed, 13 hurt; March 17, Georgia, train breaks through bridge near Blackshear, 27 killed, 13 injured; July 12, Vir-

ginia, New Orange Court House, derailment, 9 killed, 22 hurt; Oct. 10, Pennsylvania, collision near Penn Haven on Lehigh Valley R. R., 14 killed; Oct. 16, Pennsylvania, Tamanend Switch, collision, 10 killed, 23 hurt.

1889, Jan. 14, Ohio, Tallmadge, wreck, 8 killed, 6 hurt; June 26, Pennsylvania, near Latrobe, collision, 12 killed, 6 hurt; Aug. 23, Tennessee, south of Knoxville, derailment, 5 killed, 26 hurt; Sept. 24, Illinois, Auburn Park, collision, 6 killed, 10 hurt.

1890, March 6, New York, near Bay View, collision, 6 killed, 17 hurt; May 30, California, train falls through drawbridge, 29 killed; June 9, Missouri, near Warrenton, collision, 8 killed, 11 hurt; July 11, Ohio, near King's Mill, derailment, 9 killed, 32 hurt; Aug. 19, Massachusetts, derailed train near Quincy, 20 deaths, 31 injured; Sept. 7, Colorado, near Florence, 5 killed, 33 hurt; Oct. 22, Kentucky, near Sloan's Valley, collision, 7 killed, 10 hurt; Sept. 19, Pennsylvania, Shoemakersville, 20 killed.

1891, May 19, New York, near Tarrytown, explosion, 13 killed, 22 hurt; July 5, Colorado, near Aspen Junction, wreck, 9 killed, 6 hurt; July 25, Ohio, near Middletown, wreck, 6 killed, 9 hurt; July 31, Kentucky, near Louisville, wreck, 7 killed, many hurt; Aug. 6, New York, collision near Syracuse on West Shore Road, 13 killed, 20 injured; Sept. 24, Pennsylvania, near Zelinpole, collision, 8 killed, 5 hurt; Nov. 28, Ohio, near Toledo, wreck, 9 killed, 20 hurt; Dec. 24, New York, near Hastings, wreck, 15 killed, 7 hurt.

1892, March 1, Wisconsin, near Milwaukee, wreck, 7 killed; May 5, Missouri, near Revere, wreck, 7 killed; May 21, Cotton Belt R. R., wreck, 7 killed; June 14, Kentucky, near Lonesome Hollow, wreck, 7 killed; June 25, Pennsylvania, near Harrisburg, wreck, 12 killed; Aug. 16, Ohio, near Cochocton, wreck, 6 killed; Sept. 7, Pennsylvania, near Eckenrode Mills, collision, 14 killed; Sept. 11, Massachusetts, near West Cambridge, wreck, 6 killed; Sept. 20, Ohio, collision on Fort Wayne R. R., 13 killed, several injured; Oct. 24, Pennsylvania, near West Manchester, wreck, 7 killed; Oct.

- 25, Missouri, near Phillipsburg, wreck, 6 killed; Nov. 1, Nebraska, near Grand Island, wreck, 7 killed; Dec. 18, Minnesota, near Nelson, wreck, 8 killed.
- 1893, Jan. 21, Illinois, near Alton, collision, 9 killed, 12 fatally hurt; April 25, Pennsylvania, near Somerset, collision, 5 killed; May 7, Indiana, near Lafayette, wreck, 10 killed; June 20, New York, near Parkville, L. I., wreck, 8 killed, 20 hurt; June 24, New Jersey, near Paterson, wreck, 5 killed; July 13, New York, near Newburg, wreck, 5 killed; Aug. 16, Virginia, near Melton, wreck, 7 killed; Aug. 26, New York, collision on Harlem road at Berlin, 16 killed, 50 injured; Aug. 31, Massachusetts, train falls through bridge near Chester, 20 injured, 13 killed; Sept. 7, Illinois, near Colehour, wreck, 11 killed; Sept. 19, Illinois, near Manteno, wreck, 8 killed; Sept. 22, Indiana, near Wabash, wreck, 11 killed; Oct. 13, Michigan, trains collide at Jackson, 13 killed, 40 injured; Oct. 20, Michigan, railroad accident near Battle Creek, 26 killed, several injured.
- 1894, Jan. 15, New Jersey, railroad collision near Hoboken, 13 killed.
- 1895, April 2, collision on Maine Central R. R., several injured; July 4, Indiana, accident at Fort Wayne, 3 killed, 15 injured; Sept. 27, collision at Tumelton, W. Va., 17 injured; Dec. 25, collision on the Pa. and Big Four R. R.; Dec. 26, Texas, collision, 16 persons hurt.
- 1896, July 11, collision on the Chicago and Northwestern R. R., 30 killed, 40 wounded; July 30, Pennsylvania, collision on Reading R. R., 40 killed, many injured; July 31, New Jersey, railroad accident near Atlantic City, 47 killed, 70 injured.
- 1897, Sept. 8, Kansas, wreck on Santa Fé R. R. near Emporia, 30 killed and injured; Oct. 24, New York, railroad train runs into the Hudson River, 21 killed.
- 1898, New Jersey, accident near Trenton, 11 killed, 20 injured.
- 1899, Jan. 9, collision on Lehigh Valley R. R. near West Dunellen, N. J., 17 killed; May 13, Pennsylvania, collision on Reading R. R., 25 killed, 50 injured.

- 1900, June 21, train on Macon branch of South Railway runs into washout, 35 killed; June 24, Georgia, railroad wreck, 35 killed; Sept. 2, Pennsylvania, collision on Reading R. R. near Philadelphia, 15 killed, 48 injured.
- 1901, Feb. 21, New Jersey, collision on Penn. R. R. near Bordentown, 10 killed, 40 wounded.

6.—SHIPPING.

- 1829, June 4, New York, *Fulton* explodes at navy yard, Brooklyn, kills 33, wounds 29.
- 1832, April 9, *Brandywine* burns near Memphis, 110 killed.
- 1836, March 13, *Benjamin Franklin* explodes near Montgomery, Ala., 25 to 30 killed and injured; June 9, *Rob Roy* explodes near Columbia, 20 killed; Nov. 20, *Bristol* wrecked near Rockaway, L. I., 70 lost.
- 1837, Jan. 3, *Mexico*, wreck on Hampstead Beach, L. I., 108 lost; May 8, *Ben Sherrod* burns on the Mississippi, 200 lost; Aug. 15, *Dubuque* explodes near Bloomington, Wis., 26 lost; Oct. 9, *Home* wrecked, 100 lost; Oct. 29, *Monmouth* collides with *Trenton* near Prophet Island, 234 perish; Dec. 27, *Black Hawk*, on Red River, explodes, 50 lost.
- 1838, April 25, *Moselle* explodes, 101 lost; June 14, *Pulaski* explodes off coast North Carolina, 140 lost; June 16, *Washington* burns on Lake Erie, 40 to 50 lost; Nov. 25, *Gen. Brown* explodes at Helena, 60 killed and injured.
- 1840, Jan. 13, *Lexington* burns, 141 lost; Aug. 9, *Florence* wrecked off Newfoundland, 50 lost.
- 1841, March 11, *President* lost between New York and Liverpool; April 19, *Wm. Browne* wrecked on passage from England to America, 70 lost; Aug. 9, New York, *Erie* burns on Lake Erie, 180 perish.
- 1842, April 15, Maryland, *Medora* explodes, killing 27, injuring 40; June 28, *Edna* collapses near mouth of Missouri, 33 lost; July 9, *Shamrock* explodes on St. Lawrence, 68 lost; Oct. 13, *Eliza* wrecked on the Mississippi, 30 to 40 lost.

- 1843, Sept. 19, Louisiana, *Clipper* explodes, 20 killed; Nov. 26, *Phœnix* wrecked off Newfoundland, many lives lost.
- 1844, Jan. 2, *Shepherdess* sinks on Mississippi River, 40 perish; Feb. 28, *De Soto* and *Buckeye* collide, 60 lost; Feb. 28, Great gun "Peacemaker" explodes on board *Princeton*, Secretary of State and Secretary of Navy among the killed; March 1, two steamboats collide on Mississippi River, 80 lost; Oct. 25, *Lucy Walker*, on the Ohio, explodes, 50 killed; Dec. 14, Mississippi River, *Belle of Clarksville* run down by *Louisiana*, 30 drowned.
- 1845, Jan. 8, *Belle Zane* capsizes in Mississippi River, 50 drowned; March 7, *Swallow* breaks on rock in Hudson River; July, Louisiana, *Marquette* explodes, 50 killed.
- 1846, Feb. 12, *Tweed* lost off Yucatan, 60 lost; June 27, *Sutley* wrecked in Vineyard Sound, 30 drowned; Sept. 7, *New York* founders at sea, 20 lost; Dec. 8, U. S. brig *Somers* sunk by squall off Vera Cruz, 41 lost.
- 1847, Jan. 28, *Tuscaloosa* explodes, 20 killed, many injured; May 19, *Carrick* wrecked on the St. Lawrence, 170 perish; Nov. 19, *Talisman* collides with *Tempest* on the Ohio, 100 lost; Nov. 19, Missouri, collision on the Mississippi, 50 drowned; Nov. 21, Wisconsin, *Phœnix* takes fire, 160 lost; Dec. 29, Kentucky, *Johnson* explodes, 60 killed.
- 1848, Jan. 8, *Blue Ridge* explodes, 30 killed; May 27, *Clarksville* burns, 30 lost; Aug. 9, Illinois, *Edward Bates* collapses on Mississippi, 53 killed, 40 injured; Aug. 24, *Ocean Monarch* burns, 178 perish.
- 1849, May 17, Missouri, twenty-three steamboats with their cargoes burn at St. Louis; Nov. 12, *Caleb Grimshaw* burns, 60 perish; Nov. 15, Louisiana, *Louisiana* explodes, 60 killed.
- 1850, March 7, *Orville St. John* burns near Montgomery, Ala., 30 lost; April 27, *Anthony Wayne* explodes on Lake Erie, 38 lost; June 17, *Griffith* on Lake Erie burns, 300 lost; Nov. 12, *Edmund* wrecked off Ireland, 100 lost; Dec. 13, Louisiana, *Anglo-Norman* explodes, 100 killed; Dec. 31, Louisiana, eight steamboats and 37 persons burn.

- 1851, Jan. 27, *John Adams* strikes a snag in the Ohio, 123 lost; March 2, *Oregon* explodes on the Mississippi, 60 killed; Louisiana, *Brilliant* explodes, 90 killed.
- 1852, April 2, Ohio, *Redstone* explodes, 20 killed; April 3, Missouri, *Glencoe* explodes, 83 killed; April 9, Missouri, *Saluda* explodes, 100 killed; July 5, Louisiana, *St. James* explodes, 40 killed; July 27, New York, *Henry Clay* burns, 70 lost; Aug. 20, collision on Lake Erie between the *Ogdensburg* and *Atlantic*, 100 killed; Aug. 22, *Franklin* explodes, 32 killed; Sept. 4, *Reindeer* explodes, 28 killed; Dec. 24, *St. George* burns at sea.
- 1853, Feb. 16, *Independence* wrecked on Margaretta Island, 140 drowned; April 11, *Jenny Lind* explodes, 31 killed; April 20, *Ocean Wave* burns on Lake Ontario, 38 killed; May 3, *William and Mary* wrecked near the Bahamas, 170 perish; May 20, *Aurora* sails from New York and founders, 25 lives lost; Dec. 30, *Staffordshire* strikes on Blande Rock, south of Seal Island, 178 lost; Dec. 23-31, *San Francisco* founders at sea, 240 perish.
- 1854, Jan. 20, *Tayleur* driven on rocks off Lambay Island, 380 lost; Jan. 28, *Georgia* burns at New Orleans, 60 lost; March, *City of Glasgow* sails from Liverpool for Philadelphia with 450 passengers, never heard from; March 5, *Caroline* burns at mouth of White River, 45 lost; March 14, *Reindeer* bursts a flue on Ohio River, 50 killed or injured; April 8, *Gazelle* explodes at Canemah, Oregon, 21 killed, many wounded; April 15, California, *Secretary* explodes, 50 perish; April 16, New York, *Powhatan* from Havre for New York, wrecked, 311 and the crew perish; Sept. 27, *Arctic* collides with *Vesta* off Cape Race, 323 lost; Sept. 28, United States sloop-of-war *Albany* sails from Aspinwall, never heard from; Oct. 8, *E. K. Collins* burns, 23 lost.
- 1855, Sept. 5, *Sierra Nevada* leaves New York for Nicaragua, cholera carries off 95 passengers; Dec. 31, *Lexington* explodes on the Ohio, 35 killed.
- 1856, Jan. 23, *Pacific* leaves Liverpool for New York, never heard from; Feb. 20, *John Rutledge* strikes an

- iceberg and founders, 155 lost; Feb. 26, 23 steamboats wrecked on the Mississippi River, by ice; March 15, New Jersey, ferry boat *New Jersey* takes fire, 50 perish; July 17, *Northern Indiana* burns on Lake Erie, 40 perish; Sept. 23, *Pacific*, 240 persons on board, never heard from after leaving port; Sept. 24, *Niagara* burns on Lake Michigan, 60 to 70 lost; Nov. 2, *Le Lyonnais* sinks off Nantucket, 260 lost.
- 1857, Feb. 26, *Tempest*, Anchor line, wrecked, 150 lost; May 31, *Louisiana* burns near Galveston, 55 lost; June 26, *Montreal* burns, 250 lost; Aug. 8, *J. W. Harris* sunk in Long Island Sound, 14 lost; Sept. 12, *Central America* sinks, carrying down 400 people.
- 1858, June 13, *Pennsylvania* explodes below Memphis, 100 lost; Sept. 13, *Austria* burns, 539 lost.
- 1859, Feb. 27, *Princess* explodes, 25 killed; April 27, 28, *Pomona* wrecked, 395 lost; Nov. 21, *Indian* strikes on Seal Ledge, 24 lost.
- 1860, Jan. 6, *Northerner* wrecked between San Francisco and Oregon, 38 lost; Feb. 19, *Luna* wrecked, 100 lost; Feb. 19, 20, *Hungarian* wrecked near Cape Sable, 205 lost; June 24, *Ben W. Lewis* explodes at Cairo, 50 lost; Sept. 8, *Lady Elgin* collides on Lake Michigan, 287 lost.
- 1861, June 4, *Canadian* founders in Strait of Belle Isle, 35 lost.
- 1862, July 27, *Golden Gate* burns on the Pacific, 200 lost; Aug. 13, Virginia, 2 steamers collide on James River, 75 lost. "Wheat Point & Peabody"
- 1863, April 27, *Anglo-Saxon* wrecked off Cape Race, 209 lost.
- 1865, March 31, *General Lyon* burns off Cape Hatteras, great number lost; Dec. 25, *Constitution* wrecked on Cape Lookout shoals, 40 lost.
- 1866, Jan. 30, *Missouri* explodes on the Ohio, 100 lost; Jan. 30, *Miami* explodes on Mississippi River, 150 lost; Oct. 3, *Evening Star*, New York to New Orleans, founders, 250 lost.
- 1868, March 18, *Magnolia* explodes, 80 lives lost; April 9, *Sea Bird* burns on Lake Michigan, 100 lost; Sept. 8, *Hippocampas* wrecked on Lake Michigan, many

- lost; Dec. 4, *United States* and *America* collide on Ohio River, great loss of life.
- 1869, Oct. 27, Illinois, *Stonewall* burns near Cairo, 200 lost.
- 1870, Jan. 23, United States corvette *Oneida* collides with the *Bombay*, 112 lost; Jan. 28, *City of Boston*, 177 persons on board, never heard from, after leaving port; Oct. 20, *Varuna* founders off Florida with 36 passengers.
- 1871, Jan. 14, *T. L. McGill* burns, 58 lost; Jan. 27, *Kensington* collides with *Templar* off Cape Hatteras, many lives lost; Jan. 27, Tennessee, *H. R. Arthur* explodes above Memphis, 87 perish; July 30, Staten Island ferry boat *Westfield* explodes, 100 lost, 200 injured; Aug. 27, Alabama, *Ocean Wave* explodes, 60 lost; Dec. 23, *America* burns, 60 lost.
- 1872, April 11, *Oceanus* explodes, 40 lost.
- 1872, Aug. 30, *Metis* collides with schooner on Long Island Sound, 50 perish; Oct. 22, *Missouri* burned at sea, 32 lost.
- 1873, Feb. 15, Texas, *Henry A. Jones* burns in Galveston Bay, 21 lost; April 1, *Atlantic* strikes rock at Halifax, 535 drowned; Aug. 8, *Wawasset* burns in Potomac River, 75 lost; Aug. 23, *George Wolfe* explodes, 30 lost; Nov. 23, *Ville du Havre* sinks in mid-ocean, 230 lost.
- 1874, July 26, *Pat Rogers* burns on the Ohio, 50 lost.
- 1875, Sept. 9, *Equinox* founders on Lake Michigan, 26 lost; Nov. 4, *Pacific* founders, 200 deaths; Nov. 9, Texas, Galveston, steamer *City of Waco* burns, 70 deaths; Nov. 18, *Sunshine* strands near Cape Foulweather, Oregon, 20 lost; Dec. 6, *Deutschland* wrecked on Kentish coast, 157 lost; Dec. 31, *Harvest Queen* wrecked by collision 45 miles from Queenstown, 27 lost.
- 1876, July 10, *St. Clair* burns on Lake Superior, 27 missing; Oct. 12, 12 American whaling ships in Arctic ice, reported by whaling bark *Florence*, about 100 lost; Dec. 29, *Circassian* strands on Bridgehampton Beach, L. I., 28 lost.
- 1877, Jan. 20, *George Washington* strands off Mistaken

- Point, Newfoundland, 25 lost; Jan. 22, *George Green* strands near Dartmouth, England, 24 lost; April 13, *Leo* burns 83 miles south of Tybee light, Ga., 21 lost; Nov. 24, North Carolina, Sloop-of-war *Huron* strikes rock near Oregon Inlet, 100 lost.
- 1878, Jan. 31, North Carolina, *Metropolis*, from Philadelphia to Brazil, goes ashore in gale, 100 lost; Nov. 25, *Pomerania* sinks off Folkstone, 48 missing; Dec. 10, *Emily B. Souder* founders off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, 38 lost.
- 1879, Feb. 12, 16, 13 American fishing schooners founder off George's Banks, Newfoundland, 144 lives lost; Nov. 7, *Champion* wrecked in collision with *Lady Octavia*, 15 miles from Delaware lightship, 31 lost.
- 1880, June 11, New York, *Narragansett* collides near Cornfield Point Shoal, Long Island Sound, 27 lost; June 28, New York, *Seawanhaka* burns off Ward's Island, 24 lost; July 22, *Mamie* cut in two by *Garland* on Detroit River, 16 lost; Aug., *San Salvador* lost at sea, from Honduras to Cuba, 29 lost; Aug. 29, *City of Vera Cruz* founders off Florida, 68 lost; Oct. 15, Michigan, *Alpena*, from Grand Haven for Chicago, lost, 70 lives lost.
- 1881, Sept. 14, *Asia* wrecked on Lake Huron, 100 lost; Dec. 26, Virginia, *West Point* burns on York River, 19 lost.
- 1882, Feb. 4, *Bahama* founders at sea, 20 lost; March 30, *Golden City*, burns on Mississippi River, 20 lost; July 4, *Sciota* sunk in collision on the Ohio, 57 lost; Aug. 7, *Gold Dust* explodes, 17 killed; Sept. 29, *Robert E. Lee* burns on the Mississippi River, 20 lost; Oct. 10, *Mallerville* strands on Vancouver's Island, 70 lives lost; Oct. 22, *Wambe* wrecked off Vancouver Island, hundreds lost.
- 1883, March 4, *Yazoo* sinks in Mississippi, 19 lost; May 3, *Grappler* burns near Vancouver Island, 70 lost; Nov. 14, *Manistee* founders in Lake Michigan, 30 lost; Nov., 6 American schooners founder off St. George's banks, 76 lives lost.
- 1884, Jan. 18, *City of Columbus* wrecked off Gay Head light, Mass., 99 lost.

- 1885, Nov. 7, *Algoma* strands in Lake Superior, 48 lost; Dec. 26, American schooners lost between Gloucester and St. George's bank, 42 lives lost.
- 1886, Aug. 13, *Abbie Carver* lost at sea, 20 perish; Oct. 5, Missouri, *La Mascotte* burns on the Mississippi, 34 lost; Nov., *Flying Scud*, bound for Alaska, never heard from, 24 passengers on board; Dec. 14, *Harvey Mills* founders southwest of Cape Flattery, Wash., 23 lost; Dec. 17, *Atlantic* strands at Golden Gate, Cal., 27 lost.
- 1887, Jan. 8, *Elizabeth* strands near Dam Neck Mills, Va., 22 lost; March 1, Alabama, *W. H. Gardner* burns. 21 lives lost; April, *St. Stephen* founders at sea, 27 lost; June 17, *Champlain* burns in Lake Michigan, 22 lost; *Mystery* capsizes in Jamaica Bay, N. Y., 25 lost; Oct. 29, *Vernon* founders on Lake Michigan, 41 lost.
- 1888, Jan. 4, Ireland, *Alfred D. Snow*, wrecked off Waterford, 28 lost; Jan. 30, *Abercorn* strands on Damon's Point, Wash., 22 lost; Feb. 22, California, ferry boat *Julia* explodes at South Vallejo, 36 killed; Oct. 3, Ohio, strands near Point Hope, Alaska, 25 lost; Dec. 24, *John H. Hanna* burns opposite Plaquemine, La., 22 lost; Dec. 24, *Kate Adams* burns, 33 lost.
- 1889, March 15, Samoan Islands, *Nipsic*, *Vandalia* and *Trenton* wrecked by storm, 43 lives lost; May 13, Alaska founders between Aslona, Ore., and San Francisco, 26 lost; Oct. 3, *Corona* explodes on the Mississippi River, 38 lost.
- 1890, July 11, Chicago lake steamer *Tioga* explodes, 17 killed; July 13, Mississippi, *Sea Wing* capsized by cyclone, 100 drowned; Oct. 20, New Jersey, *Vizcaya* collides with *Cornelius Hargraves* off Barnegat Light, 65 lost.
- 1891, Feb. 22, *Elizabeth* wrecked in San Francisco Harbor, captain and 17 sailors drowned; March 14, *Utopia* sunk off Gibraltar by collision with *Anson*, 574 perish; March 25, North Carolina, *Strathairly* wrecked, 19 lost; Oct. 29, *Oliver Bierne* burns on Mississippi, 20 lost.
- 1892, Sept. 1, *Western Reserve* breaks in two on Lake

- Superior, 26 drowned; Oct. 28, *Roumania*, of Anchor line, wrecked, 100 lost.
- 1893, Oct. 14, *Wocoken* ashore off Long Point, Lake Erie, 14 lost; Oct. 15, New York, *Dean Richmond* with crew of 18 lost, in Lake Erie; Nov. 2, *City of Alexandria* burned at sea, 30 lost; Nov. 7, *Philadelphia* and *Albany* collide off Pt. Aux Barques, Lake Huron, 24 lost; Dec. 6, Massachusetts, *Jason* wrecked off Cape Cod, 20 lost.
- 1894, June 24, New Jersey, tug boat sinks off Sandy Hook, 42 drowned.
- 1895, Jan. 20, Ohio, *State of Missouri* sinks in Ohio River, 37 lost; Oct. 15, *Parthia* burned at sea, many missing.
- 1896, Oct. 20, *Arago* wrecked on Oregon coast, heavy loss of life.
- 1897, March 7, *Ville de St. Nazare* founders off Hatteras, many lost; Dec. 24, *Calvin B. Orcutt* and crew lost in storm, Chatham, Mass.
- 1898, Feb. 15, *Maine* destroyed in Havana harbor; Feb. 16, *Clara Nevada* wrecked in No. Pacific, all lost; July 4, *La Bourgogne* collides and sinks, 560 lost; Nov. 29, *Portland* founders, 118 lost.
- 1900, June 30, New Jersey, vessels and dock burn at Hoboken, loss \$10,000,000, some hundreds of lives; Nov. 13, Guam, United States cruiser *Yosemite* wrecked by typhoon.
- 1901, Feb. 22, *Rio de Janeiro* wrecked, in San Francisco Bay, 128 lost; May 13, *City of Paducah* sinks in the Mississippi, many lost; Aug. 28, *City of Trenton* blown up on the Delaware, 9 killed, 20 wounded.

7.—WINDS.

- 1830, May 31, Tennessee, Carthage ruined by storm.
- 1840, May 7, Mississippi, tornado visits Natchez, killing 317.
- 1844, Oct. 18, New York, gale at Buffalo, 50 lives lost.
- 1847, Oct. 1, New Hampshire, tornado visits Portsmouth.
- 1851, Aug. 15, Missouri, cyclone destroys property at St. Louis.

- 1852, Aug. 19, Maine, tornado in Hancock County.
- 1854, Jan. 20, Ohio, tornado nearly destroys town of Brandon; March 18, New York, gale at Albany unroofs 50 houses, chimneys and walls blown down; June 23, Illinois, destructive cyclone at Manteno; Aug. 27, Kentucky, cyclone at Louisville, 25 persons killed.
- 1856, April 13, Philadelphia, tornado unroofs 150 houses.
- 1857, Aug. 21, Wisconsin, cyclone destroys property in Woodland.
- 1860, May 21, Ohio, tornado at Cincinnati, great damage done; June 3, Illinois, Iowa, terrible tornado, causes 150 deaths.
- 1871, Oct. 8-9, Wisconsin, "whirlwind of fire" along Green Bay, 1,000 persons burned, over \$3,000,000 loss.
- 1875, Sept. 15, 18, Texas, Galveston and other places suffer from storm.
- 1878, Oct. 21, 24, Philadelphia, storm destroys 384 houses, churches and many public buildings, besides wrecking 8 ships, loss \$2,000,000.
- 1879, May 30, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, extensive tornado causes 40 deaths and destroys much property; Aug. 16, 20, cyclone wrecks 300 vessels near North Atlantic coast.
- 1880, April 18, Missouri, tornado strikes Mansfield, 65 persons killed, town destroyed.
- 1881, July 16, Minnesota, cyclone demolishes 100 houses at New Ulm, 30 persons killed.
- 1882, May 10, Indian Territory, cyclone at McAllister, 120 killed; June 18, Iowa, terrific tornado at Grinnell, 60 persons killed, 150 wounded.
- 1883, April 22, Mississippi, cyclone at Beauregard destroys 200 houses and 83 lives; May 13, Missouri, cyclone destroys Oronogo; May 18, Wisconsin, cyclone at Racine kills 16 persons, injures 100, 52 buildings destroyed; Aug. 21, Mississippi, tornado destroys one-third of the houses in Rochester and many lives, loss \$1,000,000; Nov. 5, Missouri, cyclone at Springfield.
- 1885, Aug. 3, New Jersey, terrible storm in Camden County, property loss, \$500,000; Aug. 25, Georgia, South Carolina, destructive cyclone at Savannah and Charleston, 22 persons lose their lives, property loss \$2,000,000.

- 1886, March 11, Missouri, cyclone at Kansas City; April 14, Minnesota, tornado at St. Cloud and Sauk Rapids, 34 killed, 136 wounded; May 6, Missouri, terrible tornado in Kansas City, kills 70, destroys many buildings; Aug. 15, Indiana, cyclone destroys Newberry; Aug. 19-20, Texas, cyclone kills 318, destroys Indianalo, damage \$2,000,000; Oct. 12, Texas, Sabine Pass destroyed by storm, 250 lives lost; Oct. 12, Texas, violent gale in Texas and the Southwest, more than 250 persons drowned; Oct. 14, New York, Buffalo, great storm.
- 1887, April 29, Kansas, violent storm in Prescott County, 20 persons killed, destroys 330 buildings, loss of property \$1,000,000.
- 1888, Feb. 19, Illinois, cyclone at Mt. Vernon, 36 lives lost, 125 injured, town nearly destroyed; March 11-13, Massachusetts, etc., blizzard along North Atlantic coast, 400 lives lost; March 27, Kansas, town of Ninnescah destroyed by gale.
- 1889, Feb. 20, California, town of Guerneville, nearly destroyed by gale; April 3-4, South Dakota, Minnesota wind storms and prairie fires, damage and destroy \$2,000,000 worth of property; July 27, Chicago visited by severe wind storms, 20 lives lost, millions of property.
- 1890, Jan. 13, Kentucky, tornado at Clinton, demolishes 55 houses; Jan., Missouri, tornado at St. Louis; March 27, Kentucky, cyclone kills 120 persons in Louisville, property loss, \$2,500,000; June 21, Illinois, 40 lives lost by destructive cyclone; Paw-Paw almost swept away; July 13, Minnesota, destructive cyclone near St. Paul, 100 lives lost, and much property destroyed; July 22, cyclone at South Lawrence, Mass., loss \$100,000; Aug. 19, Pennsylvania, terrific tornado in Wyoming Valley, \$1,000,000 worth of property lost, 180 persons injured.
- 1891, April 17, Texas, tornado; May 19, tornado; Oct. 24, Mississippi, tornado; Nov. 27, Red Bud, Illinois, tornado; Oct. 27, Ohio, cyclone at Conneaut destroys 30 buildings.
- 1892, May 27, Kansas, cyclone kills 20 persons at Wel-

lington and 11 at Hutchinson; July 3, Pennsylvania, tornado at Bethlehem, loss \$150,000.

1893, April 2, Oklahoma, tornado kills 100 persons and injures 500 more; April 11, Kansas, tornado in Willis, Everest and Powhatan; April 13, Mississippi, cyclone at Robinville; April 18, Arkansas, cyclone at Boles; April 19, Kansas, tornado in Osage City; April 23, Michigan, City of Ypsilanti nearly destroyed by tornado; April 25, cyclone in Oklahoma causes 90 deaths; Aug. 28, Georgia and South Carolina, cyclone along coast, 1,000 deaths; April 28, Texas, Cisco nearly destroyed by cyclone; May 17, cyclone on Lake Erie destroys many vessels and lives; May 30, Arkansas, terrible tornado at town of Hope, leaves 5,000 people homeless; June 22, Kansas, tornado strikes Perry, kills 16 persons; July 7, Iowa, tornadoes occur, 100 lives lost, Pomeroy demolished; Aug. 31, South Carolina, cyclone on coast of South Carolina and Georgia; Oct. 2, Louisiana, cyclone on coast, 2,000 killed; Oct. 12, Florida, Georgia and South Carolina, cyclone rages on the coast.

1894, Jan. 20, Texas, hurricane at Dallas destroys property valued at \$100,000; Feb. 8, Louisiana, tornado strikes Port Hudson, demolishing a number of houses; May 11, Ohio, tornado at Dalton; May 16, Lake Michigan, terrific gale, south end, destroys 100 vessels and many lives; June 25, Kansas, Keighley devastated by cyclone; also Jefferson; Sept. 22, Michigan, visited by tornado; Sept. 22, Minnesota, visited by tornado; Sept. 23, Iowa and Minnesota, 75 persons killed by storm in northern Iowa and southern Minnesota; Oct. 1, Kansas, Wichita visited by tornado; Nov. 3, Texas, Willis visited by tornado, three churches and many houses demolished.

1895, May 4, Iowa, more than 100 persons killed by tornado.

1896, April 20, Ohio, tornado does much damage to property and persons; April 26, Kansas, tornado kills 5 persons with great damage to property; May 16, Texas, tornado kills about 200 people and destroys much property; May 27, Missouri, tornado strikes St.

- Louis and East St. Louis; July 27, destructive storms in New England, Middle States and lake region.
- 1899, April 27, Missouri, tornado in northern Missouri, 42 killed, 100 injured; June 12, Minnesota and Wisconsin, tornado kills 250 persons.
- 1900, Aug. 4, North Dakota, tornado injures many people and much property; Sept. 8, Texas, tornado at Galveston destroys 7,000 lives and \$30,000,000 property; Nov. 21, Tennessee, 50 lives lost in hurricane.
- 1901, March 25, Alabama, tornado kills 18 at Birmingham; June 8, Oklahoma, tornado causes great loss of life and property.

DISCOVERIES, SETTLEMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENT OF CITIES.

After the first five dates of continental discovery, the entries are made under the names of the States, etc., arranged alphabetically, the dates for each State being arranged chronologically.

- 985, Bjarni discovers America (Cape Cod or Nantucket); 1000, Ericsson visits Vinland (Massachusetts); 1001, Leif lands (near Boston); 1002, Thorwald visits America (Maine, Massachusetts and Rhode Island); 1492, Oct. 12, Columbus lands on San Salvador.
- Alabama*.—1540, De Soto marches from Florida to the Mississippi River; 1702, De Bienville builds Fort St. Louis on Mobile Bay; 1871, Birmingham founded.
- Arkansas*.—1541, De Soto visits the Hot Springs; 1785, settlement at Arkansas Post.
- California*.—1525, discovered by Cortez; 1540, May, Hernando d'Alarcon lands; 1770, June 3, Mission of San Carlos, founded at Monterey; 1822, May 18, becomes province of Mexico; 1835, May 23, Los Angeles, made a city; 1835, Wm. A. Richardson begins dealing in hides and tallow at "Yerba Buena"; 1840, J. A. Sutter settles in Sacramento; 1846, June 14, "Bear-flag revolt" at Sonoma; July 11, Stars and Stripes raised at Monterey; 1847, Jan., name "Yerba Buena" changed to "San Francisco."
- Colorado*.—1541, Vasquez Coronado enters this region

from Mexico; 1806, Nov. 15, Lieut. Z. M. Pike with 23 soldiers explores and discovers Pike's Peak; 1832, Fort William erected; 1850, Fort Massachusetts erected; 1858, Denver founded; 1877, Aug., Leadville settled.

Connecticut.—1614, Adrien Block, Dutchman, explores Connecticut River to Hartford and there builds a fort; 1633, Oct., first house erected at Windsor; 1634, October, Plymouth Colony, builds fort at Windsor; 1635, fort built at Saybrook; Oct. 6, Massachusetts, colonists settle at Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield; Nov. 9, Massachusetts colonists fortify the mouth of Connecticut River; 1639, Jan. 14, civil government organized; 1648, settlement of New London commenced; 1662, Connecticut and New Haven colonies united; 1784, incorporation of Hartford, New Haven, New London, Norwich and Middletown as cities.

Delaware.—1609, Aug. 28, Henry Hudson discovers Delaware River; 1638, March, settlement at Christiana; 1672, May, New Castle incorporated; 1731, Oct., Willington, now Wilmington, laid out; 1832, Wilmington made a city; 1875, New Castle incorporated as a city.

District of Columbia.—1751, May 15, Georgetown laid out; 1789, Dec. 3, cession by Virginia; Dec. 23, cession by Maryland; Dec. 25, Georgetown incorporated; 1790, July 16, Act of Congress making District of Columbia seat of government; City of Washington founded; 1800, Nov. 17, government removed to Washington; 1801, Feb. 27, Congress assumes jurisdiction; 1802, May 3, Washington incorporated by Congress; 1820, May 15, new charter granted Washington; 1846, July 9, retrocession to Virginia; 1874, June 20, Congress abolishes territorial government, substituting a board of three regents; 1878, June 11, government of Washington put in the hands of three commissioners.

Florida.—1497, May 10, discovered by Amerigo Vespucci; 1512, March 27, Ponce de Leon visits; April 2, Ponce de Leon lands at St. Augustine; 1528, April 12, Nar-

vazé lands at Tampa Bay; 1562, Ribault builds Fort Charles; 1564, June 22, St. John's Bluff settled; 1565, Sept. 8, St. Augustine founded by Menéndez; 1570, Jesuit mission planted near St. Augustine; 1763, Pensacola laid out; 1767, settlement at Mosquito called New Smyrna.

Georgia.—1736, Fort St. Andrews erected on Cumberland Island; 1738, May 3, settlement at Frederica; 1754, March, Midway settled.

Idaho.—1805-6, visited by Lewis and Clark's exploring expedition; 1834, settlement at Fort Hall; 1842, Cœur d'Alene mission established; 1858, gold discovered on Oro Fino Creek; settlement follows rapidly.

Illinois.—1673, Joliet and Marquette travel *via* Desplaines and Chicago rivers to Lake Michigan; 1680, La Salle builds Fort Crevecœur; 1682, Nov., La Salle and Tonti build Fort St. Louis; 1682, first English settlement near Alton; 1685, Fort Chicago built; 1719, St. Philipps settled; 1720, Fort Chartres built; 1725, Kaskaskia incorporated as a town; 1779, Baptiste Point de Saible settles on Chicago River; 1803, Fort Dearborn built, on south side of the Chicago River; 1817-18, Cairo City chartered; 1830, Aug. 4, towns of Chicago and Ottawa surveyed; 1831, Aug. 4, Chicago surveyed, laid out, and the map recorded on this date; 1833, Aug., Chicago incorporated as a town; 1837, March 4, Chicago incorporated as a city.

Indiana.—1679, Dec., visited by La Salle and Tonti; 1690, French priests establish mission at Vincennes; 1749, mission at post Vincennes by Sebastian L. Meurin; 1794, Oct. 22, Fort Wayne built; 1802, Jefferson town laid out; 1821, Jan. 6, Indianapolis located; 1847, Dec. 31, City of Indianapolis chartered.

Iowa.—1673, June, visited by Marquette and Joliet; 1808, Fort Madison built; 1832, first settlement in Des Moines County; 1833, first permanent settlement in Scott County by Antoine le Claire; Dubuque founded; Burlington settled; incorporated in 1837; 1834, June 28, Salem founded; 1851, City of Davenport incorporated.

Kansas.—1705, explored by the French; 1825, wagonroad

surveyed by Major Sibley, from Missouri to Santa Fé; 1827, Fort Leavenworth established; 1834, Francis Chouteau settles at Kansas City; 1842, May 30, Fort Scott established; 1847, May 1, Catholic Osage mission established in Neosho County; 1854, June 13, Leavenworth laid out; Sept. 21, Atchison laid out; Dec. 5, Topeka founded; 1857, Feb. 14, Topeka, Atchison and Manhattan incorporated.

Kentucky.—1543, visited by De Soto; 1769, June 7, Daniel Boone reaches Red River; 1773, Louisville laid out; 1774, log cabin built at Harrodsburg; 1775, April, settlement at Boiling Springs and Fort Logan; 1779, April 17, fort built on present site of Lexington; 1780, Fort Jefferson built; 1795, Dec. 14, Newport chartered; 1817, Feb. 4, town of Covington chartered; 1833, Jan. 31, Maysville incorporated as a city; 1834, Feb. 24, Covington incorporated as a city.

Louisiana.—1519, Aug., Pineda enters mouth of Mississippi River; 1682, April 9, La Salle descends Mississippi and names the country "Louisiana;" 1700, Jan. 17, D'Iberville builds on the Mississippi; 1718, Fort Naquitaches established; 1718, New Orleans founded; 1722, Balize established; 1733, settlement at Baton Rouge; 1779, Jan., New Iberia settled; 1804, New Orleans chartered as a city.

Maine.—1580, John Walker discovers Penobscot River; 1604, De Monts builds a fort on St. Croix Island; 1607, "Popham's" fort built; 1609, Mount Desert Island settled; 1622, permanent settlement made at Monhegan; settlement at Saco; 1633, trading-house established at Machias; 1647, Kittery incorporated; 1652, Agamenticus made into the town of York; 1653, Wells, Saco, and Cape Porpoise declared towns; 1658, Scarborough and Falmouth towns located; 1680, Maine organized as a province; 1713, June 9, Berwick incorporated; 1716, June 13, Georgetown incorporated; 1718, Nov. 18, name of Saco changed to Biddeford; 1737, June 24, Brunswick incorporated; 1753, June 19, New Castle incorporated; 1765, June 18, Bristol incorporated; 1771, April 26, Hallowell incorporated; 1772, June 9, Pepperellborough, after-

wards Saco, incorporated; 1773, June 22, Belfast incorporated; 1774, March 8, New Gloucester incorporated; 1786, July 4, Falmouth incorporated and named Portland; 1791, Feb. 25, Bangor incorporated; 1796, June 9, Augusta incorporated.

Maryland.—1634, March 3, Catholic colony settles; March 27, settlement at St. Mary's; 1730, Jan. 12, Baltimore laid out; 1732, Nov. 22, Jones's Town, afterwards Old Town, laid out; 1745, Sept. 28, Baltimore and Jones's Town incorporated as Baltimore Town; Sept., Frederick laid out as a town.

Massachusetts.—1602, Gosnold settles on Buzzards' Bay; 1620, Dec. 21, Pilgrims land at Plymouth Rock; 1624, settlement at Cape Ann; 1625, settlement at Mount Wollaston (now Quincy); 1628, Sept. 16, Endicott's colony arrives at Salem; 1629, June 24, settlement at Mishawums (now Charleston); 1630, Aug., Boston founded by John Winthrop and others; Watertown settled; Roxbury settled; Newton settled (now Cambridge); Dorchester and Lynn settled; 1633, Ipswich and Scituate settled; 1635, Concord settled; 1636, April, Springfield settled; 1643, Martha's Vineyard settled; 1822, Boston becomes an incorporated city.

Michigan.—1668, Marquette establishes mission at Sault Ste. Marie; 1701, July 24, Fort Pontchartrain built on present site of Detroit; 1784, Frenchtown settled; 1802, Jan. 18, town of Detroit incorporated; 1806, Sept. 13, Detroit incorporated as a city; act repealed Feb. 24, 1809; 1815, Oct. 24, Detroit chartered as a village; 1824, Aug. 5, Detroit chartered as a city.

Minnesota.—1678, Daniel Greysolon du Luth settles at Duluth; 1689, May 8, Nicholas Perrot builds fort on Lake Pepin; 1700, Oct., Sieur le Seur builds Fort L'Huillier on the St. Pierre, now the Minnesota; 1794, Northwestern Fur Company builds stockade at Sandy Lake; 1820, Sept. 20, cornerstone at Fort St. Anthony laid, now Fort Snelling; 1827, colony of Swiss from Red River settle near Fort Snelling; 1841, Nov. 1, Father Lucian Galtier builds log chapel on present site of St. Paul and dedicates it to St. Paul; 1843, Oct. 10, settlement begins at Stillwater; 1849, Nov.,

St. Paul incorporated as a town; 1867, Minneapolis incorporated as a city; 1872, Minneapolis and St. Anthony incorporated as one city.

Mississippi.—1540, visited by De Soto; 1682, La Salle descends the Mississippi River to its mouth; 1699, May, colony settle on the Bay of Biloxi; 1716, Aug. 3, Fort Rosalie built; 1720, three hundred settlers locate at Natchez; 1803, March 10, Natchez incorporated as a city.

Missouri.—1541, visited by De Soto; 1769, Blanchette builds a log hut on present site of City of St. Charles; 1809, Nov. 9, town of St. Louis incorporated; 1822, Dec. 9, St. Louis incorporated as a city; 1867, Carondelet incorporated with St. Louis.

Montana.—1742, visited by Sieur de la Verendrye and party; 1809, trading-post established on the Yellowstone; 1829, Fort Union built on the Missouri; 1842, Sept., mission established in Bitter Root Valley; 1845, St. Ignatius' mission established in the Flathead Lake Valley; 1846, Fort Benton built; 1879, Fort Assiniboine established.

New Hampshire.—1614, Capt. John Smith discovers Piscataqua harbor; 1623, settlement at the mouth of the Piscataqua; 1633, Portsmouth and Northam laid out; also a settlement at Dover Neck; 1719, Londonderry settled; 1727, Concord settled called Rumford in 1733, and Concord 1765.

New Jersey.—1609, Sept. 3, Henry Hudson anchors off Sandy Hook; 1617, Dutch settle at Bergen; 1623, settlement near Gloucester; 1640, settlement on Salem Creek; 1665, Feb. 10, "Concessions and Agreements," adopted; Aug., Elizabethtown settled; 1666, May 17, Newark settled; 1668, Sept. 22, Bergen chartered; 1677, Burlington laid out; 1680, Trenton settled; 1683, Perth Amboy laid out; 1684, site of Camden occupied; 1693, Burlington incorporated; 1695, Salem incorporated; 1784, New Brunswick incorporated; 1792, Nov. 13, Trenton incorporated.

New Mexico.—1540 visited by Francisco Vasquez de Coronado; 1597, Franciscan Monks established; 1598, settlement in Valley of Chama River; 1605, Santa Fé

founded; 1846, Aug. 23, Fort Marcy established; 1851, Santa Fé incorporated as a city.

New York.—1520, Spaniards visit the coast; 1524, April, Giovanni da Verrazano enters Bay of New York; 1525, June 13, Gomez discovers Hudson River; 1609, Sept. 11, Hudson's *Half Moon* enters New York Bay, proceeds up river; July, Champlain enters Lake Champlain; 1614, Fort Nassau built; 1623, June, Dutch build Fort Orange (Albany); New Amsterdam settled; 1626, Fort Amsterdam built; 1632, Dutch occupy west end of Long Island; 1636, settlement of Brooklyn begins; 1640, March 10, Gardiner's Island settled; Southampton settled; 1646, "Breuckelen" organized as a town; Nov. 26, municipal government at Breuckelen (Brooklyn); 1652, Flatbush settled; 1653, Feb. 2, New Amsterdam incorporated; 1656, Jamaica settled; 1658, May 31, village laid out at Esopus (Kingston); 1664, name of New Amsterdam changed to New York; and Fort Orange to Albany; 1665, June 12, New York City incorporated by Gov. Nicolls; 1679, Jan., La Salle builds Fort Conty; 1686, July 22, City of Albany incorporated; 1713, Schoharie Flats settled; 1722, trading-post at Oswego; 1726, Fort Niagara built; 1778, settlement at Elmira; 1780, New Lebanon settled by the Shakers; 1784, towns of Hudson and Whitestown settled; Feb. 7, New York City government established; 1787, Binghamton and Syracuse settled; 1789, first dwelling at Buffalo; 1790, Geneseo settled; 1801, April 2, Brooklyn incorporated as a fire district; Buffalo laid out as "New Amsterdam"; 1810, first house built in Rochester; 1813, April 2, Buffalo, incorporated as a village; 1816, April 12, Brooklyn incorporated as a village; 1821, Lockport settled; 1825, Oct. 26, Erie Canal completed; 1832, April 20, Buffalo and Utica incorporated as cities; 1847, Oneida Community established; 1849, New York City, new charter; 1873, June, Brooklyn, new charter for city; 1898, Jan. 1, New York City absorbs Brooklyn and other territory under new charter.

Nebraska.—1805, trading-post at Bellevue; 1848, Fort Kearney established; 1854, Omaha founded.

Nevada.—1775, visited by Father Francisco Garces; 1845, crossed by Fremont's expedition; 1849, log-cabin built on present site of Genoa; 1851, trading-post erected on present site of Carson City; 1858, Carson City laid out; 1859, settlement on the site of Reno made by C. W. Fuller.

North Carolina.—1584, July 13, Raleigh lands on Wocoken Island; 1622, explored by John Porey; 1653, July, Roanoke and Chowan Rivers settled; 1665, May 29, Charlestown near present site of Wilmington settled; 1790, Act of Legislature passed for laying out town of Raleigh.

North Dakota.—1780, French trader settles at Pembina; 1862, Capital located at Yankton; 1872, Bismarck settled.

Ohio.—1669, Aug., visited by La Salle; 1705, trading-post erected near mouth of the Maumee; 1761, Frederick Post settles on the Muskingum; 1772, village of Schonbrunn built on the Tuscarawas; 1780, two block houses built on the site of Cincinnati; 1782, English build a fort at Sandusky; 1788, Dec. 28, settlement at Losanteville (Cincinnati); 1789, Nov., Fort Washington erected at Cincinnati; 1789, Jan., first log cabin erected at Cincinnati; 1795, town of Dayton laid out; 1796, July 4, Conneaut settled; July 22, Connecticut Land Company begins settlement at Cleveland; town of Chillicothe laid out; 1798, Sept., Steubenville settled; 1800, Chillicothe made seat of government of Ohio; 1802, Jan., Cincinnati incorporated as a town; 1806, Canton settled; 1807, Mansfield settled; 1814, Dec. 23, Cleveland incorporated as a village; 1816, Columbus made capital of the State; 1817, German settlement at Zoar; Sandusky settled; 1819, Cincinnati incorporated as a city; 1825, Akron settled; 1836, March 5, Cleveland incorporated as a city.

Oklahoma.—1880, Ewing settled by Payne's expedition; 1884, May, Payne founds Rock Falls; Dec., armed men encamp at Stillwater; 1889, April 22, opened for settlement by President's proclamation and first bank in Guthrie opened in a tent with a capital of \$50,000;

1892, April 19, Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians' land opened for settlement.

Oregon.—1579, Drake traces Pacific coast to Oregon; 1775, Spanish expedition under Bruno Heceta discovers mouth of Columbia River; 1792, Nov., Lieut. Broughton of the British navy ascends the Columbia River, about 100 miles; 1810, Astoria founded by J. J. Astor; June 4, first house in Oregon at Oak Point; 1811, trading-post at Astoria, established by Pacific Fur Company; 1832, Capt. Nathaniel J. Wyeth of Wenham, Mass., establishes a fishery on Sauvies Island; Fort Umpqua erected; 1834, Oct. 6, Methodist mission established on the banks of the Willamette; 1841, Feb. 10, Methodist mission station established on Clatsop plains near Young Bay; 1845, first house in Portland erected by A. L. Lovejoy and F. W. Pettygrove; 1846, Sept. 10, first sale of town lots for Salem; 1854, town of Roseburg laid out.

Pennsylvania.—1609, Aug., Henry Hudson enters Delaware Bay; 1623, Fort Nassau built; 1638, Fort Christiana built; 1643, fort built on Tinicum Island; Swedes settle Upland (now Chester); 1681, March 4, Wm. Penn receives charter for lands north of Maryland and west of the Delaware; 1682, Oct. 27, colonists land at New Castle; Dec., counties of Bucks, Chester and Philadelphia organized; Dec., laying out of Philadelphia completed; 1683, June 23, Penn's treaty with the Indians; Oct. 24, Germantown settled; 1701, Oct. 25, Philadelphia chartered as a borough city by Pennsylvania; 1753, French fort built at Presque Isle, now Erie; one at Le Boeuf and Venango; 1754, Feb. 17, stockade erected by Capt. Trent, on present site of Pittsburg, Fort Duquesne; 1760, Pittsburg settled; Fort Pitt erected on site of Fort Duquesne; 1789, Alleghany laid out; 1794, April 22, Pittsburg incorporated as a borough; 1816, March 18, Pittsburg incorporated as a city.

Rhode Island.—1524, Verrazano inspects Newport harbor; 1636, June, Roger Williams settles at Providence; 1637, settlement at New Town, first called Pocasset; 1639, Newport founded; 1661, Block Island settled;

May, settlement at Misquamicut, now Westerly, begun; 1669, May, Westerly incorporated as a town; 1672, Nov. 6, Block Island, incorporated, and named New Shoreham; 1784, June 1, Newport incorporated as a city; 1787, March 27, Newport resumes its old form of town government; 1853, May 20, Newport incorporated as a city; 1888, Woonsocket incorporated as a city.

South Carolina.—1520, visited by De Ayllon; 1562, May, Huguenots settle at Port Royal; Fort Charles built near Beaufort; 1669, July 21, "Fundamental Constitutions" nominally operative; 1671, Old Charleston settled; 1680, Charleston settled; 1683, settlement of Cooper River; 1734, Williamsburg township formed by Irish settlers; 1775, Fort Prince George erected on the Savannah; 1784, Charleston incorporated.

South Dakota.—1829, Fort Pierre established; 1857, settlement at Sioux Falls; 1862, seat of government located at Yankton; 1865, Fort Dakota built; 1876, town of Deadwood laid out.

Tennessee.—1673, visited by Joliet and Marquette; 1682, La Salle builds Fort Prud'homme; 1714, M. Charle-ville builds a trading house near present site of Nashville; 1756, Fort Loudon built; 1779, Nashville settled; 1784, "Nashville" to succeed "Nashborough"; 1789, Knoxville settled; 1792, Feb., Knoxville laid out.

Texas.—1685, Feb. 18, La Salle enters Matagorda Bay; July, La Salle builds Fort St. Louis on the Lavaca; 1693, San Antonio founded; 1715, Spanish mission established near the site of Nacogdoches; 1823, San Felipe de Austin founded; 1846, March 28, Fort Brown at Brownsville established.

Utah.—1776, Sept., visited by Escalante and Dominguez; 1825, Great Salt Lake discovered by Jas. Bridger; Fort Ashley built; 1847, July 21, Mormons locate Salt Lake City; 1849, City of Provo founded; 1850, Aug., City of Ogden laid out; 1851, Jan., Salt Lake City incorporated.

Vermont.—1609, Samuel de Champlain explores the lake that bears his name; 1724, Fort Dummer built at

Brattleborough; 1730, settlement at Chimney Point; 1736, Nov. 19, Township No. 1, now Westminster, laid out; 1761, Bennington settled.

Virginia.—1526, De Ayllon begins settlement at Jamestown; Dominican missionaries erect chapel on James River; 1572, Menendez lands on banks of Potomac; 1584, July 13, Amidas and Barlow, land on island of Wocoken in Albemarle Sound; 1586, June 10, Drake anchors outside of Roanoke inlet; 1607, May 13, colonists from the vessels *Susan Constant*, *Good-Speed* and *Discovery*, enter the James River and land at Jamestown; 1732, Joist Hite settles in Shenandoah Valley; 1739, Richmond settled; 1742, Richmond incorporated; 1754, Fort Cumberland built; 1779, Richmond made capital of the State.

Washington.—1773, Aug. 10-11, Juan Perez coasts the shore and discovers Mount Olympus; 1775, Bruno Heceta discovers mouth of Columbia River; 1811, Aug., Fort Okanagan built; 1818, Fort Walla Walla built on the Columbia River, 1825, Fort Colville built at Kettle Falls on the Columbia; 1833, Fort Nisqually built at the mouth of Nisqually River; 1845, Oct., New Market settled; 1846, Smithfield, afterward Olympia, founded; 1849, July, Fort Steilacoom established on Puget Sound; 1852, Seattle founded; 1859, June 20, Fort Colville newly established; 1878, first settlement at Spokane Falls.

West Virginia.—1774, Fort Randolph begun at Mount Pleasant; Fort Fincastle, afterwards Fort Henry, built at Wheeling; Fort Union built on site of Lewisburg; 1748, Harper's Ferry established as a ferry; 1762, Nov., Romney laid out; 1793, Wheeling laid out in town lots; 1794, Dec. 19, Charleston created by act of legislature.

Wisconsin.—1634, Jean Nicolet explores Fox River; 1661, Radisson and Groseilliers build stockade on Chequamegon Bay, present site of Ashland; 1665, mission established at La Pointe on Chequamegon Bay; 1670, mission established at the Rapids de Pere on Fox River, near Green Bay; 1726, Prairie du Chien settled; 1727, Fort Beauharnais established by the French

on Lake Pepin; 1730, Fort La Baye built by the French on the site of Fort Howard; 1762, Aug. 21, Milwaukee visited by Lieut. James Gorrell; 1785, Alexander Laframbois settles at Milwaukee; 1795, trading-posts established at Kewaunee, Sheboygan, Manitowoc and Milwaukee; 1818, Sept. 14, Solomon Juneau arrives at Green Bay and begins settlement of Milwaukee; 1828, Fort Winnebago built; 1829, Methodist mission established at Green Bay; 1837, Feb. 14, village of Milwaukee organized; Feb. 14, village of Kilbourn town organized; 1837, April, first permanent settlement at Madison.

Wyoming.—1743, Sieur de la Verendrye and party reach Wind River; 1832, fort built at junction of Lead Creek; 1834, Fort William, now Fort Laramie, built; 1842, Fort Bridger erected on Green River; 1867, July, Cheyenne settled.

DUELS OF NOTE.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1777, Button Gwinnett and Gen. McIntosh.
- 1778, June 28, Gen. Chas. Lee and Col. John Laurens;
July 4, Gen. Cadwallader and Maj.-Gen. Thos. Conway.
- 1802, New York, Col. John Swartwout and De Witt Clinton.
- 1803, DeWitt Clinton and Gen. Dayton.
- 1804, July 12, Aaron Burr kills Alexander Hamilton.
- 1806, Andrew Jackson kills Col. Dickenson.
- 1808, Henry Clay and Humphrey Marshall.
- 1813, Sept., Thos. H. Benton and Andrew Jackson.
- 1820, March 22, Com. Barron mortally wounds Com. Decatur.
- 1826, Henry Clay and John Randolph.
- 1838, Feb. 24, Congressman Graves kills Congressman Cilley.
- 1856, Congressman Preston S. Brooks challenges Congressman Anson Burlingame.
- 1859, Dec. 16, Judge Terry kills Senator Broderick.
- 1862, Col. Calhoun kills Major Rhett at Charleston, S. C.

ELECTORAL AND POPULAR VOTES.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

No popular vote is given till 1824 is reached; till that time the conditions did not admit of a computation of any value. There was no vote directly for vice-president until 1804; until that time the electoral votes were all cast for a president, the second on the list to be vice-president. The names of the candidates who were elected are italicised. For the politics of the candidates see the title "Conventions and nominations." The figures in parentheses denote electoral votes, the others popular votes.

1789, President, *George Washington*, P. (69); *John Adams*, V. P. (34); Samuel Huntington (2); John Jay (9); John Hancock (4); R. H. Harrison (6); Geo. Clinton (3); John Rutledge (6); John Milton (2); Jas. Armstrong (1); Edward Telfair (1); Benjamin Lincoln (1). !

1792, President, *Geo. Washington*, P. (132); *John Adams*, V. P. (77); Geo. Clinton (50); Thos. Jefferson (4); Aaron Burr (1).

1796, *John Adams*, P. (71); *Thos. Jefferson*, V. P. (68); Thos. Pinckney (59); Aaron Burr (30); Samuel Adams (15); Oliver Ellsworth (11); John Jay (5); Geo. Clinton (7); S. Johnston (2); James Iredell (3); Geo. Washington (2); C. C. Pinckney (1); John Henry (2).

1800, *Thos. Jefferson*, P. (73); *Aaron Burr*, V. P. (73); John Adams (65); C. C. Pinckney (64); John Jay (1); Jefferson elected by House of Representatives.

1804, President, *Thomas Jefferson* (162); C. C. Pinckney (14); Vice-President, *Geo. Clinton* (162); Rufus King (14).

1808, President, *Jas. Madison* (122); Geo. Clinton (6); C. C. Pinckney (47); Vice-President, *Geo. Clinton* (113); *Jas. Madison* (3); *Jas. Monroe* (3); John Langdon (9); Rufus King (47).

1812, President, *Jas. Madison* (128); DeWitt Clinton

- (39); Vice-President, *Elbridge Gerry* (131); Jared Ingersoll (36).
- 1816, President, *Jas. Monroe* (183); Rufus King (34); Vice-President, *Daniel D. Tompkins* (183); John E. Howard (22); Jas. Ross (5); John Marshall (5); Robert G. Harper (3).
- 1820, President, *Jas. Monroe* (228); John Q. Adams (1); Vice-President, *Daniel D. Tompkins* (215); Richard Stockton (8); Robert G. Harper (1); Richard Rush (1); Daniel Rodney (4).
- 1824, President, *Andrew Jackson* (99), 155,872; John Q. Adams (84), 105,321; Henry Clay, (37), 46,587; Wm. H. Crawford (41), 44,282; Vice-President, *John C. Calhoun* (182); Nathan Sanford (30); Nathaniel Macon (34); Andrew Jackson (13); M. Van Buren (9); Henry Clay (2).
- 1828, President, *Andrew Jackson* (178), 647,231; John Q. Adams (83), 509,097; Vice-President, *John C. Calhoun* (171); Richard Rush (83); William Smith (7).
- 1832, President, *Andrew Jackson* (219), 687,502; Henry Clay (49), 530,189; John Floyd (11), 33,108; William Wirt (7), 33,108; Vice-President, *M. Van Buren* (189); John Sergeant (49); Henry Lee (11); Amos Ellmaker (7); Wm. Wilkins (30).
- 1836, President, *Martin Van Buren* (170), 761,549; W. H. Harrison (73); Hugh L. White (26); Daniel Webster (4); Willie P. Mangum (11); Vice-President, *R. M. Johnson* (147); Francis Granger (77); John Tyler (47); William Smith (23). The popular vote for Harrison, White, Webster and Mangum was in the aggregate 736,656; it is not practicable to divide it properly between them. It is not practicable to divide the aggregate popular vote properly among the vice-presidential candidates. There was no choice by the electors for vice-president, and Johnson was elected by the Senate.
- 1840, President, *W. H. Harrison* (234), 1,275,017; Martin Van Buren (60), 1,128,702; James G. Birney, 7,059; Vice-President, *John Tyler* (234); R. M. Johnson (48); L. W. Tazewell (11); James K. Polk (1); Thomas Earle.

- 1844, President, *James K. Polk* (170), 1,337,243; Henry Clay (105), 1,299,063; James G. Birney, 62,300; Vice-President, *George M. Dallas* (170); T. Frelinghuysen (105); Thomas Morris.
- 1848, President, *Zachary Taylor* (163), 1,360,101; Lewis Cass (127), 1,220,544; Martin Van Buren, 291,263; Vice-President, *M. Fillmore* (163); W. O. Butler (127).
- 1852, President, *Franklin Pierce* (254), 1,601,474; Winfield Scott (42), 1,380,576; John P. Hale, 156,149; Daniel Webster, 1,670; Vice-President, *William R. King* (254); William A. Graham (42); George W. Julian.
- 1856, President, *James Buchanan* (174), 1,838,169; John C. Fremont (114), 1,341,264; Millard Fillmore (8), 874,538; Vice-President, *J. C. Breckinridge* (174); William L. Dayton (114); A. J. Donelson (8).
- 1860, President, *Abraham Lincoln* (180), 1,866,352; Stephen A. Douglas (12), 1,375,157; J. C. Breckinridge (72), 854,763; John Bell (39), 589,581; Vice-President, *Hannibal Hamlin* (180); H. V. Johnson (12); Joseph Lane (72); Edward Everett (39).
- 1864, President, *Abraham Lincoln* (212), 2,216,067; Geo. B. McClellan (21), 1,808,725; Vice-President, *Andrew Johnson* (212); George H. Pendleton (21).
- 1868, President, *Ulysses S. Grant* (214), 3,015,071; Horatio Seymour (80), 2,709,615; Vice-President, *Schuyler Colfax* (214); F. P. Blair, Jr. (80).
- 1872, President, *Ulysses S. Grant* (286), 3,597,070; Horace Greeley, 2,834,079; Charles O'Connor, 29,408; James Black, 5,608; Thomas A. Hendricks; B. Gratz Brown; Chas. J. Jenkins; David Davis; Vice-President, *Henry Wilson* (286); B. Gratz Brown (47); John Q. Adams; John Russell; George W. Julian (5); A. H. Colquitt (5); John M. Palmer (3); T. E. Bramlette (3); W. S. Groesbeck (1); Willis B. Machem (1); N. P. Banks (1).
- 1876, President, *Rutherford B. Hayes* (185), 4,033,950; Samuel J. Tilden (184), 4,284,885; Peter Cooper, 81,740; Green Clay Smith, 9,522; James B. Walker, 2,636; Vice-President, *William A. Wheeler* (185); T.

- A. Hendricks (184); Samuel F. Cary; Gideon T. Stewart; D. Kirkpatrick.
- 1880, President, *James A. Garfield* (214), 4,449,053; W. S. Hancock (155), 4,442,035; James B. Weaver, 307,306; Neal Dow, 10,305; John W. Phelps, 707; Vice-President, *Chester A. Arthur* (214); William H. English (155); B. J. Chambers; H. A. Thompson; S. C. Pomeroy.
- 1884, President, *Grover Cleveland* (219), 4,911,017; James G. Blaine (182), 4,848,334; John P. St. John, 151,809; Benjamin F. Butler, 133,825; P. D. Wigginton; Vice-President, *T. A. Hendricks* (219); John A. Logan (182); William Daniel; A. M. West.
- 1888, President, *Benjamin Harrison* (233), 5,440,216; Grover Cleveland (168), 5,538,233; Clinton B. Fisk, 249,907; Alson J. Streeter, 148,105; R. H. Cowdry, 2,808; James L. Curtis, 1,591; Vice-President, *Levi P. Morton* (233); Allen G. Thurman (168); John A. Brooks; C. E. Cunningham; W. H. T. Wakefield; James B. Greer.
- 1892, President, *Grover Cleveland* (277), 5,556,918; Benjamin Harrison (145), 5,176,108; James B. Weaver (22), 1,041,028; John Bidwell, 264,133; Simon Wing, 21,164; Vice-President, *Adlai E. Stevenson* (277); Whitelaw Reid (145); James G. Field (22); James B. Cranfill; Charles H. Matchett.
- 1896, President, *William McKinley* (271), 7,104,779; William J. Bryan (176), 6,502,925; Joshua Levering, 132,007; John M. Palmer, 133,148; Charles H. Matchett, 36,274; Charles E. Bentley, 13,969; Vice-President, *Garrett A. Hobart* (271); Arthur Sewall (176); Thomas E. Watson; Hale Johnson; Simon B. Buckner; Matthew Maguire; James H. Southgate.
- 1900, President, *William McKinley* (292), 7,207,923; William J. Bryan (155), 6,358,133; John G. Woolley, 208,914; Wharton Barker, 50,373; Eugene V. Debs, 86,814; Joseph F. Malloney, 39,739; J. F. R. Leonard, 1,059; Seth H. Ellis, 5,698; Vice-President, *Theodore Roosevelt* (292); Adlai E. Stevenson (155); Henry B. Metcalf; Ignatius Donnelly; Job Harriman; Valentine Rimmel; John G. Woolley; Samuel T. Nicholas.

EXECUTIONS OF NOTE.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1776, Sept. 22, New York, Nathan Hale hung.
 1780, Oct. 2, New York, Maj. John Andre hung.
 1818, April 30, Florida, Gen. Andrew Jackson hangs Arbuthnot and Ambrister.
 1859, Dec. 2, Virginia, John Brown hung; his associates, Cook, Cooper, Copeland and Green, Dec. 16, 1859; Stevens and Hazlett, March 16, 1860.
 1862, Feb. 21, New York, Nathaniel P. Gordon, slave-trader hung.
 1865, Nov. 10, Henry Wirz, the Andersonville prison keeper hung.
 1873, Oct. 3, California, Capt. Jack, Chief of Klamath Indians, hung.
 1882, June 30, C. J. Guiteau, murderer of President Garfield, hung.
 1901, Oct. 29, New York, Leon Czolgosz, murderer of President Wm. McKinley, executed at Auburn State Prison.

FIRST INSTANCES.

ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- Axes and edge tools made, 1826, Collinsville, Conn.;
 Agricultural Exhibition, 1810, Georgetown, D. C.;
 Agricultural College, 1855, Cleveland, O.; Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, Conn., report, 1877; Almanac, for N. E., 1639; Anti-Slavery Society, 1774, Philadelphia Quakers.
 Bank of circulation, Dec. 31, 1787, Philadelphia, Pa., Bank of North America; Bank, Savings, Dec. 2, 1816, "The Savings Fund Society of Philadelphia"; Baptist Church formed, Providence, R. I., March 16, 1639; Bible published, 1782, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bishop, Roman Catholic consecrated, 1789, Rev. Dr. Carrol, of Maryland; book, geography, 1789; pub-

lished by Jedediah Morse; book, printed, 1640, Cambridge, Mass., "The Bay Psalms Book"; book by American writer, 1607, "Relation of such occurrences as might have happened in Virginia," published, London, 1608; book, from stereotype plates, 1813, New York, a catechism printed by Watts; brick, common, 1612, Virginia; bricks, fire, 1827, Baltimore, Md.; brooms, 1790, Philadelphia, of broom corn.

Canal, July 4, 1817, Erie Canal, New York; carpet-loom, power, 1839, Lowell, Mass.; carriages, 1814, Albany, N. Y.; chemicals, 1811, Salem, Mass.; child born, Aug. 18, 1587, Virginia Dare, at Roanoke Island; chloroform inhaled, 1832, Jan. 2, New Haven, Conn.; cholera, Asiatic, New York City, June 21, 1832; church convention, P. E., 1789, Philadelphia, Pa.; church edifice, 1632, Boston, Mass.; church edifice, Roman Catholic, 1733, Philadelphia, Pa.; city incorporated, 1664, New York City; civil war bloodshed, 1861, April 19, Baltimore, Md., L. C. Ladd and A. O. Whitney, of Lowell, Mass.; clocks introduced, 1720; clocks made, 1793, Plymouth, Conn., by Eli Terry; coined money, 1652, Massachusetts, shillings, sixpences and threepences; coal (anthracite), 1791, discovered at Mauch Chunk, Pa.; coal mined, 1791, Pennsylvania, "Lehigh Coal Mine Co."; college founded, 1636, Harvard; conflagration, 1679, Aug. 8, Boston, Mass., loss \$1,000,000; copyright act, May 31, 1790; copyright, international, March 4, 1891, author, W. E. Simonds; cotton exported, 1785; cotton gin, 1793, Eli Whitney's; cotton machinery, for carding and spinning, 1786; cotton mill, 1787, Beverly, Mass.; cotton mill, power, 1814, Waltham, Mass.; cotton thread made, 1794, Pawtucket, R. I.; cotton yarn mill, 1793, No. Providence, R. I., by S. Slater; cutlery, table, 1834, Greenfield, Mass.

Daguerreotype, 1839, New York City, Prof. J. W. Draper, using Daguerre's process; Deaf Mute Institution, Hartford, Conn., April 15, 1817; dentistry, 1788, New York City, John Greenwood; directory, 1785, of Philadelphia, Pa.; discovery of United States land, April 2, 1512, Ponce De Leon discovers Florida; dis-

- tillery, 1640, Staten Island, N. Y.; duel, 1621, June 18, in Massachusetts, between two servants.
- Electric trolley R. R., 1885, Baltimore to Hampden, two miles.
- Fire engine, 1731, New York City, English make.
- Gas, illuminating, 1816, Baltimore, Md.; "gerrymander," Massachusetts, Act of Feb. 11, 1812; glass made, 1780, Jamestown, Va.
- Indigo introduced, 1743, at Wappoe Creek, S. C.; insurance, 1794, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Insurance Co. of No. America"; internal revenue, Act of March 3, 1791; iron forge, 1652, Raynham, Plymouth Colony; iron nails made, 1777, Cumberland, R. I.
- Library, public, 1700, New York City; locomotive used, 1829, "Stourbridge Lion," English make, Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.; locomotive made, 1829, by Peter Cooper.
- Marriage, 1621, May 12, Plymouth, Mass., Edward Winslow and Susanna White; Masonic lodge, generally said to be July 30, 1733, Boston, Mass., but this is not the fact, the *Pen. Gaz.* of Dec. 8, 1730, mentions the craft as existing; matches, friction, 1829; Mexican war bloodshed, 1846, April 24, on the Rio Grande; mulberry tree, 1826, Flushing, N. Y., imported from France.
- Naturalization Act, March 26, 1790; newspaper, 1704, April 24, *The Boston News Letter*; but it is claimed that *Public Occurrences* was published at Boston as early as Sept. 25, 1690; newspaper, agricultural, 1819, April 2, Baltimore, Md., *The American Farmer*; newspaper, daily, 1784, Philadelphia, Pa., *The Pennsylvania Packet*; newspaper in foreign language, 1735, German paper at Germantown, Pa.; newspaper of literary type, 1745, Franklin's "The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle," Philadelphia; newspaper, religious, 1814, Chillicothe, O., *The Recorder*; newspaper, scientific, 1797, New York City, *The Medical Repository*; newspaper, Sunday, 1825, New York City, *The Sunday Courier*; newspaper, trade, 1795, Sept. 5, *The Boston Prices Current*, etc.; night-watch, 1697, New York City; nitrous oxide gas in-

haled, Dec. 11, 1844, Hartford, Conn.; numbering houses, 1811, Philadelphia, Pa.

Observatory, astronomical, 1836, Williamstown, Mass.; oil well, Aug. 29, 1859, near Titusville, Pa.; omnibus, 1830, New York City.

Paper mill, 1690, Germantown, Pa.; paper money, Massachusetts, 1690; paper money, federal, June, 1775; patent law, 1790; pens, gold, 1840, New York City; pianos made, 1823, Boston, Mass., by Jonas Chickering; pins, 1812, New York City; plows, iron, 1797; poplar, Lombardy, 1785; post office, 1710, New York City; post office, United States, 1775, Philadelphia, Pa.; Presbyterian Church organized in New York, 1628; printing, 1639, Cambridge, Mass., *The Freeman's Oath*.

Railroad, 1826, Quincy, Mass., 3 miles long; 1830, Sumner, South Carolina, Charleston and Hamburg; 1830, Aug. 12, Albany and Schenectady, N. Y.; revolutionary martyr, 1770, Feb. 22, Boston, Mass., Christopher Snider, 11 years old, attacking one Richardson's house; rice introduced, 1695, Sullivans Island, S. C.; rope, 1641, Boston, Mass.

Salt made, 1787, Syracuse, N. Y.; school, public, 1645, Massachusetts; settlement, French, 1652, Port Royal, S. C.; Spanish, St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 8, 1565; English, 1585, Roanoke Island, N. C.; sewing machine, 1846, Bridgeport, Conn., by Elias Howe, Jr.; sewing silk made, 1829, Mansfield, Conn.; slaves introduced, 1619, Virginia; stage line, 1730, New York City to Philadelphia, Pa.; steam engine, 1773, Philadelphia, Pa.; steam ferry, New York to Brooklyn, 1813, May 10; steamship crosses Atlantic, from Savannah, Ga., 1819, May 26; stereotyping, 1813, New York City, by Bruce; streets lighted, 1697; New York City; street railroad, 1832, New York City, on 4th Ave., City Hall to 14th Street; strike, labor, New York City, Dec., 1803; sugar made, 1796, Louisiana, plantation near New Orleans; Sunday-school (outside New England), 1740, Ephrata, Pa., "Dunker."

Tea imported, 1719, into New England; telegraph line, 1844, Baltimore to Washington, D. C.; telephone

- line, 1877, Boston to Somerville, Mass., 3 miles; temperance society, 1808, Saratoga Co., N. Y.; tin ware made, 1770, Berlin, Conn.; theater, 1750, New York City, Nassau St.; tobacco cultivated, 1616, Virginia; turnpike, 1794, Philadelphia to Lancaster, Pa.
- Umbrella introduced, 1772, Baltimore, Md.
- Vessel built, 1616, Manhattan Island, N. Y., by Adrien Block.
- Water in pipes, 1776, New York City; whale fishing, 1672, from Nantucket, Mass.
- Yellow fever, 1832, Charleston, S. C.; first death, New York City, June 22, 1832.

INSURRECTIONS, MUTINIES AND RIOTS.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1644-46, Maryland, Ingle and Clayborne's rebellion.
- 1654, Maryland, civil war between Catholics and Protestants.
- 1676, Virginia, Bacon rebellion begins April 20, 1676.
- 1677, North Carolina, insurrection in Pasquotank.
- 1688, North Carolina, insurrection against Gov. Seth Sothel.
- 1740, South Carolina, negro insurrection quashed by militia.
- 1741, New York, negro plot suspected, negroes and whites hung, negroes burned.
- 1747, Nov. 17, Massachusetts, riot in Boston over impressment of citizens in British navy.
- 1765, Aug., Massachusetts, riot in opposition to stamp-act.
- 1766, Aug. 26, Boston, Mass., chief justice Joseph Hutchinson's house sacked; October, Boston, Mass., Daniel Malcomb riot.
- 1768, June 10, Massachusetts, riot over seizure of John Hancock's *Liberty*.
- 1770, Jan. 18, New York City, collision between Sons of Liberty and British soldiers.
- 1771, July 19, Vermont, Breakenridge's farm riot; North Carolina, "War of the Regulators."

- 1773, Dec. 16, Massachusetts, "Boston Tea Party."
- 1775, May 10, New York, mob compels President Cooper, of King's College, to flee; June, Virginia, Tory insurrection under John Claypole, suppressed by troops under Gen. Morgan; Sept. to Dec., Pennsylvania, hostilities in Susquehanna between Connecticut and Pennsylvania settlers.
- 1777, March 25, Maryland, *Maryland Journal* of Baltimore mobbed.
- 1778, Feb. 3, mutiny on United States frigate *Alliance*.
- 1779, Pennsylvania, "Hot Water War."
- 1780, May 25, New Jersey, two regiments of Washington's troops mutiny.
- 1781, Jan. 5, New Jersey, brigade mutinies at Pompton.
- 1783, June 21, Philadelphia, Congress insulted by mutiny of unpaid soldiers.
- 1783-84, Pennsylvania, war of the Pennamites and Yankees.
- 1784, Dec., Tennessee, revolt in western North Carolina against the government; settlers secede and form a State which they call "Frankland" or "Franklin."
- 1786, Dec. 25, Massachusetts, "Shay's Rebellion."
- 1788, April 13, 14, New York City, "Doctors' mob."
- 1791, Jan. 1, New Jersey, revolt in the army.
- 1794, Sept.-Nov., Pennsylvania, "The Whiskey Rebellion."
- 1807, Sept. 15, Louisiana, Batture riots in New Orleans.
- 1809, Pennsylvania, State troops oppose United States in service of writ in the "Olmstead Case," at Philadelphia for 26 days.
- 1811, Jan. 9, Louisiana, militia of New Orleans suppress negro insurrection.
- 1812, July 27, Maryland, mob in Baltimore attacks some of the anti-war party.
- 1817, Jan. 17, New Jersey, riot and rebellion by Princeton students.
- 1820, South Carolina, Denmark Vesey organizes negro insurrection, Denmark and 34 others hung.
- 1829, Nov. 22, Pennsylvania, series of riots begin at Philadelphia between whites and blacks.
- 1831-32, Virginia, Nat Turner's insurrection—a negro insurrection, begun Aug. 21.

- 1831, Sept. 24, Rhode Island, riot at Providence, 4 persons killed by the military.
- 1833, Aug. 12-13, Pennsylvania, riots between whites and blacks; Connecticut, Prudence Crandall's school for colored children mobbed.
- 1834, Aug. 11, Massachusetts, burning of St. Ursula convent at Mount Benedict by a mob; New York City, riot against the abolitionists.
- 1835, Oct. 21, Massachusetts, Boston, William Lloyd Garrison mobbed.
- 1836, July 29, Ohio, riot breaks out in Cincinnati; printing press of James G. Birney's "Abolition" paper destroyed.
- 1837, Feb. 10, New York City, bread riot; June 11, Massachusetts, riot at Boston between fire companies and Irish; Nov. 7, Illinois, a pro-slavery mob at Alton murders Rev. E. P. Lovejoy; Dec. 29, Canadians attack and burn steamboat *Carolina*; and send her over Niagara Falls; 22 Americans lost.
- 1838, Jan. 5, Michigan, schooner *Ann* seized at Detroit and departs in the "Patriot" cause; May 17, Pennsylvania, "Pennsylvania Hall," Philadelphia, mobbed and burned.
- 1838-39, Pennsylvania, "Buckshot War," in Pennsylvania Legislature, begins Dec. 4.
- 1839-40, District of Columbia, "Broad Seal War," in House of Representatives begins Dec. 2, 1839.
- 1839-1850, New York, "Helderberg War."
- 1840-42, Rhode Island, "Dorr Rebellion."
- 1841, Sept. 4, 5, Ohio, anti-abolition riot at Cincinnati; Oct., Virginia, uprising of slaves; Nov. 7-17, at sea on the *Creole*, successful mutiny of cargo of slaves; the "Creole Case."
- 1842, Aug. 1, Philadelphia, Pa., colored people assaulted by pro-slavery mob; Nov., mutiny on the United States brig of war, *Somers*.
- 1844, April 4, New York, Brooklyn, riot between native Americans and Irish; April and May, Philadelphia, race riot between "native Americans" and natives of Ireland, 14 killed, 40 wounded; July 7, renewed, 40 or 50 persons killed.

- 1845, Aug. 27, New York, "anti-renters" of Delaware County, riot.
- 1846, June 14, California, "Bear Flag Revolt" at Sonoma.
- 1847, Jan. 14, New Mexico, Gov. Bent and others killed in uprising of Mexicans; March 25, New York, anti-rent riot in Columbia County.
- 1849, May 10, New York City, "Astor Place riot"; Oct. 9, Pennsylvania, race riot in Philadelphia; Nov. 4, Maryland, election riot between Democrats and Know-Nothings at Baltimore.
- 1851, Aug., Louisiana, Lopez's Cuban filibustering expedition sails from New Orleans; riot over it; Sept. 11, Pennsylvania, riot over fugitive slave at Christiana; California, Vigilance Committee in evidence in San Francisco.
- 1853-54, Lower California, Walker's filibustering expedition against.
- 1854, May 26, Boston, Mass., "Anthony Burns' riot," in Court Square; June 3, New York, riot in Brooklyn over street preachers; July 13, New York, opposers of street preaching riot at Buffalo.
- 1855, April 2, Illinois, Chicago, military suppress riot over license question; June 2, Maine, riot at Portland over liquor seizure; Aug. 6, Kentucky, riot at Louisville between Know-Nothings and foreigners; Aug. 7, Missouri, riot at St. Louis between Know-Nothings and Irish; Walker, filibustering expedition against Nicaragua.
- 1856, May 5-21, Kansas, Lawrence besieged by invaders from Missouri; May 21, sacked by United States marshal; June 2, Kansas, political fight at Palmyra; June 5, California, San Francisco declared in a state of insurrection; June, Kansas, civil war rages; Aug. 29, Kansas, pro-slavery men defeat John Brown party at Ossawatimie; Aug. 29, Kansas, Missourians take Ossawatimie; Sept. 1, Kansas, municipal election at Leavenworth causes riot; Sept. 12, Maryland, riot at Baltimore between "Rip Raps" and the "Wampagnags"; Sept. 13, Kansas, battle between slavery and anti-slavery men at Hickory Point; Oct. 8, Maryland, riot at Baltimore, between the "Rip Raps" and the

- New Market Fire Company; Nov. 4, Maryland, Baltimore, election riot between Democrats and Know-Nothings.
- 1857, Jan., Utah, Mormon dignitaries revolt, drive federal officers out of territory; April 29, Maryland, strike on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, many killed; June, District of Columbia, riot in Washington between Irish and Americans; New York, June 16, riot in connection with police department, Mayor Fernando Wood arrested; July 4, New York, second Fernando Wood riot.
- 1858, May 19, Kansas, attack on free-state men by party of 25 under Chas. A. Hamilton, at Marais du Cygnes; June 4-5, Louisiana, vigilance committee seize court house and State arsenal; Know-Nothings occupy Jefferson Square; Sept. 1, New York, mob on Staten Island destroys quarantine hospital.
- 1859, Oct. 17, Virginia, John Brown's party seize Harper's Ferry, the "John Brown Raid."
- 1860, Walker's filibustering expedition against Honduras.
- 1861, June 24, Wisconsin, bank riot at Milwaukee; Aug. 12, Maine, mob destroys a secession newspaper at Bangor.
- 1862, June 13-16, Utah, Mormon apostates, called Morrisites, defy sheriff for three days; Pennsylvania, "Molly Maguires" commit acts of violence and murder for 14 years.
- 1863, July 13-16, New York City, draft riots, about 1,000 persons killed; July 14, Massachusetts, draft riot in Boston.
- 1864, April 17, Georgia, women's bread riot at Savannah.
- 1866, May 1-3, Tennessee, race riot at Memphis, 24 negroes killed; June 1, Fenian raid, across Niagara River; July 30, Louisiana, race riot at New Orleans, many killed.
- 1869, Nov. 20, Kentucky, affray over whipping of one Cooper by "Regulators."
- 1870, May, Vermont, 500 Fenians invade Canada, are driven back by Canadian militia.
- 1871, July 4, Utah, Nauvoo legion dispersed by Federal troops; July 12, New York City, riot between Orange-

- men and Irish Catholics; Sept. 2, New Mexico, election riot at La Mesilla; Oct. 24, anti-Chinese riot at Los Angeles.
- 1872, April 24, Missouri, at Gun City, masked men stop railroad train and murder Judge J. C. Stephenson, Thomas E. Detro, and James C. Cline.
- 1874, April and May, Arkansas "Baxter and Brooks War"; Aug. 12, Mississippi, race riot at Austin; Aug. 26, Tennessee, mob takes 16 negroes and shoots them at Trenton; Dec. 7, Mississippi, race riot at Vicksburg, 75 negroes killed.
- 1875, Jan. 8, Louisiana, riot in Legislature quelled by United States troops; April 20, mutiny on schooner *Jefferson Borden*; July 4, South Carolina, race riot at Hamburg; Sept. 1-4, Mississippi, office holders race riot at Yazoo City; Sept. 4, same at Clinton.
- 1876, Sept. 17, South Carolina, race riot at Aiken.
- 1877, July 14, Maryland, great labor strike on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad begins, 100,000 workmen participate, spreads over Pennsylvania, accompanied by violence; July 23, California, anti-Chinese riot at San Francisco; July 26, Illinois, Chicago, federal cavalry disperse socialists, 19 deaths follow; Dec. 10, California, anti-Chinese riot at San Francisco subdued by members of the old vigilance committee of 1856; Dec. 13, Texas, Mexican mob attacks State troops at San Elizario.
- 1878, Jan., "Fortune Bay Outrages" in Newfoundland.
- 1883, Nov. 3, Virginia, race riot at Danville.
- 1884, March 28, Ohio, 6 days' riot in Cincinnati over Berner and Palmer murder trial, 42 killed, 120 wounded.
- 1885, Aug. 29, Wyoming, murderous attack by white miners on 400 Chinese laborers at Rock Spring; Sept. 2, Wyoming, anti-Chinese riot in the Union Pacific R. R. coal mines.
- 1886, Feb. 7-9, Washington, troops suppress anti-Chinese rioters at Seattle; March 26, Missouri, strike riot at St. Louis; May 4, Illinois, Chicago, Anarchist riot, six of the police killed and 61 wounded; May 5, Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Anarchist riot.

- 1887, June 7, Texas, Bishop H. M. Turner mobbed by anti-prohibitionists.
- 1888, Dec. 11, Maryland, fight in Chester River between the State oyster steamer *McLane* and a fleet of illegal dredgers; Dec. 25, Delaware, race riot at Wilmington; Dec., Kentucky, the Hatfield and McCoy feud breaks out again, troops called out.
- 1889, Jan. 2, Maryland, State oyster steamer *Helen Baughman* fights with the schooner *Robert McAllister*, an unlicensed oyster boat; May 6, Louisiana, election riot at Lafayette; May 27, Illinois, troops disperse striking miners at Braidwood; Oct. 21, Kentucky, troops called out in the Howard-Turner feud, Harlan County; Nov. 27, Maryland, schooner *Lawson* sunk by the Virginia police boat *Augustus* in a fray over oyster rights.
- 1890, June 9, Ohio, street car strike riot in Columbus; July 10, Georgia, race riot at Star's Mill; July 15, South Carolina, race riot at Kearsce; July 25, Michigan, militia and molders fight at Battle Creek; Dec. 9, South Dakota, election riot between Indians at the Pine Ridge Agency.
- 1891, Jan. 14, Colorado, riot in Legislature; March and April, Pennsylvania, riot of coke workers in Connells-ville coke regions; April 2, Pennsylvania, strike riot, 11 killed, 40 wounded, Morewood coke works; June 22, Georgia, seven guards and convicts killed in an attempted jail delivery at Cole City; June 26, Washington, 100 Italians make attack on labor camps; July 15, California, riot over arrest of some of the *Charleston's* seamen at San Diego; July 20, Tennessee, miners at Briceville attack State militia; Aug. 2, Nebraska, mob attacks the Omaha and Granite Smelting Works in Omaha; Aug. 4, Louisiana, bloody fight near Texas between cattlemen and thieves, 16 men killed; Aug. 24, Missouri, great Chinese riot at Missoula; Oct. 31, Tennessee, miners at Briceville set free 300 convicts; Dec. 12, Colorado, striking miners fire upon the sheriff and posse at Crested Butte.
- 1892, Jan. 22, New York, strike riot in Troy over collar-starching machines; Jan. 24, Pennsylvania, strike riot

in Allegheny; March 6, Tennessee, race riot near Memphis; April 10-13, Wyoming, United States troops suppress cowboy disturbance; May 20, Tennessee, mob storms the jail at Nashville to get negro and lynch him; June 1, California, Highbinders riot in the Chinese quarter at Sacramento; June 11, Mississippi, mob of white men shoot negroes near Port Gibson; July 6, Pennsylvania, conflict between strikers and Pinkerton men at Homestead, 10 killed, many wounded; July 9, troops called out; July 23, H. C. Frick shot; Idaho, July 11, miners strike riot, United States troops suppress; July 12, Kentucky, 75 armed negroes fight sheriff's posse; Aug. 12, New York, troops called out in switchmen's strike, Buffalo; Aug. 13-30, Tennessee, miners riot at Tracy City and Oliver Springs, repressed by troops at Oliver Springs; Aug. 15-30, Tennessee, striking miners fight with State troops at Coal Creek; Aug. 22, New York City, collision between strikers and soldiers; Sept. 20, Arkansas, race riot, 9 negroes and 2 whites killed; Sept. 26, Wyoming, riot at an anti-Catholic lecture at Cheyenne; Oct. 5, Kansas, "Dalton Gang" exterminated at Coffeyville; Dec. 27, Texas, encounter between troops and bandits on Mexican border.

1893, Aug. 20, Chicago, Poles and Bohemians fight police; Sept. 27, Oregon, Chinese of La Grande driven away by mob; Oct. 2, Maine, labor riot at Auburn; Oct. 20, Virginia, Roanoke, militia fire on mob while attacking the jail, killing 9 men, wounding 20; Nov. 7, Mississippi, "White Caps" burn court house at Brookhaven; Nov. 7, New Jersey, nine deputy sheriffs shot, several others seriously injured in riot at Camden.

1894, March 13, New Jersey, strike riot of dyers, control Paterson all day; April 2, Pennsylvania, strike riots in the coke district; April 5, Pennsylvania, strike riot, Connellsville, 11 killed; April 5, Oklahoma, fight between Indians and cowboys, 42 lives lost; April 18, Michigan, labor riot at Detroit; April and May, conflict between striking miners and deputy sheriffs at Cripple Creek; May 2, Ohio, conflict between police and riotous mobs in Cleveland; May 7,

- Alabama, June 7-16, strike riots at Horse Creek; May, June, July and Aug., Illinois, Chicago, railway strike riots; May, June, July, Indiana, strike riots on the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad; June 6, Illinois, coal miners' riot at Wesley; June and July, Pennsylvania, rioting at McKeesport; July, California, strike riots at Sacramento.
- 1895, Jan. 14-25, New York, trolley strike, with violence, in Brooklyn; March 12, Louisiana, 'longshoreman's riot, New Orleans, negroes killed; March 13, California, Italian miners killed by mob in Huerfano County; Aug. 4, Illinois, Italians drive away negroes at Spring Valley; Aug. 6, Illinois, 6 negroes shot, several injured, at Lock Haven near Baltimore.
- 1897, June 4, Ohio, militia fire on lynchers at Urbana.
- 1898, Aug. 10, Arkansas, mob at Clarendon breaks into jail, lynches 3 negroes; Oct. 11, Illinois, Virden riot between sheriff's deputies, strikers and anti-negro laborers, 8 killed, 25 wounded; Nov. 10, North Carolina, race riot at Wilmington.
- 1899, April 11, Illinois, riot between whites and blacks in Pana, 6 killed, 9 wounded; April 29, Idaho, rioting miners at Cœur d'Alène; June 15, Ohio, street railway strike at Cleveland; July 24, Ohio, mob violence in street railroad strike, Cleveland, bloodshed, car wrecked, boy killed; Sept. 17, Illinois, race riot at Cartersville, 6 miners shot.
- 1900, April 16, New York, Italian strike at Cornell Dam; July 26-27, Louisiana, race riot in New Orleans, 3 killed, 4 wounded; Aug. 15, New York City, race riot, several whites and black injured; Aug. 22, Ohio, race riot at Akron.
- 1901, May 14, New York, street railway strike riot at Albany; May 22, New York, United States Military Academy at West Point, five cadets dismissed and six suspended for insubordination; July 3, Colorado, riot at Smuggler mine, Telluride, 15 killed; Oct. 28, Mississippi and Louisiana, race riot on the border line; Dec. 25, New York City, race riot on 130th Street.

MASSACRES.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1565, Sept. 19, 26, Florida, of French Huguenots by Spaniards under Menendez, at Fort Caroline.
- 1565, Sept. 28, Florida, Menendez kills 200 shipwrecked French.
- 1567, Florida, DeGourgues hangs 200 Spaniards.
- 1682, March 22, Virginia, Indians massacre whites along James River.
- 1633, Connecticut, Indians murder crew of trading vessel on Connecticut River.
- 1637, May 26, Connecticut, Indians massacred by whites at Pequot Fort; Connecticut, Indians kill 9 soldiers at Wethersfield.
- 1643, Feb. 25, New York, killing of friendly Indians by Dutch at Pavonia.
- 1644, April 18, Virginia, Indians massacre 300 colonists.
- 1655, Sept. 15, 20, New York, Dutch massacred by Indians at Hoboken, Pavonia and Staten Island.
- 1675, June 24, Massachusetts, massacre by Indians at Swanzey; Dec. 15, Rhode Island, massacre by Indians in South Kingston.
- 1676, July, Virginia, Indians massacre whites; July 3, Rhode Island, massacre of 171 Indians near Warwick.
- 1689, Jan. 27, New Hampshire, Indians massacre Maj. Waldron and many settlers at Dover.
- 1690, Feb. 8, New York, whites massacred by French and Indians at Schenectady.
- 1692, Jan. 25, Maine, 75 people massacred at York by French and Indians.
- 1711, Sept. 22, North Carolina, Tuscaroras and Cores massacre 130 persons.
- 1715, April 26, South Carolina, massacre of English by Yamasis Indians.
- 1724, May 1, Maine, Capt. Josiah Winslow and 16 men in 2 boats, killed by Indians.
- 1724, Aug. 12, Maine, party under Capt. Moulton and

Harmon kill Father Sebastian Rasle and 30 Indian converts.

1729, Nov. 29, Mississippi, massacre of whites by Indians at Fort Rosalie.

1757, Aug. 9, New York, garrison of Ft. Wm. Henry, killed after surrender, by Indians.

1758, May, West Virginia, massacre by Indians of garrison of Fort Seybert.

1760, Aug. 7, Tennessee, garrison of Fort Loudon killed by Cherokees after surrender.

1763, May 16, Ohio, Wyandots take Fort Sandusky, and butcher the garrison; June 4, Michigan, massacre of garrison at Fort Mackinac by Indians; May 30, Michigan, massacre of whites by Indians at Hog Island; Dec. 27, Pennsylvania, Moravian Indians killed at Conestoga by "Paxton Boys."

1770, March 5, Massachusetts, "Boston Massacre."

1777, Sept. 20, Pennsylvania, Gen. Wayne's troop at Paoli butchered by British; Sept. 25, West Virginia, massacre of whites by Indians near Moundsville.

1778, July 4, 5, Pennsylvania, "Wyoming Valley Massacre; Sept. 27, New York, Lieut.-Col. Baylor's command killed by British at Old Tappan; Nov. 11, 12, New York, "Cherry Valley Massacre."

1780, May 26, Missouri, massacre of whites by Indians near St. Louis.

1782, March 8, Ohio, Moravian Indians murdered by whites at Gnadenhutten.

✓ 1790, Ohio, massacre of whites by Indians at Big Bottom.

1812, Aug. 15, 16, Illinois, massacre at Fort Dearborn by Indians; Sept. 3, Indiana, massacre by Indians at Pigeon Roost.

1813, Jan. 23, Michigan, massacre of 260 Americans after surrender by Indians at River Raisin; Aug. 30, Alabama, massacre of whites by Creek Indians at Fort Mimms; Nov. 18, Alabama, massacre of Indians at Hillabee Town, by Gen. White.

1815, April 6, England, massacre of 64 Americans at Dartmoor Prison.

1835, Dec. 28, Florida, Seminole Indians surprise 117 men under Major F. L. Dade, kill all but one man.

- 1836, March 6, Texas, massacre of the Alamo; March 27, Texas, 330 Texans shot by Santa Anna at Goliad; March 28, Texas, Col. Ward's command massacred by Mexicans at Victoria.
- 1839, July, Minnesota, Sioux massacre Chippewas at Falls of St. Anthony.
- 1853, Oct. 26, Utah, Capt. J. W. Gunnison's command massacred by the Pah Utes on Lake Sevier.
- 1855, Oct. 9, Oregon, massacre of whites by Indians in the upper Rogue River Valley.
- 1856, March, Oregon, Indians massacre part of garrison at Whaleshead.
- 1857, March, Iowa, massacre of white settlers by Indians at Spirit Lake; Sept. 11, Utah, "Mountain Meadow Massacre," 120 men, women, and children.
- 1862, Aug. 18, Minnesota, Sioux Indians massacre whites at Yellow Medicine Agency; Aug. 21, Minnesota, massacre of whites by Sioux at New Ulm.
- 1863, March 30, Missouri, massacre on steamer *Sam. Gaty* at Sibley's Landing; Aug. 21, Kansas, massacre by Quantrell at Lawrence; Oct. 6, Arkansas, prisoners massacred by Quantrell, at Baxter Springs.
- 1864, April 12, Tennessee, "Fort Pillow Massacre" of Union troops; Nov. 27, Colorado, Col. Chivington's command massacre Indian men, women and children at Sand Creek.
- 1866, July 30, Louisiana, about 50 killed and 150 wounded by anti-negro rioters at New Orleans; Dec. 21, Wyoming, massacre of United States troops by Indians, near Big Horn, 3 officers, 90 privates.
- 1873, April 11, California, Gen. Canby and companions massacred by Modocs.
- 1876, June 26, Montana, Custer and his command butchered by Indians; July 9, South Carolina, negroes massacred by whites at Hamburg.
- 1879, Sept. 29, Colorado, Apaches massacre whites at White River Agency.
- 1891, March 15, Louisiana, 11 Italians killed at New Orleans by organized citizens.
- 1897, Feb. 18, North Dakota, Spicer family murdered by Indians near Winona.

1901, Sept. 28, Samar, P. I., massacre of officers and 45 men Co. C., 9th U. S. Inf., at Balangiga.

MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- Alabama* Arbitration Award Sept. 14, 1872, treaty May 8, 1871; commission met Dec. 18, 1871.
- Alabama* letter, by Henry Clay, published Aug. 16, 1844.
- "*Albany Plan of Union*," 1754, July 10, 11, adopted by colonial commissioners, never adopted by the colonies.
- Alien and Sedition Laws*, 1798, June 18, 25, July 6, 14.
- Allianca* Affair, settled April 26, 1895, Spain giving satisfaction.
- Amistad* Case, Dec., of U. S. Supreme Court, March 9, 1841.
- Amnesty* proclamations, Lincoln's first, Dec. 8, 1863; another March 26, 1864; by Johnson, May 29, 1865; by Johnson, Sept. 7, 1867; by Johnson, July 4, 1868; by Johnson, Dec. 25, 1868.
- Andersonville* prison, Feb. 15, 1864, to end of war.
- Atherton* gag, 1838, Dec. 11, passed by House of Representatives; rescinded, 1845.
- Bank of the United States*, 1791 to 1811, another 1816 to 1836.
- Bankrupt acts*, first, 1800 to 1803; second, 1841 to 1843; third, 1867 to 1878; fourth, July 1, 1898 —.
- "*Battle of the Kegs*," Jan. 5, 1778.
- Bering Sea Tribunal of Arbitration* gave decision, Aug. 15, 1893.
- "*Black Friday*," Sept. 24, 1869.
- Black Warrior*, seized at Havana, Cuba, Feb. 25, 1854.
- Blaine vs. Conkling* episode in House of Representatives, April 24, 1866.
- Bland Silver Bill* introduced in House of Representatives, July 25, 1876, passed over Hayes veto, Feb. 28, 1878.
- Blockade of southern ports*, by proclamation, April 19, 1861.
- Blue-Light Federalists*, war of 1812.

- Brooks' assault on Sumner, in United States Senate, May 22, 1856.
- Bunker Hill Monument, 1825, June 17, Lafayette laid corner stone, Webster orator; 1843, June 17, dedicated, Webster orator.
- Burr's conspiracy, 1806.
- Cardiff giant discovered at Cardiff, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1869.
- Censures of President by Congress, Senate censured Jackson, March 28, 1834; expunged Jan. 16, 1837; Senate censured Tyler, 1842.
- Charter oak, charter hidden, Oct. 31, 1687; tree blown down, Aug. 21, 1856.
- Cherokee case, Hopewell treaty of Nov. 28, 1785, fixed boundaries of lands of these Indians; Holston treaty of July 2, 1791, modified same; also other treaties till that of Feb. 27, 1819; act of March 30, 1802, authorized employment of military to protect same, July 8, 1817, by treaty, lands of lower Cherokees were exchanged for land west of Mississippi River. There was constant trouble between Georgia and the Indians and between Georgia and the United States till the forcible removal of the Cherokees west, beginning 1832.
- Chinese exclusion acts, May 6, 1882 and July 5, 1884; "Geary law," May 5, 1892.
- Cipher despatches, Tilden's, election of 1876.
- Civil rights act, April, 1866.
- Civil service reform, begun by act of March 3, 1871; see act of Jan. 16, 1883.
- Commercial crises, 1819, 1837, 1857, 1884, 1893.
- Compromise of 1850 introduced in Senate Feb. 5, 1850, by Henry Clay; eventuated in territorial organization of New Mexico and Utah, Sept. 9, 1850; non-committal as to slavery; and admission of California as a free State same day.
- Conkling and Platt resignations from United States Senate, May 16, 1881.
- "Conway Cabal," exposed, Jan., 1778.
- Covode investigation, first session, 36th Congress, 1859-60.
- Credit Mobilier, House of Representatives, committee reported, Feb. 18, 1873.

Creole case, Oct., 1841-42.

"Crittenden compromise" introduced into Senate in 1860,
by Jno. J. Crittenden, never became law.

Cuban electoral law, April 30, 1900.

Cumberland road, act, March 29, 1806.

Davis-Wade manifesto, May, 1864.

DeGolyer contract, 1872.

Deposits, removal of, from United States Bank; Jackson's
message Dec. 4, 1832; res. by House of Representa-
tives opposing, March 2, 1833; Secretary Taney's
order to remove Sept. 23, 1833; no actual removal.

Edmund's electoral act, Jan. 29, 1877.

Electoral commission act, Jan. 29, 1877, electoral com-
mission decision, Feb., 1877.

Embargo, The; 1807 act approved Dec. 22, generally known
as "The Embargo"; supplementary act Jan. 9, 1808;
another, March 12, 1808; supplementary embargo act,
April 25, 1808 enforcing act of Jan. 9, 1808; Feb. 3,
1809, House resolution fixed March 4, for terminating
embargo; March 1, 1809, non-intercourse act; contin-
ued by acts of June 20, 1809, May 1, 1811, and March
2, 1811; April 19, 1809, Madison proclaimed full
trade with England after June 10; Aug. 8, 1809, Madi-
son proclaimed re-establishment of non-intercourse
with England; Nov. 2, 1810, Madison issued proclama-
tion accepting Napoleon's notice of revocation of his
Rambouillet and other like decrees; March 2, 1811,
act reviving non-intercourse with Great Britain;
April 4, 1812, act laying an embargo for 90 days;
Dec. 17, 1813, new embargo act to continue till Jan.
1, 1815; repealed April 14, 1814.

"Era of good feeling." 1817-1823.

Expositions, international, 1850, July 14, New York City;
1876, May 10, Philadelphia, Pa.; 1884, Dec. 6,
"World's Industrial Cotton Exposition," New Or-
leans, La.; 1893, May 1, "Columbian Exposition,"
Chicago, Ill.; 1901, May 1, Pan-American, Buffalo,
N. Y.

Federalist, The, articles in the *Independent Journal*, New
York, Oct., 1787-March, 1788; published in book form
1788.

Flag, the, *The New England Union* of 1643 had one; Connecticut troops in 1775 had one; Massachusetts adopted one in 1776; the "stripes" were used in a "union" by a Philadelphia light horse troop in 1774-75; Congress adopted one in 1775; flown at American headquarters, Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 1, 1776; naval committee reported one to Congress Feb. 3, 1776; in June, 1776, Washington designed one; June 14, 1777, Congress formally adopted a change; flown at battle of Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777; June 13, 1794, two stripes and two stars added; April 4, 1818, Congress adopted present flag; revenue flag is under act of March 2, 1799 and treasury circular of Aug. 1, 1799, and change made in 1871; 1899, Dec. 27, new design for navy flag.

Foot's resolution introduced into the Senate, Dec. 29, 1829; on it Webster delivered his "Reply to Hayne," Jan. 26, 1837.

Force bill, act of Congress taking effect, March 2, 1833; the act of Congress of April 20, 1871, is what is usually meant by "Force Bill."

Fortune Bay compensation, paid by Great Britain, 1881, \$75,000.

Frankland, state of, 1784-88.

Freedmen's Bureau, created by act of March 3, 1865; discontinued by act of Aug. 3, 1868.

French spoliation claims act, Jan. 20, 1885.

Fugitive slave law, first one, Feb. 14, 1793; second, Sept. 18, 1850; repealed, June 28, 1864.

"Fundamental" Constitution the first set, bearing date, July 21, 1669, adopted to be put in operation in North Carolina.

"Fundamentals"; or, "Body of Liberties," adopted in Massachusetts, Dec., 1641.

"Genet, Citizen," arrived, April 8, 1793; Aug. 16, 1793, American government directed Morris, American minister in France, to request his recall.

Geneva arbitration of Alabama claims, tribunal met Dec. 15, 1871; made award Sept. 14, 1872.

"Gerrymander," Massachusetts, act of Feb. 11, 1812.

Giddings' resolutions introduced March 21, 1842.

Gold standard act, March 14, 1901.

Grand review of Army of the Potomac at Washington, D. C., 1865, May 23.

Habes corpus suspension in Surratt case, July 7, 1865.

Hampton Roads conference, 1865, Feb. 3.

Halifax fishery commission decision, Nov. 23, 1877.

Hartford Convention, Dec. 15, 1814.

Henry documents, Jan.-June, 1809; sold to President Madison Feb., 1812.

Henry Ward Beecher trial, 1875, Jan. 8-July 2.

Impeachments, I., W. Blount, Senator, trial begun Dec. 24, 1798, acquitted for lack of jurisdiction; II., Jno. Pickering, U. S. Judge, impeached March 3, 1803, convicted March 12; III., Samuel Chase, U. S. Supreme Court Justice, impeached Nov. 30, 1804, acquitted March 1, 1805; IV., James H. Peck, U. S. Judge, trial Dec. 13, 1830, and acquitted; V., West H. Humphreys, U. S. Judge, convicted June 26, 1862; VI., Andrew Johnson, President, impeached Feb. 25, 1868, acquitted May 26, 1868.

"Impending Crisis," H. R. Helper's book, published 1857.

Inter-State Commerce Act, Feb. 4, 1887.

Jackson's nullification proclamation, Dec. 10, 1832.

Kansas-Nebraska bill approved, May 30, 1854.

Katakazy's dismissal, Nov. 25, 1871.

Kentucky resolutions passed Nov. 10, 1798.

Kosztá affair, M. Kosztá seized June 21, 1853, in Smyrna, released July 2.

Lincoln and Douglas' Joint Debate, Aug. 21, 1858-Oct. 15, 1858.

Louis Kossuth, Hungarian patriot, arrived Dec. 5, 1851.

Maine, destruction of the, Feb. 15, 1898.

Mason and Dixon's line, run in 1763 and 1767.

Mayflower Compact signed Nov. 11, 1620.

McLeod case, the, 1840-41, acquitted Oct., 1841.

Mecklenburgh declaration adopted at Charleston, N. C., May 20, 1775.

Memorial Day instituted May 30, 1868.

Merrimac, sinking of the, at Santiago harbor, Cuba, June 3, 1898.

Military commission, to try Mary E. Surratt, *et al.*,

ordered by President A. Johnson May 1, 1865; appointed by War Department May 6, 1865; gave sentence June 30, 1865.

Milligan's case, Indiana, 1864, Oct. 5-Dec., 1866.

Missouri Compromise, act approved March 6, 1820.

Monroe doctrine, in President Jas. Monroe's annual message, Dec. 2, 1823.

"Morey letter," Oct. 20, 1880.

Morgan's disappearance, Sept. 12, 1826, Wm. Morgan disappeared, supposed to have been murdered by Free Masons for betraying their secrets, this gave rise to an anti-Masonic political party.

Mormons; Jos. Smith claimed revelation from God Sept. 21, 1823; Sept. 22, 1827, exhumed, as he claimed, gold plates (historical) buried 1400 years before; Smith's revelation proclaimed Aug. 29, 1842, by B. Young; Church of "Latter Day Saints" organized April 30, 1830; first organized conference Fayette, N. Y., June 1, 1830; in 1831 the church removed to Kirtland, Ohio, on their way to Independence, Mo.; in 1838, expelled from Missouri; settled at Nauvoo, Ill., there mobbed June 27, 1844; Jan. 20, 1846, began migration to Utah, finished in 1847; Edmunds bill against polygamy March 14, 1882.

Mulligan letters, 1876.

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., established by act of 1845.

New England Union formed in 1643, included Connecticut, New Haven, Massachusetts Bay and Plymouth Colonies, had real life 20 years, nominal 50.

Nullification ordinance of South Carolina passed Nov. 24, 1832; repealed March 16, 1833.

Olmstead case, Philadelphia, Pa., State troops for 26 days resist United States in service of writ, 1809.

Ordinance of 1787, adopted July 13, 1787.

Ostend manifesto, dated Oct. 18, 1854.

Pan-American conference, Oct. 22, 1901.

Paris Monetry Conference first assembled June 16, 1867; second, Aug. 16, 1878; third, April 19, 1881.

Patrick Henry's House of Burgesses speech, May 30, 1765.

Paul Revere's ride, April 18, 1775.

Porto Rico civil government act, April 12, 1900.

Presidential elections disputed: Jefferson and Burr, 1801; Adams, Jackson, Crawford and Clay, 1824; Hayes and Tilden, 1876.

Proclamation of rebellion, presidential, April 15, 1861.

"Rum, Romanism and Rebellion," addressed to J. G. Blaine, presidential candidate, 1884.

Sackville-West's recall, suggested Oct. 30, 1888.

Salary grab, act of March 3, 1873; repealed except as to President and Supreme Court Justices, Jan. 20, 1874.

Sherman's march to the sea, Nov. 16, 1864 to March 22, 1865.

Shimonoseki indemnity, Japanese fired on the *Pembroke*, June 25, 1863; July 16, 1863, Capt. McDougall with the *Wyoming* attacked the Japanese batteries; Sept. 5, 1864, American and other ships destroyed the forts; Japan paid indemnity; part has been repaid.

Silver bill passed over Hayes's veto, Feb. 28, 1878.

Silver purchase act, July 14, 1890.

Specie payments suspended, Dec. 28, 1861; resumed, Jan. 1, 1879.

Spiritualistic manifestations begun at Hydeville, N. Y., 1847.

Spoils system inaugurated by President A. Jackson, 1829.

Star route trials, June 1, 1882-June 11, 1883.

Sub-treasury system established by act July 4, 1840.

Surplus money distribution, act of June 23, 1836.

Tariff commission appointed by President Arthur, 1882.

Tenure of office act, March 2, 1867; repealed March 3, 1887.

Trent affair, Mason and Slidell taken off the *Trent*, 1861, Nov. 8; released, Jan. 1, 1862.

Tweed ring exposed in New York, 1871.

"Uncle Tom's Cabin" appeared, March 20, 1852.

"United Colonies of New England" formed, 1643.

United States seal adopted, June 20, 1782.

Virginia resolutions passed Dec. 21, 1798.

Virginus affair, 1873, Oct. 31; capture of American schooner *Virginus*, carrying men and arms to Cuban insurgents; 30 Americans on board executed.

Washington's farewell address to the army, Nov. 2, 1783;

- surrenders commission to Congress, Dec. 23, 1783;
farewell address to the country, Dec. 17, 1793.
Webster's "Betrayal Speech," March 7, 1850.
Webster's reply to Hayne, Jan. 27, 1830.
Weller *vs.* Shriver encounter, House of Representatives,
Jan. 25, 1844.
West Point Military Academy established by act March
16, 1802.
Whiskey ring, seizure of distilleries, May 10, 1875; con-
viction of Joyce, Oct. 23, Macdonald, Nov. 22, Avery,
Dec. 3, 1875; Babcock trial began Feb. 8, 1876; ac-
quittal, Feb. 24.
"Wide Awakes" organized at Hartford, Conn., Oct., 1860.
Wilmot proviso offered in House of Representatives, Aug.
8, 1846, by David Wilmot, as an amendment to pend-
ing bill for purchase of territory from Mexico.
Witchcraft delusion, begun at Danvers, Mass., Feb., 1692.
"X Y Z Mission," composed of C. C. Pinckney, Jno. Mar-
shall and Francis Dana, met in Paris, Oct., 1797.
Yazoo frauds, 1795-1814 under act of Georgia Legislature,
Jan. 7, 1795.

MURDERS OF NOTE.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1643, Sept., New York, Anne Hutchinson and family, New
Rochelle.
1777, July 27, New York, Jane McCrea, near Ft. George.
1781, Sept. 6, Col. Wm. Ledyard by Benedict Arnold.
1826, Sept. 12, Batavia, N. Y., Wm. Morgan disappears.
1835, Jan. 30, attempt to assassinate Pres. Andrew Jack-
son.
1865, April 14, assassination of Pres. Abraham Lincoln,
died next day.
1872, Jan. 6, New York City, E. S. Stokes shoots and
kills James Fisk, Jr.
1881, July 2, District of Columbia, President James A.
Garfield shot by Chas. J. Guiteau; died Sept. 19, 1881.
1889, Jan. 29, Arkansas, John M. Clayton, assassinated.
1890, Feb. 28, District of Columbia, ex-Congressman Taul-

- bee shot by Chas. E. Kincaid in the Capitol, Washington, D. C.
- 1893, Oct. 28, Illinois, Mayor Carter H. Harrison of Chicago, assassinated.
- 1900, Jan. 30, Gov. Wm. Goebel of Kentucky, shot by unknown assassin.
- 1901, Sept. 6, New York, President Wm. McKinley shot at Buffalo by Leon Czolgosz, died Sept. 14, 1901.

NATURAL PHENOMENA.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1635, Aug. 15, Terrible storm and high tides in New England.
- 1638, June 1, earthquake alarms New England.
- 1644, comet with great tail, disappears.
- 1664, New England, comet with beard.
- 1679, Nov., comet of great size; disappears Feb. 10, 1680.
- 1680, Dec. 1, New York and New England, great comet.
- 1681, Aug. 17, comet with tail 15 degrees long.
- 1727, Oct. 29, New England, alarming earthquake.
- 1736, Feb. 6, New England shaken by earthquake.
- 1755, Nov. 18, New England, shaken by earthquake.
- 1761, March 12, Massachusetts, earthquake.
- 1780, May 19, the "Dark Day."
- 1806, June 16, total eclipse of the sun.
- 1807, Dec. 14, Connecticut, brilliant meteor explodes.
- 1811, Sept. 17, Virginia, annular eclipse of sun; Dec. 16, earthquake in middle, southern and western states; New Madrid, Mo., destroyed.
- 1817, Jan. 7, South Carolina, two shocks of earthquake at Charleston; April 30, Philadelphia, visible spot on sun.
- 1818, Aug. 13, Massachusetts, matter falls near Amherst, after meteor.
- 1831, Feb. 12, annular eclipse of sun.
- 1833, Nov. 13, remarkable meteors.
- 1835, Nov. 17, aurora borealis of surpassing grandeur.
- 1837, April, remarkable aurora.

- 1838, April 20, Tennessee, shower of meteors; Sept. 18, remarkable eclipse of sun.
- 1840, May 25, Lake Erie rises 4 feet in 1 hour and subsides.
- 1841, Jan. 25, New York, slight earthquake; Nov., meteoric display.
- 1846, Nov., grand display of meteors.
- 1849, July 16, Massachusetts, frost at Pittsfield; mercury at 90 degrees day previous.
- 1852, Nov. 22, earthquake in New England.
- 1854, March 20, Georgia, two shocks of earthquake at Macon.
- 1858, Sept., Oct., Donati's comet, immense affair.
- 1860, July 20, big meteor passes over New York, Connecticut and Rhode Island.
- 1865, Oct. 8, 9, Oregon, Mount Hood in eruption; earthquake follows, severe in San Francisco.
- 1866, May 1, Maryland, hail-storm in Baltimore breaks 20,000 panes of glass.
- 1867, Nov. 14, District of Columbia, Naval Observatory counts 1,000 meteors in 21 minutes.
- 1868, Oct. 21, California, earthquake in San Francisco; Nov. 13, brilliant display of meteors.
- 1869, Aug. 7, solar eclipse.
- 1870, Oct. 20, earthquake from Maine to Iowa.
- 1872, Feb. 4, northern states, brilliant aurora borealis; March 26-27, California, earthquake in several towns; Nov. 25-27, northern and northwestern states, brilliant meteoric displays.
- 1874, July 24, Nevada, waterspout at Eureka kills 30.
- 1875, Dec. 22, Virginia, violent earthquake at Richmond.
- 1877, Jan. 23, Indiana and Kentucky, brilliant meteor falls near Cynthiana, Ky., weight about 13 pounds; July 30, Yellowstone Valley, hailstones as large as oranges.
- 1879, June 5, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Michigan, and Dakota, great hail storms; at Yankton 9 to 12 inches in depth; July 16, Massachusetts, hailstones 7 inches in circumference at Lanesborough; July 26, Wisconsin, hailstones 6 to 10 inches in circumference.
- 1881, June 2, Illinois, at Whitehall, hailstones as big as goose eggs and in drifts over a foot in depth; June 12,

- Iowa, hailstones as large as a man's fist, and from 2 to 3 feet deep; Sept. 6, Massachusetts, "Dark day," at Salem.
- 1882, April 16-17, aurora of extraordinary magnificence observed throughout the country: begins at nine in the evening, lasts till day light; June 8, Texas, at Laredo, hailstones weighing a pound each; June 16, Iowa, at Dubuque, great hailstones, one of 28 ounces.
- 1883, Aug. 7, 8, Iowa, in Lac and Audubon counties, hailstones of 13-inch circumference and in drifts over fence tops.
- 1884, Aug. 10-11, Washington to New York, earthquake, slight shocks.
- 1886, May 19, Ohio, waterspout at Xenia, 25 killed, 100 houses destroyed; July 24, Minnesota, hailstones at Grafton, as large as hens' eggs; Aug. 10, Dakota, at Fort Yates, hailstones 3 1-2 inches diameter and having cylindrical projections; Aug. 31, South Carolina, earthquake at Charleston, 57 persons killed, property damages, \$500,000,000.
- 1889, Jan. 9, Indiana, earthquake at Marion; March 8, earthquake in east Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland; May 18, Maryland, earthquake at Annapolis; June 5, Tennessee, earthquake at Nashville; July 7, Massachusetts, earthquake at New Bedford; and at Farmington, Me.; July 14, Tennessee, earthquake at Covington; July 31, California, earthquake in different places; Aug. 10, New York, earthquake in the Adirondacks; Aug. 26, North Carolina, earthquake in different places; Aug. 28, California, earthquake at Los Angeles; Sept. 10, Pennsylvania, earthquake at Kingston, Wilkesbarre and Ashley.
- 1890, Jan. 25, Tennessee, earthquake in different places; April 24, earthquake on Pacific coast; May 24, Montana, earthquake in different places; May 25, New York, earthquake in Mohawk Valley; May 28, Indiana, nine earthquake shocks in Indianapolis; May 30, Maine, earthquake at Dover; July 1, California, three earthquake shocks at Santa Rosa; July 11, Virginia, frost occurs; July 16, Indiana, earthquake; July 29,

Chicago, brilliant meteor; Sept. 10, Illinois, live fish fall in Cairo, after shower.

- 1891, Jan. 9, Ohio, earthquake at Toledo; Jan. 16, New Hampshire, earthquake at Pepperell; May 20, California, earthquake at Susanville; June 23, South Carolina, earthquake at Charleston; June 28, California, earthquake at San Francisco; June 29, California, an inland lake appears in lowest part of Colorado desert; July 8, stream discovered flowing from Colorado River into the Salton Lake; Aug. 5, Pennsylvania, cloudburst floods country near Harrisburg; Aug. 21, earthquake shocks in the West and South; Aug. 28, earthquake shocks in Connecticut; Oct. 14, California, earthquake at San Francisco; Nov. 23, meteoric displays in different parts of the country.
- 1892, Feb. 13, remarkable aurora in and about New York; April 12, California, earthquake shocks; April 19, California, earthquake at Woodland; July 23, Montana, killing frost; Aug. 23, Virginia, cloudburst at Roanoke; Sept. 5, Texas, cloudburst at Alpine; Sept. 17, Minnesota, plague of frogs at Little Falls; Sept. 28, Georgia, cloudburst at Brunswick.
- 1893, March 9, New York, earthquake in different localities; March 25, Montana, earthquake in different places; April 4, California, earthquake at Los Angeles; April 8, Georgia, earthquake at Lincolnton; April 9, Kansas, an aerolite breaks an arm from the statue of John Brown at Ossawatimie; July 9, Mississippi, enormous meteor falls near Brandon; Sept. 2, Georgia, cloudburst at Guyton; Nov. 27, South Carolina, New York, Vermont, and New Hampshire, earthquake; Dec. 16, Indiana and southern Illinois, earthquake.
- 1894, Feb. 7, California, earthquake at San José; Feb. 23, New York, aurora makes splendid display over New York City; May 24, Missouri, earthquake at St. Louis; July 30, California, earthquake at Los Angeles; Aug. 10, Tennessee, earthquake at Memphis; Nov. 23, slight earthquake in Connecticut and West Virginia.
- 1895, May 28, Vermont, earthquake at several places; Sept. 1, New York, slight earthquake; also in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware.

1898, March 31, California, earthquake in different places.
1901, July 26, Nevada, earthquake.

NEWSPAPERS OF EARLY ESTABLISHMENT.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1704, April 24, Boston News Letter.
1714, Dec. 21, Boston Gazette; Dec. 22, American Weekly Mercury, Philadelphia.
1721, Aug. 7, New England Courant, Boston.
1725, Oct., New York Gazette.
1727, Maryland Gazette, Annapolis; March 20, New England Weekly Journal, Boston.
1728, Philadelphia, Universal Instructor in all the Arts and Sciences and Pennsylvania Gazette.
1731, Jan. 8, South Carolina Gazette, Charleston; Sept. 27, Weekly Rehearsal, Boston.
1732, Sept. 27, Rhode Island Gazette, Newport.
1733, Nov. 5, New York Weekly Journal.
1734, Boston, Weekly Post Boy.
1736, Aug., Virginia Gazette, Williamsburg.
1742, Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser, Philadelphia.
1746, New York Evening Post—not the present paper of that name.
1748, Jan. 4, Independent Advertiser, Boston.
1752, Aug. 3, New York Mercury.
1753, Jan. 3, Boston Gazette or Weekly Advertiser.
1755, Jan. 1, Connecticut Gazette, New Haven; April 7, Boston Gazette and Country Gentleman; Dec., North Carolina Gazette, Newbern.
1756, Oct. 7, New Hampshire Gazette, Portsmouth; still published; oldest paper in the United States.
1757, Aug. 22, Boston Weekly Advertiser.
1758, South Carolina and American General Gazette, Charleston; June 12, Newport Mercury, Rhode Island, still published; Aug. 8, New London Summary, Connecticut.
1759, Feb. 16, New York Gazette.
1761, Wilmington Courant, Delaware.

- 1762, Providence Gazette and Country Journal, Rhode Island; Rivington's Royal Gazette, New York.
- 1763, Cape Fear Gazette and Wilmington Advertiser, Wilmington, N. C.; April 17, Georgia Gazette, Savannah; Nov. 1, New London Gazette, Connecticut.
- 1764, Oct. 29, Connecticut, Courant, Hartford, Conn.; still published.
- 1765, Portsmouth Mercury and Weekly Advertiser, New Hampshire; Sept. 21, Constitutional Courant, Burlington, N. J.
- 1766, May, Virginia Gazette, Williamsburg.
- 1767, Pennsylvania Chronicle and Universal Advertiser, Philadelphia; May 29, New York Journal or General Advertiser; Oct., Connecticut, Journal and New Haven Post Boy, now Connecticut Herald and Journal; Dec. 21, Boston Chronicle.
- 1768, Aug. 5, Essex Gazette, Salem, Mass., now the Salem Gazette.
- 1769, Oct. 13, Cape Fear Mercury, Wilmington, N. C.
- 1770, July, Massachusetts, Spy, Boston, still published at Worcester.
- 1773, Aug., Maryland Journal and Baltimore Advertiser; Oct., Norwich Packet, Connecticut; Dec. 4, Essex Journal and Merrimack Packet, Newburyport, Mass.
- 1776, Independent Chronicle and Universal Advertiser, Boston; Jan., New York Packet and American Advertiser; May 30, Continental Journal and Weekly Advertiser, Boston.
- 1777, Dec. 3, New Jersey Gazette, Trenton.
- 1778, New Jersey Journal, Chatham, N. J.; June 15, Independent Ledger and American Advertiser, Boston.
- 1781, American Herald, Boston; Vermont Gazette or Green Mountain Post Boy, Westminster, Vt.
- 1784, American Daily Advertiser, Philadelphia, ultimately merged in North American; March 24, Massachusetts Centinel and Republican Journal, Boston, ultimately merged in Boston Daily Advertiser.
- 1785, Jan. 1, Falmouth Gazette and Weekly Advertiser, Portland, Me.; March 1, New York Daily Advertiser; July 29, Pittsburg Gazette, Pennsylvania, still published.

- 1786, Sept. 6, Hampshire Gazette, Northampton, Mass., still published.
- 1787, Independent Journal, New York City, ultimately merged in the Journal of Commerce.
- 1788, Sept. 15, Herald of Freedom and Federal Advertiser, Boston.
- 1789, United States Gazette, New York City, ultimately merged in the North American.
- 1791, Oct., National Gazette, Philadelphia.
- 1792, State Gazette, Trenton, N. J.; Feb. 1, Impartial Intelligencer, Greenfield, Mass., now merged in the Gazette and Courier.
- 1793, Newburyport Herald, Massachusetts, still published; Utica Gazette, New York, now published as Morning Herald and Gazette; Jan. 1, Massachusetts, Mercury, Boston, ultimately merged in the Daily Advertiser; Nov. 9, Centinel of the Northwestern Territory, now the Cincinnati Gazette.
- 1794, Rutland Herald, Vermont, still published.
- 1797, Minerva, New York City, now the Commercial Advertiser.
- 1799, Western Spy and Hamilton Gazette, Hamilton, Ohio.
- 1800, Sciota Gazette, Chillicothe, O., now the Leader-Gazette.

PATENTS OF NOTE.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

The Patent Office and the office of Commissioner, were established by act approved July 4, 1836; before that the work was done in the Department of State.

- 1790, July 31, Samuel Hopkins, making potash, first patent issued.
- 1791, Aug. 26, John Fitch, steamboat; Aug. 26, James Rumsey, steamboat.
- 1794, March 4, Eli Whitney, cotton gin.
- 1797, June 5, Amos Whittemore, wool cards; 1797, Nov. 17, Eli Terry, clock.
- 1800, June 28, Peter Lorillard, tobacco cutter; Oct. 24, Jonathan Grout, Jr., telegraph.

- 1803, May 17, French and Hawkins, mowing machine.
1804, Feb. 14, Oliver Evans, steam engine; Nov. 23, E. J. Du Pont de Nemours, gunpowder.
1806, May 1, Ephraim Hubbell, water wheel.
1807, April 18, Jonathan Mix, elliptic carriage spring.
1808, Oct. 3, Elisha Callender, lightning rod.
1809, Feb. 11, Robert Fulton, steamboat; June 14, William Shultz, telegraph; June 24, Ira Ives, clock; July 31, Ezra L'Hommedieu, screw augur.
1811, Feb. 9, Robert Fulton, steamboat; May 11, E. L. Miller, "writing instrument."
1813, March 23, J. C. Chambers, "repeating gunnery."
1814, July 1, Jethro Wood, plough.
1816, June 12, Eli Terry, 30-hour clock; Aug. 1, Jesse Reed, tack machine; Aug. 24, Thomas Gilpin, cylinder paper-making machine.
1817, Oct. 3, S. F. B. and S. E. Morse, raising water.
1818, June 29, L. M. Desprangh, "flying pen."
1819, June 26, W. K. Clarkson, velocipede; Jethro Wood, iron plough; Sept. 6, Thomas Blanchard, lathe for turning irregular forms.
1820, Jan. 24, Peter Cooper, canal towing.
1821, May 13, Sam Rust, printing press.
1825, March 12, L. W. Wright, pin manufacture; Sept. 9, E. Nott, "American Lottery."
1826, March 23, June 21, Dec. 29, E. Nott, stoves.
1827, March 5, Oliver Ames, shovel manufacture.
1828, Dec. 27, William Woodworth, wood planer.
1829, July 23, W. A. Burt, "Typographer," a typewriting machine.
1830, Oct. 4, Isaac Adams, printing press.
1831, June 3, T. and E. Fairbanks, scales.
1832, June 22, J. J. Howe, pin manufacture.
1833, Dec. 31, Obed Hussey, reaper.
1834, June 21, C. H. McCormick, reaper; Sept. 10, M. W. Baldwin, locomotive; Nov. 5, D. Olmstead, furnace.
1836, Feb. 25, Sam Colt, fire arm; Oct. 24, A. D. Phillips, matches.
1837, Feb. 25, Thomas Davenport, electric motor; June 17, Charles Goodyear, caoutchouc; Sept. 22, H. A. Wells *et al.*, hat manufacture.

- 1838, Feb. 1, John Ericsson, screw propeller.
1839, Feb. 24, N. Hayward, incorporating sulphur with rubber; July 17, Isaac Babbit, Babbit metal.
1840, June 20, S. F. B. Morse, telegraph.
1842, Feb. 21, John J. Greenough, sewing machine; May 16, E. B. Bigelow, carpet loom; May 20, R. M. Hoe, printing press; 1842, May 20; 1843, July 20; 1844, Oct. 19; 1845, Sept. 19, F. E. Sickels, steam engine cut-off; Aug. 18, Cullen Whipple, screw making machine.
1843, April 10, James Nasmyth, steamer hammer; Sept. 1, Jonas Chickering, piano; Sept. 14, Henry Burden, horse-shoe machine.
1844, April 17-July 30, R. M. Hoe, printing presses; June 15, Charles Goodyear, vulcanization of rubber; Nov. 18, W. F. Ketchum, reaper.
1845, J. W. Starr, of Cincinnati, O., incandescent electric light, British patent.
1846, April 18, R. E. House, printing telegraph; Aug. 20, T. J. Sloan, gimlet pointed screw; Aug. 26, J. A. Roebling, bridge; Sept. 10, Elias Howe sewing machine; Nov. 12, Jackson and Morton, administration of ether.
1847, May 8, R. W. Thompson, pneumatic tire.
1848, Sept. 12, C. Sharp, rifle.
1849, March 10; 1851, July 29, George H. Corliss, steam-engine valve-gear; May 22, Abraham Lincoln, buoying river boats; July 31, Benj. Chambers, cannon; Aug. 21, Walter Hunt, magazine firearm; 1851, Feb. 11, Grover & Baker, sewing machine; Aug. 12, I. M. Singer, sewing machine; Nov. 4, John Ericsson, hot air engine; 1852, June 15, A. B. Wilson, four-motion feed for sewing machine.
1854, Feb. 14, Smith and Wesson, fire arm; July 18, Watt and Burgess, wood pulp, soda process; Aug. 1, Eli Whitney, fire arm.
1855, July 24, Andrew Campbell, printing press; Oct. 16, Andrew Hotchkiss, projectile.
1856, May 20, D. E. Hughes, printing telegraph; Aug. 19, Gail Borden, Jr., condensed milk; Dec. 2, Thos. T. Woodruff, sleeping car.

- 1857, June 23, William Kelley, manufacture of iron and steel; he defeated Bessemer in an interference.
- 1858, July 13, Aug. 10, Oct. 12, J. E. A. Gibbs, sewing machine.
- 1859, Nov. 22-Dec. 20, J. J. Mapes, fertilizer; Nov. 29, Dec. 20, Henry Steinway, Jr., piano.
- 1860, March 6, C. M. Spencer, magazine fire arm; April 24, Henry Giffard, steam-boiler injector; Oct. 2, Ferdinand Carré, ice-making machine.
- 1862, Jan. 7, Nov. 4, Geo. P. Gordon, printing press; April 29, May 6 and Aug. 12, Gordon McKay, shoe-sewing machine; May 6, R. P. Parrott, cannon; Nov. 4, R. J. Gatling, "Gatling gun."
- 1865, Jan. 17, W. C. Dodge, ejector for fire arms.
- 1866, March 6, and Nov. 26, Chas. Burleigh, rock drill; Nov. 20, Lallemont and Carroll, bicycle.
- 1867, Nov. 5, Benj. Tilghman, wood pulp, sulphite process.
- 1868, Jan. 14, N. W. Green, driven well; June 23, and July 14, Sholes, Glidden and Soule, typewriter.
- 1870, March 20, Franz Windhausen, refrigerating apparatus—self-intensification principle (used in making liquid air).
- 1871, Oct. 17, Gramme and D'Ivernois, dynamo; Nov. 28, and 1874, March 31, S. D. Locke, self-binder, using wire, for reapers.
- 1872, May 14 and Nov. 12, J. B. Stearns, duplex telegraphy.
- 1873, July 29, Bender, Latrobe and Smith, cantilever bridge; Sept. 2, J. B. Eads, cantilever bridge; Dec. 30, H. Mege, oleomargarine.
- 1874, Nov. 17, Sir William Thompson, siphon recorder for telegraph cables.
- 1875, Feb. 9, M. L. Gorham, self-binder, using twine, for reapers.
- 1876, March 7, A. G. Bell, telephone, there called "telegraph"; Sept. 12, F. Wegmann, grinding grain with rollers.
- 1877, Aug. 14, N. A. Otto, gas engine; Sept 25, Lefeldt and Lentsch, centrifugal milk skimmer.
- 1878, Feb. 19, T. A. Edison, phonograph; May 7, and 1879, Feb. 11, Chas. F. Brush, arc light; Oct. 22, Thos. A. Edison, quadruplex telegraphy.

- 1880, Jan. 3, Camille A. Faure, storage battery; Jan. 27, T. A. Edison, incandescent electric lamp; Feb. 8, J. B. Hammond, typewriter.
- 1882, Jan. 3, Gaston Planté, storage battery.
- 1883, Sept. 25, Edward Weston, arc light.
- 1884, Feb. 19, J. W. Hyatt, purifying water.
- 1885, May 12, Sawyer and Man, incandescent electric light.
- 1886, May 4, Bell and Tainter phonograph; Aug. 10, Elihu Thomson, electric welding; Sept. 21, T. S. C. Lowe, water gas.
- 1888, Jan. 10; 1891, Sept. 29, H. A. Harvey, hardening steel; May 1, Nicola Tesla, multiphase-current dynamo, 6 patents.
- 1890, April 8, Sept. 16, and Oct. 14, Ottmar Mergenthaler, linotype; June 3, Alex. McDougall, whaleback steamers; Oct. 7, C. A. Von Welsbach, gas burner.
- 1891, Nov. 17, E. Berliner, telephone.
- 1895, June 18, and 1896, July 7, T. S. Wilson, acetylene gas machine; Nov. 5, Geo. R. Selden, automobile.
- 1896, Jan. 28, C. A. Parsons, steam turbine; 1898, Aug. 9, same applied to propellers.
- 1897, July 31, Guglielmo Marconi, wireless telegraphy.

PRESIDENTS AND VICE-PRESIDENTS.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

The term of a President and of a Vice-President normally begins on the 4th of March of an odd numbered year and ends on the 4th of March, four years later.

PRESIDENTS.

George Washington, 1789-1797, b. 1732, d. 1799.
 John Adams, 1797-1801, b. 1735, d. 1826.
 Thomas Jefferson, 1801-1809, b. 1743, d. 1826.
 James Madison, 1809-1817, b. 1751, d. 1836.
 James Monroe, 1817-1825, b. 1759, d. 1831.
 John Quincy Adams, 1825-1829, b. 1767, d. 1848.
 Andrew Jackson, 1829-1837, b. 1767, d. 1845.

Martin Van Buren, 1837-1841, b. 1782, d. 1862.
William H. Harrison, March-April, 1841, b. 1773, d. 1841.
John Tyler, 1841-1845, b. 1790, d. 1862.
James K. Polk, 1845-1849, b. 1795, d. 1849.
Zachary Taylor, 1849-1850, b. 1784, d. 1850.
Millard Fillmore, 1850-1853, b. 1800, d. 1874.
Franklin Pierce, 1853-1857, b. 1804, d. 1869.
James Buchanan, 1857-1861, b. 1791, d. 1868.
Abraham Lincoln, 1861-1865, b. 1809, d. 1865.
Andrew Johnson, 1865-1869, b. 1808, d. 1875.
Ulysses S. Grant, 1869-1877, b. 1822, d. 1885.
Rutherford B. Hayes, 1877-1881, b. 1822, d. 1893.
James A. Garfield, March-Sept., 1881, b. 1831, d. 1881.
Chester A. Arthur, 1881-1885, b. 1830, d. 1886.
Grover Cleveland, 1885-1889, b. 1837, d. ——.
Benjamin Harrison, 1889-1893, b. 1833, d. 1901.
Grover Cleveland, 1893-1897, b. 1837, d. ——.
William McKinley, 1897-1901, b. 1844, d. 1901.
Theo. Roosevelt, 1901- ——, b. 1858, d. ——.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

John Adams, 1789-1797, b. 1735, d. 1826.
Thomas Jefferson, 1797-1801, b. 1743, d. 1826.
Aaron Burr, 1801-1805, b. 1756, d. 1836.
George Clinton, 1805-1812, b. 1739, d. 1812.
Elbridge Gerry, 1813-1814, b. 1744, d. 1814.
Daniel D. Tompkins, 1817-1825, b. 1774, d. 1825.
John C. Calhoun, 1825-1832, b. 1782, d. 1850.
Martin Van Buren, 1833-1837, b. 1782, d. 1862.
Richard M. Johnson, 1837-1841, b. 1780, d. 1850.
John Tyler, March-April, 1841, b. 1790, d. 1862.
George M. Dallas, 1845-1849, b. 1792, d. 1864.
Millard Fillmore, 1849-1850, b. 1800, d. 1874.
William R. King, 1853, b. 1786, d. 1853.
John C. Breckinridge, 1857-1861, b. 1821, d. 1875.
Hannibal Hamlin, 1861-1865, b. 1809, d. 1891.
Andrew Johnson, March-April, 1865, b. 1808, d. 1875.
Schuyler Colfax, 1869-1873, b. 1823, d. 1885.

Henry Wilson, 1873-1875, b. 1812, d. 1875.
 William A. Wheeler, 1877-1881, b. 1819, d. 1887.
 Chester A. Arthur, March-Sept., 1881, b. 1830, d. 1886.
 Thomas A. Hendricks, March-Nov. 25, 1885, b. 1819, d. 1885.
 Levi P. Morton, 1889-1893, b. 1824, d. ——.
 Adlai E. Stevenson, 1893-1897, b. 1835, d. ——.
 Garret A. Hobart, 1897-1899, b. 1844, d. 1899.
 Theodore Roosevelt, 1901, b. 1858, d. ——.

SENATE PRESIDENTS PRO TEM.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

John Langdon, 1789-1792, b. 1739, d. 1819.
 Richard H. Lee, 1792, b. 1732, d. 1794.
 John Langdon, 1792-1794, b. 1739, d. 1819.
 Ralph Izard, 1794-1795, b. 1742, d. 1804.
 Henry Tazewell, 1795-1796, b. 1753, d. 1799.
 Samuel Livermore, 1796-1797, b. 1732, d. 1803.
 William Bingham, 1797, b. 1751, d. 1804.
 William Bradford, 1797, b. 1729, d. 1808.
 Jacob Read, 1797-1798, b. 1752, d. 1816.
 Theo. Sedgwick, 1798, b. 1746, d. 1813.
 John Laurence, 1798-1799, b. 1750, d. 1810.
 James Ross, 1799, b. 1762, d. 1847.
 Samuel Livermore, 1799-1800, b. 1732, d. 1803.
 Uriah Tracy, 1800, b. 1755, d. 1807.
 John E. Howard, 1800-1801, b. 1752, d. 1827.
 James Hillhouse, 1801, b. 1754, d. 1832.
 Abraham Baldwin, 1801-1802, b. 1754, d. 1807.
 Stephen R. Bradley, 1802-1803, b. 1754, d. 1830.
 John Brown, 1803-1804, b. 1757, d. 1837.
 Jesse Franklin, 1804-1805, b. 1758, d. 1823.
 Joseph Anderson, 1805, b. 1757, d. 1837.
 Samuel Smith, 1805-1808, b. 1752, d. 1839.
 Stephen R. Bradley, 1808-1809, b. 1754, d. 1830.
 John Milledge, 1809, b. 1757, d. 1818.
 Andrew Gregg, 1809-1810, b. 1755, d. 1835.
 John Gaillard, 1810-1811, b. 1765, d. 1826.

John Pope, 1811-1812, b. 1770, d. 1845.
William H. Crawford, 1812-1813, b. 1772, d. 1834.
John Gaillard, 1814-1818, b. 1765, d. 1826.
Joseph B. Varnum, 1813-1814, b. 1750, d. 1821.
James Barbour, 1818-1819, b. 1775, d. 1842.
John Gaillard, 1820-1826, b. 1765, d. 1826.
Nathaniel Macon, 1826-1828, b. 1757, d. 1837.
Samuel Smith, 1828-1832, b. 1752, d. 1839.
L. W. Tazewell, 1832, b. 1774, d. 1860.
Hugh L. White, 1832-1834, b. 1773, d. 1840.
George Poindexter, 1834-1835, b. 1779, d. 1853.
John Tyler, 1835-1836, b. 1790, d. 1862.
William R. King, 1836-1841, b. 1786, d. 1853.
Samuel L. Southard, 1841-1842, b. 1787, d. 1842.
W. P. Mangum, 1842-1846, b. 1792, d. 1861.
D. R. Atchison, 1846-1849, b. 1807, d. 1886.
William R. King, 1850-1852, b. 1786, d. 1853.
D. R. Atchison, 1852-1854, b. 1807, d. 1886.
Jesse D. Bright, 1854-1857, b. 1812, d. 1875.
James M. Mason, 1857, b. 1798, d. 1871.
Benj. Fitzpatrick, 1857-1861, b. 1802, d. 1869.
Solomon Foot, 1861-1864, b. 1802, d. 1866.
Daniel Clark, 1864-1865, b. 1809, d. 1891.
Lafayette S. Foster, 1865-1867, b. 1806, d. 1880.
Benj. F. Wade, 1867-1869, b. 1800, d. 1878.
Henry B. Anthony, 1869-1873, b. 1815, d. 1884.
M. H. Carpenter, 1873-1875, b. 1824, d. 1881.
Thomas W. Ferry, 1875-1879, b. 1827, d. 1896.
A. G. Thurman, 1879-1881, b. 1813, d. 1895.
Thomas F. Bayard, 1881, b. 1828, d. 1898.
David Davis, 1881-1883, b. 1815, d. 1886.
George F. Edmunds, 1883-1885, b. 1828, d. ——.
John Sherman, 1885-1887, b. 1823, d. 1901.
John J. Ingalls, 1887-1891, b. 1833, d. 1900.
C. F. Manderson, 1891-1893, b. 1837, d. ——.
Isham G. Harris, 1893-1895, b. 1818, d. 1897.
William P. Frye, 1895-, b. 1831, d. —.

SLAVERY ABOLISHED.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- 1777, Vermont.
 1780, Pennsylvania, gradual; Massachusetts.
 1783, New Hampshire.
 1784, Rhode Island, gradual; Connecticut, gradual.
 1787, Northwest Territory, "ordinance of 1787" adopted July 13, 1787.
 1799, March 28, New York, gradual.
 1804, Feb. 15, New Jersey, gradual.
 1846, Dec. 28, Iowa, in its constitution.
 1858, May 11, Minnesota, in its constitution.
 1859, Feb. 14, Oregon, in its constitution.
 1861, Jan. 29, Kansas, in its constitution.
 1862, April 16, District of Columbia, act of Congress; July 17, slaves captured, deserted or fugitive, of persons engaged in rebellion, act of Congress.
 1863, Jan. 1, Emancipation Proclamation, not affecting slaves in loyal states; March 26, West Virginia, gradual after July 4, 1863; June 24, Maryland, gradual.
 1864, Feb. 13, Virginia—part of; Feb. 24, negro soldiers, act of Congress; Oct. 12, Maryland, final.
 1865, Jan. 16, Missouri; March 3, negro soldiers, wives and children, act of Congress; Dec. 18, Article XIII. of United States Constitution.

SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS FOUNDED.

1. Artistic. 2. Church-adjunct. 3. College Fraternities for Men. 4. College Fraternities for Women. 5. Educational. 6. Fraternal. 7. Learned. 8. Miscellaneous. 9. Patriotic. 10. Religio-Scientific. 11. Southern Confederacy. 12. Women's Associations. Alphabetical arrangement under each sub-title.

1. ARTISTIC.

National Academy of Design, Jan. 19, 1826; National Arts Club, 1899; National Sculpture Society, 1896.

2. CHURCH-ADJUNCT SOCIETIES.

- American Bible Society, 1876; American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1816; American Tract Society, 1825.
- Baptist Young People's Union of America, 1891; Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip, 1893; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 1883.
- Christian and Missionary Alliance, 1887; Church Temperance Society, 1881.
- Daughters of the King, The, 1885.
- Epworth League, 1889; Epworth League of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1891.
- King's Daughters and Sons, International Order of the, 1886.
- Luther League of America, 1888.
- National Spiritualists' Association, 1893.
- Salvation Army, founded in England, 1865; Society of St. Vincent de Paul, France, 1833, America, 1846; Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1886, organized 1888.
- United Society of Advocates of Christian Fidelity, Aug. 13, 1888; name changed to United Society of Baptist Young People, 1897.
- Young Men's Christian Association, London, England, June 6, 1844; Montreal, Canada, Dec. 9, 1851; Boston, Mass., Dec. 29, 1851; Young People's Christian Union, The, 1890; Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor, 1881; Young Women's Christian Association, American Committee, 1886.
- Volunteers of America, 1896.
- Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1874.

3. COLLEGE FRATERNITIES FOR MEN.

- Alpha Delta Phi, Hamilton, 1832; Alpha Chi Rho, Trinity, 1895; Alpha Tau Omega, Virginia Military Institute, 1865.
- Beta Theta Pi, Miami, 1839.
- Chi Phi, Princeton, 1854; Chi Psi, Union, 1841.

Delta Kappa Epsilon, Yale, 1844; Delta Phi, Union, 1827;
Delta Psi, Columbia, 1847; Delta Tau Delta, Bethany,
1860; Delta Upsilon, Williams, 1834.
Kappa Alpha, Union, 1825; Kappa Alpha (Southern),
Washington and Lee, 1867; Kappa Sigma, Virginia,
1867.
Mu Pi Lambda, Washington and Lee, 1875.
Phi Delta Theta, Miami, 1848; Phi Gamma Delta, Jeffer-
son, 1848; Phi Kappa Psi, Jefferson, 1852; Phi Phi
Phi, Austin, 1894; Phi Kappa Sigma, University of
Pennsylvania, 1850; Phi Sigma Kappa, Massachu-
setts Agricultural College, 1873; Pi Kappa Alpha,
University of Virginia, 1868; Psi Upsilon, Union,
1833.
Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alabama, 1856; Sigma Chi, Miami,
1855; Sigma Nu, Virginia Military Institute, 1869;
Sigma Phi, Union, 1827.
Theta Delta Chi, Union, 1847.
Zeta Psi, New York University, 1846.

4. COLLEGE FRATERNITIES FOR WOMEN.

Alpha Phi, Syracuse, 1872.
Delta Delta Delta, Boston, 1889; Delta Gamma, Missis-
sippi, 1872.
Gamma Phi Beta, Syracuse, 1874.
Kappa Alpha Theta, De Pauw, 1870; Kappa Kappa
Gamma, Monmouth, 1870.
Pi Beta Phi, Monmouth, 1867.

5. EDUCATIONAL.

American Library Association, 1876; American Society
for the Extension of University Teaching, 1890.
Catholic Summer School of America, 1892; Chautauqua
Literary and Scientific Circle, 1878; Chautauqua As-
sembly, 1874.
John F. Slater Fund, 1882.
Peabody Education Fund, 1867 and 1869.

6. FRATERNAL.

- American Legion of Honor, 1878; American Mechanics, United Order of, 1845; American Mechanics, Junior Order of, 1853.
- Ben Hur, Tribe of, 1894; B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of, 1843; Brith Abraham Order, 1859.
- Catholic Benevolent Legion, 1881; Catholic Knights of America, 1877; Chosen Friends, 1879.
- Druids, United Ancient Order of, 1839 in America.
- Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of, 1868.
- Foresters, Ancient Order of, 1836, in America; Foresters of America, 1864; Foresters, Independent Order of, 1874; Fraternal Mystic Circle, The, 1884; Freemasons, 1730, Dec. 8, Pennsylvania Gazette mentions the craft as existing in America; Free Sons of Israel, Independent Order of, 1849.
- Golden Chain, 1881; Good Fellows, Royal Society of, 1882.
- Heptasophs, Improved Order of, 1878; Hibernians of America, Ancient Order of, 1836; Home Circle, 1879.
- Irish Catholic Benevolent Legion, 1869.
- Knights and Ladies of Honor, 1877; Knights of Honor, 1873; Knights of Malta, 1889, in America; Knights of St. John and Malta, 1883; Knights of the Golden Eagle, 1873; Knights of the Maccabees, 1881; Knights of Pythias, 1881.
- Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association, 1890.
- National Provident Union, 1883; National Union, 1881; New England Order of Protection, 1887.
- Odd Fellows, Baltimore, April 13, 1819.
- Pilgrim Fathers, United Order of, 1879.
- Rechabites, Independent Order of, 1842, in America; Red Men, Improved Order of, 1763, re-founded 1834; Royal Templars of Temperance, 1870.
- Scottish Clans, Order of, 1878; Sons of Temperance, 1842.
- United Friends, 1881; United Workmen, Ancient Order of, 1868.
- Woodmen of America, Fraternity of Modern, 1883; Woodmen of the World, 1891.

7. LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Actuarial Society of America, 1889; Alaska Geographical Society, 1898; American Academy of Medicine, Sept. 6, 1876; American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1889; American Antiquarian Society; American Asiatic Association, 1898; American Bar Association, 1898; American Chemical Society, 1876; American Dental Association, 1859; Southern Dental Association, 1869; consolidated Aug. 5, 1897, as National Dental Association; American Dialect Society, 1889; American Economic Association, Sept. 8, 1885; American Electro-Therapeutic Society, 1890; American Entomological Society, 1859; American Fisheries Society, 1870; American Folklore Society, 1888; American Forestry Association, 1882, incorporated Jan. 25, 1897; American Geographical Society, 1852; American Genealogical Society, 1900; American Historical Association, 1884; American Institute of Architects, 1857; American Institute of Electrical Engineers, April 15, 1884; American Institute of Homœopathy, 1844; American Institute of Instruction, Massachusetts, 1831; American Institute of Mining Engineers, 1871; American Mathematical Society, 1894; American Medical Association, May, 1846; American Microscopical Society, 1891; American Numismatic and Archæological Society, 1858; American Oriental Society, 1842; American Ornithologists' Union, 1883; American Philological Association, 1869; American Philosophical Society, 1743; American Psychological Association, 1892; American Social Science Association, 1865; American Society of Civil Engineers, 1852; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1881; American Society of Naturalists, April 10, 1883; American Statistical Association, 1839; Archæological Institute, New York Society, Nov. 19, 1884; Astronomical and Astrophysical Association, Sept. 8, 1899.

Geological Society of America, 1888.

National Academy of Sciences, 1863; National Geographic Society, Jan. 20, 1888.

Physical Society, The, May 20, 1898.

Scientific Alliance of New York, 1891; Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science, Aug. 24, 1880.

8. MISCELLANEOUS.

American Anti-Slavery Society, 1833; American Federation of Labor, Dec., 1886, Columbus, O.; American-Irish Historical Society, 1897; American National Red Cross, 1881.

Grangers or Patrons of Husbandry, organized Washington, D. C., Dec. 4, 1867.

Huguenot Society of America, 1883.

Irish National Federation of America, 1891; lapsed in 1900 and succeeded by United Irish League.

Knights of Labor, 1869, Philadelphia; Ku Klux Klan, about 1867; first election of the order, May, 1867; "Force bill" against them, April 20, 1871; Grant's first proclamation against them, in South Carolina, Oct. 12, 1871, suspension of habeas corpus, Oct. 17, 1871, overthrown by Feb. 1, 1872.

League of American Wheelmen, May 31, 1880.

"Molly Maguires," 1870.

Scotch-Irish Society in America, 1889; Society of American Authors, founded as American Authors' Guild, 1892, incorporated 1895, name changed 1899; Society of Tammany or Columbian Order, 1789; St. Crispin, Knights of the Order of, first lodge organized Milwaukee, Wis., March 1, 1867, by 1878 ceased to exist.

9. PATRIOTIC.

Aztec Club of 1847, 1847.

Cincinnati, Society of the, 1783; Colonial Dames of America, 1890; Colonial Wars, Society of, 1892.

Dames of the Revolution, 1896; Daughters of Holland Dames, Society of the, Dec. 5, 1895; Daughters of the Revolution, 1891; Daughters of the American Revolution,

tion, 1890; Distinguished Service Order of the U. S. A., 1899.

Eleventh Army Corps Association, 1890.

Founders and Patriots of America, Order of, 1896.

Grand Army of the Republic, 1866.

Indian Wars of the United States, Order of, 1896.

Medal of Honor Legion, April 23, 1890; Military Order of the Loyal Legion, 1865; Military Order of Foreign Wars, 1894; Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, 1854.

National Association of Naval Veterans, 1887; National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, May 19, 1892; Naval Order of St. Louis, 1898; Naval Order of the United States, 1890.

Regular Army and Navy Union, 1888.

Settlers and Defenders of America, 1899; Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1894; Society of the Army of the Cumberland, 1868; Society of the Army of the Potomac, 1868; Society of the Army of Tennessee, 1865; Society of the War of 1812, 1826; Sons of the American Revolution, 1889; Sons of the Revolution, 1875; Sons of Veterans, U. S. A., 1879; Spanish-American War, National Society of the, 1898; Spanish-American War, Naval and Military Order of the, 1899; Spanish War Veterans, May 23, 1898.

U. S. Daughters of 1812, Jan. 3, 1873.

Woman's Relief Corps, July 25, 1883.

10. RELIGIO-SCIENTIFIC.

Christian Science, 1866.

Universal Brotherhood, The, 1898.

11. SOUTHERN CONFEDERACY.

Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States, 1871.

United Confederate Veterans, 1889; United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1894; United Sons of Confederate Veterans, 1900.

12. WOMEN'S ASSOCIATIONS.

General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1892.

National Council of Women, 1888.

Sorosis, 1868.

SPEAKERS OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

- (1) F. A. Muhlenburg, 1789-1791, b. 1750, d. 1801.
- (2) Jonathan Trumbull, 1791-1793, b. 1740, d. 1809.
- (3) F. A. Muhlenburg, 1793-1795, b. 1750, d. 1801.
- (4, 5) Jonathan Dayton, 1795-1799, b. 1760, d. 1824.
- (6) Theo. Sedgwick, 1799-1801, b. 1746, d. 1813.
- (7-9) Nathaniel Macon, 1801-1807, b. 1757, d. 1837.
- (10-11) Joseph B. Varnum, 1807-1811, b. 1750, d. 1821.
- (12-13) Henry Clay, 1811-1814, b. 1777, d. 1852.
- (13) Langdon Cheves, 1814-1815, b. 1776, d. 1857.
- (14-16) Henry Clay, 1815-1820, b. 1777, d. 1852.
- (16) John W. Taylor, 1820-1821, b. 1784, d. 1854.
- (17) Philip P. Barbour, 1821-1823, b. 1783, d. 1841.
- (18) Henry Clay, 1823-1825, b. 1777, d. 1852.
- (19) John W. Taylor, 1825-1827, b. 1784, d. 1854.
- (20-23) Andrew Stevenson, 1827-1834, b. 1784, d. 1857.
- (23) John Bell, 1834-1835, b. 1797, d. 1869.
- (24-25) James K. Polk, 1835-1839, b. 1795, d. 1849.
- (26) R. M. T. Hunter, 1839-1841, b. 1809, d. 1887.
- (27) John White, 1841-1843, b. 1805, d. 1845.
- (28) John W. Jones, 1843-1845, b. 1805, d. 1848.
- (29) John W. Davis, 1845-1847, b. 1799, d. 1850.
- (30) Robert C. Winthrop, 1847-1849, b. 1809, d. 1894.
- (31) Howell Cobb, 1849-1851, b. 1815, d. 1868.
- (32-33) Linn Boyd, 1851-1855, b. 1800, d. 1859.
- (34) Nathaniel P. Banks, 1855-1857, b. 1816, d. 1894.
- (35) James L. Orr, 1857-1859, b. 1822, d. 1873.
- (36) Wm. Pennington, 1859-1861, b. 1796, d. 1862.
- (37) Galusha A. Grow, 1861-1863, b. 1823, d. —

- (38-40) Schuyler Colfax, 1863-1869, b. 1823, d. 1885.
 (41-43) James G. Blaine, 1869-1875, b. 1830, d. 1893.
 (44) Michael C. Kerr, 1875-1876, b. 1827, d. 1876.
 (44-46) Samuel J. Randall, 1876-1881, b. 1828, d. 1890.
 (47) John W. Keifer, 1881-1883, b. 1836, d. ——.
 (48-50) John G. Carlisle, 1883-1889, b. 1835, d. ——.
 (51) Thomas B. Reed, 1889-1891, b. 1839, d. ——.
 (52-53) Charles F. Crisp, 1891-1895, b. 1845, d. 1896.
 (54-55) Thomas B. Reed, 1895-1899, b. 1839, d. ——.
 (56-57) David B. Henderson, 1899, b. 1840, d. ——.

SPORTING EVENTS.

1. America's Cup. 2. Pugilism. Chronological arrangement under each sub-title.

1. AMERICA'S CUP.

- 1851, Aug. 22, American yacht *America* won in race around Isle of Wight, England, against 14 British yachts. British yacht *Aurora* finished second.
 1857, Cup presented to New York Yacht Club and made perpetual challenge cup.
 1870, Aug. 8, fleet of American yachts sailed against British yacht *Cambria*, off New York, American yacht *Magic* won.
 1871, Oct. 16-23, American yacht *Columbia* beat *Livonia*.
 1876, Aug. 11, 12, American yacht *Madeleine* beat Canadian *Countess of Dufferin*.
 1881, Nov. 9, 10, American yacht *Mischief* beat Canadian yacht *Atalanta*.
 1882, New York Yacht Club returned cup to George L. Schuyler; again presented to New York Yacht Club under new conditions.
 1885, Sept. 14, 16, American yacht *Puritan* beat British yacht *Genesta*.
 1886, Sept. 7, 11, American yacht *Mayflower* beat British yacht *Galatea*.
 1887, Sept. 27, 29, American yacht *Volunteer* beat British yacht *Thistle*,

- 1888, May 17, new conditions established by New York Yacht Club.
- 1889, Lord Dunraven challenged, naming the *Valkyrie*, but, through misunderstanding, no race.
- 1890, correspondence but no race.
- 1893, Oct. 5-13, American yacht *Vigilant* beat British yacht *Valkyrie II*.
- 1895, Sept. 7-12, American yacht *Defender* beat British yacht *Valkyrie III*.
- 1899, Oct. 3-20, American yacht *Columbia* beat British yacht *Shamrock*.
- 1901, Sept. 28-Oct. 4, American yacht *Columbia* beat British yacht *Shamrock II*.

2. PUGILISM.

- 1816, Jacob Hyer ("Tom's" father) against Thos. Beasley.
- 1849, Feb. 7, Tom Hyer vanquished "Yankee Sullivan" (F. A. Murray), Rock Point, Md.
- 1854, July 27, Bill Poole vanquished John Morrissey, at Amos Dock, N. Y.
- 1858, Oct. 29, John Morrissey vanquished John C. Heenan, at Long Point, Canada.
- 1860, April 17, John C. Heenan fought Tom Sayers, at Farnsborough, England; Sayers' friends stopped the contest.
- 1888, John L. Sullivan fought Charles Mitchell in France, a "draw."
- 1889, John L. Sullivan vanquished Jack Kilrain, at Richburg, Miss.
- 1892, Sept. 7, James J. Corbett vanquished John L. Sullivan, at New Orleans, La.
- 1894, Jan. 25, James J. Corbett vanquished Charles Mitchell, at Jacksonville, Fla.
- 1895, Nov. 11, Peter Maher defeated Steve O'Donnell, at Maspeth, L. I.
- 1897, March 17, Robert Fitzsimmons defeated J. J. Corbett at Carson City, Nev.
- 1899, June 9, James J. Jeffries defeated Robert Fitzsimmons, at Coney Island, N. Y.

SUPREME COURT DECISIONS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

FEDERAL POWERS. The government of the United States is one of enumerated and delegated powers. *Marlin vs. Hunter's Lessee*, 1 Wheaton, 304 (1818).

STATE POWERS. The States cannot tax the agencies or loans of the United States. *McCullough vs. Maryland*, 4 Wheaton, 316 (1819).

NEGRO CITIZENSHIP. A free negro whose ancestors were brought here from Africa and sold as slaves is not a citizen under the Constitution. *Scott vs. Sandford*—"Dred Scott case"—19 U. S., 393 (Mar. 6, 1857).

THE UNION. "The Constitution, in all of its provisions, looks to an indestructible Union, composed of indestructible States." *Texas vs. White*, 7 Wallace, 725 (1868).

STATE POWERS. The 14th amendment does not take from the States, police powers reserved to them at the adoption of the Constitution. *Slaughter House cases*, 16 Wallace, 36 (1872).

TRADEMARKS. The United States has not the power to protect trademarks broadly and unconditionally. *Trademark cases*, 100 U. S., 82 (Nov. 17, 1879).

STATE DEBTS. A state law, taking from its officer the power to carry out its contract, embodied in its bonds, is unconstitutional. The officer cannot be forced to act in a case to which the state is not a party. *La. vs. Jumel*, 2 Sup. Ct. Rep., 128 (Mar. 5, 1883).

LEGAL TENDERS. Legal tender notes issued by the United States are constitutional. *Legal Tender cases*, 110 U. S., 421 (Mar. 3, 1884).

POLYGAMY. The Act of Congress of March 22, 1882, disfranchising polygamists in the territories is constitutional and not *ex post facto* or retroactive. *Murphy vs. Ramsey*, 5 Sup. Ct. Rep., 747 (Mar. 23, 1885).

OLEOMARGARINE. The Pennsylvania law of May 24, 1885, prohibiting manufacture of counterfeit butter and

cheese is valid. *Powell vs. Penn.* 8, Sup. Ct. Rep., 999 (April 9, 1888).

CHINESE EXCLUSION ACT. The act of October 1, 1888, is valid even though it violates existing treaties. *Chae Chan Ping vs. U. S.*, 9 Sup. Ct. Rep., 623 (May 13, 1889).

ORIGINAL PACKAGES. A state has no power to prevent liquor being brought into it from another state; nor to prevent its sale, in the original package, by a non-resident. *Bowman vs. C. & N. W. Ry. Co.*, 8 Sup. Ct. Rep., 689 (Mar. 19, 1888), *Leisy vs. Hardin*, 10 Sup. Ct. Rep. 681 (April 28, 1890).

INCOME TAXES, ETC., United States taxes on real estate and on personal property and its income are unconstitutional. *Pollock vs. Farmers' Loan and Trust Co.*, 15 Sup. Ct. Rep., 912 (May 20, 1895).

INTERSTATE TRAFFIC. The act which voids vicious transportation contracts is valid. *U. S. vs. Joint Traffic Assoc.*, 19 Supreme Ct. Rep., 25 (Oct. 24, 1898).

CUBA. Though under the control of the United States per act of June 6, 1900, Cuba is foreign country for extradition purposes. *Neeley vs. Hinkel*, 21 Sup. Ct. Rep., 302 (Jan. 24, 1901).

PORTO RICO. Porto Rico, by its cession, became territory appurtenant to, but not a part of, the United States, within the meaning of the Constitution; the imposition of duties by Congress was constitutional. *Downes vs. Bidwell*, 21 Sup. Ct. Rep., 770 (May 27, 1901). Porto Rico was a "foreign country," under United States revenue law, before its cession, and while under United States military occupation; at such time the war power of the United States might impose duties on importations, but not after the cession. *Dooley vs. U. S.*, 21 Sup. Ct. Rep., 762 (May 27, 1901). Porto Rico is not "foreign country" within the meaning of the Dingley tariff act of July 24, 1897, imposing duties upon articles "imported from foreign countries." *De Lima vs. Bidwell*, 21 Sup. Ct. Rep., 743 (May 27, 1901).

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Duties cannot be collected on goods passing between the United States (on the continent of North America) and these islands. (No statute law, in the matter, existed.) *The Diamond Rings*, 22 Sup. Ct. Rep., 59 (Dec. 2, 1901).

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

Names of chief justices are in italics.

John Jay, 1789-1795, b. 1745, d. 1829.

John Rutledge, 1789-1791, b. 1739, d. 1800.

William Cushing, 1789-1810, b. 1733, d. 1810.

James Wilson, 1789-1798, b. 1742, d. 1798.

John Blair, 1789-1796, b. 1732, d. 1800.

Robert H. Harrison, 1789-1790, b. 1745, d. 1790.

James Iredell, 1790-1799, b. 1751, d. 1799.

Thomas Johnson, 1791-1793, b. 1732, d. 1819.

William Paterson, 1793-1806, b. 1745, d. 1806.

John Rutledge, 1795-1795, b. 1739, d. 1800.

Samuel Chase, 1796-1811, b. 1741, d. 1811.

Oliver Ellsworth, 1796-1809; b. 1745, d. 1807.

Bushrod Washington, 1798-1829, b. 1762, d. 1829.

Alfred Moore, 1799-1804, b. 1755, d. 1810.

John Marshall, 1801-1835, b. 1755, d. 1835.

William Johnson, 1804-1834, b. 1771, d. 1834.

Brockholst Livingston, 1806-1823, b. 1757, d. 1823.

Thomas Todd, 1807-1826, b. 1765, d. 1826.

Joseph Story, 1811-1845, b. 1779, d. 1845.

Gabriel Duval, 1811-1836, b. 1752, d. 1844.

Smith Thompson, 1823-1843, b. 1767, d. 1843.

Robert Trimble, 1826-1828, b. 1777, d. 1828.

John McLean, 1829-1861, b. 1785, d. 1861.

Henry Baldwin, 1830-1844, b. 1779, d. 1844.

James M. Wayne, 1835-1867, b. 1790, d. 1867.

Roger B. Taney, 1836-1864, b. 1777, d. 1864.

Philip P. Barbour, 1836-1841, b. 1783, d. 1841.

John Catron, 1837-1865, b. 1786, d. 1865.

John McKinley, 1837-1852, b. 1780, d. 1852.

Peter V. Daniel, 1841-1860, b. 1785, d. 1860.

Samuel Nelson, 1845-1872, b. 1792, d. 1873.

Levi Woodbury, 1845-1851, b. 1789, d. 1851.

Robert C. Grier, 1846-1870, b. 1794, d. 1870.

Benj. R. Curtis, 1851-1857, b. 1809, d. 1874.

John A. Campbell, 1853-1861, b. 1811, d. 1889.

Nathan Clifford, 1858-1881, b. 1803, d. 1881.
 Noah H. Swayne, 1861-1881, b. 1804, d. 1884.
 Samuel F. Miller, 1862-1890, b. 1816, d. 1890.
 David Davis, 1862-1877, b. 1815, d. 1886.
 Stephen J. Field, 1863-1897, b. 1816, d. 1899.
Salmon P. Chase, 1864-1873, b. 1808, d. 1873.
 William Strong, 1870-1880, b. 1808, d. 1895.
 Joseph P. Bradley, 1870-1892, b. 1813, d. 1892.
 Ward Hunt, 1872-1882, b. 1811, d. 1886.
Morrison R. Waite, 1874-1888, b. 1816, d. 1888.
 John M. Harlan, 1877-, b. 1833, d. ——.

William B. Woods, 1880-1887, b. 1824, d. 1887.
 Stanley Matthews, 1881-1889, b. 1824, d. 1889.
 Horace Gray, 1881-, b. 1828, d. ——.

Samuel Blatchford, 1882-1893, b. 1820, d. 1893.
 Lucius Q. C. Lamar, 1888-1893, b. 1825, d. 1893.
Melville W. Fuller, 1888-, b. 1833, d. ——.

David J. Brewer, 1889-, b. 1837, d. ——.

Henry B. Brown, 1890-, b. 1836, d. ——.

George Shiras, Jr., 1892-, b. 1832, d. ——.

Howell E. Jackson, 1893-1895, b. 1832, d. 1895.
 Edward D. White, 1893-, b. 1845, d. ——.

Rufus W. Peckham, 1895-, b. 1837, d. ——.

Joseph McKenna, 1898-, b. 1843, d. ——.

TARIFF ACTS AND PROCLAMATIONS.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

The descriptive matter gives only the dominant note.

1789, July 4, General.

1790, Aug. 10, General; Dec. 27, Explanatory.

1791, March 2, Refers to lead and cotton goods; 1791,
 March 2, Collection of duties on distilled liquors; es-
 tablishes collection districts.

1792, May 2, General.

1793, Feb. 27, Removes duties from breeding animals.

1794, June 5, two acts; first relates to distilled spirits; sec-
 ond, enacts duty on tobacco, snuff, and refined sugar.

1794, June 7, General.

1795, Jan. 29; explanatory and a few new duties.

- 1797, March 3, two acts; first, a few additional duties—also explanations—and modification of drawbacks; second, suspends duties on snuff-mills and implements; July 8, concerning duties on salt.
- 1798, April 7, continues act of June 5, 1794, for limited time.
- 1800, May 7, Continues salt duty for limited time; May 13, A few additions to existing duties.
- 1802, May 1, Relates to collection districts.
- 1804, Feb. 24, Applies existing duties to the “Louisiana Purchase”; March 26, Adds to existing duties, to carry on war with the Barbary states; March 27, General.
- 1805, March 3, Gives home vessels preference over foreign.
- 1806, April 21, Continues part of the tariff for the war with the “Barbary Powers” for a limited time.
- 1807, March 3, Repeals duties on salt; repeals bounties on salt provisions and pickled fish and continues the Barbary War tariff for a time.
- 1808, Jan. 19, Continues the Barbary War tariff for a time; March 4, Removes duties from old copper, sulphur and saltpetre.
- 1809, Jan. 10, Continues the Barbary War tariff for a time.
- 1810, Jan. 12, Revives an expired part of the original Barbary War tariff.
- 1812, Jan. 31, Continues a part of the Barbary War tariff for a time; July 1, Adds 100 per cent. on goods in foreign vessels; tonnage tax of \$1.50 per ton on foreign vessels; to continue 1 year after end of war with Great Britain.
- 1813, Feb. 25, Assimilates duty on iron wire to that on iron; Feb. 27, part of the Barbary War tariff continued for a time; July 29, lays duty on salt.
- 1815, March 3, Repeals discrimination between home and foreign vessels, as to nations not discriminating against United States.
- 1816, Feb. 5, Continues the act of July 1, 1812 (100 per cent. addition, etc.) to June 30, 1816, after that 42 per cent. additional; March 1, Repeals discriminating duties as regards Great Britain; April 27, General.
- 1817, Jan. 14, Enacts tonnage tax of \$2 per ton on vessels

- coming from ports where United States vessels not permitted to trade; March 3, three acts; first, tonnage tax of \$2 per ton on vessels from unfriendly ports; second, concerns Canadian goods via Lake Champlain; third, same as act of Jan. 14, 1817.
- 1818, April 20; Methods to be followed at custom houses; April 20, four acts; first, methods of levying; second, changes as to some articles; third, changes as to some other articles; fourth, relates to distilled spirits.
- 1819, March 3, Relates to wines and discriminates against foreign vessels.
- 1820, April 28, Continues the first of the acts of April 20, 1818, for a time; May 15, Makes tonnage on French ships \$18 per ton.
- 1822, May 6, Offers repeal of discrimination against British and French vessels when Great Britain and France remove restrictions.
- 1823, March 3, Imposes on French goods, in French bottoms, an additional and discriminating duty of \$3.75 per ton of merchandise—according to convention of June 24, 1822.
- 1824, Jan. 7, Authorizes President to discontinue duties discriminating against European countries in cases when they cease to discriminate against the United States; May 22, General.
- 1825, Feb. 11, Remits duties on books, etc., for Congressional Library.
- 1826, April 20, Repeals discriminating duties as regards Colombia.
- 1828, May 9, Repeals discriminating duties as regards Martinique and Guadeloupe goods coming in French bottoms; May 19, two acts; first, makes free, books in Greek and Latin printed before 1775; second, general; May 24, two acts; first, authorizes President to stop discrimination, as to nations ceasing to discriminate against United States, especially Prussia; second, relates to wines.
- 1830, May 20, Duty on tea, coffee, and cocoa; May 29, three acts; first, duty on molasses and spirits; second, on salt; third, authorizes President to remove discrimina-

- tion as to British islands when same are made free to United States—done October 5, 1830.
- 1832, July 13, No higher tonnage on Spanish than on American vessels; July 14, two acts; first, general; second, concerning railroad iron.
- 1833, March 2, three acts; first, concerning bonded warehouses; second, gradual reduction of duties exceeding 20 per cent.; third, suspending a part of the first act of this date for a time and imposing duty on "copper bottoms."
- 1834, June 30, two acts; first, suspending a part of the general act of July 14, 1832; second, concerning duty on lead.
- 1835, March 3, Further suspending a part of the general act of July 14, 1832.
- 1836, July 1, Explanatory as to railroad iron; July 4, Suspending discrimination against Portugal and concerning duty on wines.
- 1838, May 1, Repealing certain provisos in act of July 14, 1832; July 7, relieving from duty coal in an arriving vessel intended for consumption thereon.
- 1839, March 3, Concerning duties paid under protest.
- 1841, Sept. 11, General.
- 1842, Aug. 30, General.
- 1845, Feb. 26, Explanatory of act of March 3, 1839; March 3, removing discrimination against French vessels from Miguelon and St. Pierre on allowance of like privileges to American vessels going there.
- 1846, July 30, General; Aug. 3, concerning duty on coffee and refunding certain tonnage taxes on Spanish vessels; Aug. 6, concerning custom house methods.
- 1848, March 29, Remitting duty on books imported for Congressional Library in 1848.
- 1854, Aug. 5, Admitting natural produce of British North American provinces free, on reciprocal action by Great Britain.
- 1855, March 2, Refunding certain duties on fish, etc., from British North American provinces; so proclaimed March 16, 1855.
- 1857, March 3, Two acts; first, general; second, explanatory of first.

- 1858, Feb. 25, Proclamation removing discriminating duties as regard the Pontifical states.
- 1861, March 2, two acts; first, general, the "Morrill Tariff"; second, when first to take effect; July 25, refunding duties paid on arms; Aug. 5, specific duties on certain imports; Dec. 24, increasing duties on tea, coffee, and sugar.
- 1862, Jan. 11, Explanatory of act of Dec. 24, 1861; Feb. 25, duties to be paid in coin or demand notes; April 2, remitting and refunding duty on arms; July 14, general.
- 1863, March 3, Methods, fines and penalties; March 3, two acts; first, methods and penalties; second, concerning bonded goods and duty on a few articles.
- 1864, Jan. 28, Proclamation of customs with Japan; April 29, adding 50 per cent. to existing duties except on unsized printing paper; June 30, general.
- 1865, Feb. 28, Punishment of smuggling; March 3, generally amendatory of act of June 30, 1864.
- 1866, March 16, Continuing remission of duties on Maine lumber "sawed or hewed in New Brunswick"; May 16, 20 per cent. on live stock; June 1, same in substance as act of March 16, 1866; July 28, some changes in duties, some changes in methods.
- 1867, Feb. 14, Treaty with Madagascar, Americans to pay 10 per cent. "on both exports and imports in Madagascar"; March 2, two acts; first, frees lastings, etc., and beet-root sugar machinery; second, changes duties on wool and woolen manufactures; March 22, amends the act last mentioned as to combing wool; March 25, duty on umbrellas, sunshades, etc.; March 26, makes free objects of art intended as gifts to federal, state, or municipal governments, and some minor matters; March 29, amending act of March 2, 1867, also joint resolution of that date.
- 1868, Feb. 3, Makes cotton free.
- 1869, Feb. 19, Machinery for repair to be dutiable; Feb. 24, increases duty on copper ore; vetoed and passed over veto.
- 1870, July 14, General; Dec. 22, sugar duties.
- 1871, Jan. 30, Fixing time that act of July 14, 1870, took

- effect; Feb. 10, concerning supplies for vessels bought in an adjacent British province.
- 1872, March 5, Objects of art, for exhibition, to be duty free; April 5, gifts for sufferers by Chicago fire to be free; May 1, tea and coffee to be free after July 1; June 6, general; June 10, concerning refunds; Sept. 4, proclamation removing discriminating taxes from Japanese vessels.
- 1873, Feb. 14, Refunding discriminating duties on goods in French vessels; March 3, two acts; first, fish, etc., from British provinces free—carriage, free, from United States ports into Canada; second, explanatory.
- 1874, May 9, Repayment of duties on fruit suspended; June 3, effect of former acts; June 18, goods for Centennial Exposition, free; June 22, two acts; first, sunk and abandoned merchandise, free; second, statute of limitations, as to refunds and penalties.
- 1875, Feb. 8, General but of limited scope; March 3, two acts; first, relates to spirits, tobacco, cigars, and molasses; second, concerns methods; June 3, proclamation of reciprocity with Hawaii.
- 1876, June 12, Remits duties to Peter Wright & Sons.
- 1882, May 4, Repeal of discriminating duties on certain goods produced east of Cape of Good Hope when imported from places west of same; Dec. 23, amends the last act and levies certain duties on the goods specified.
- 1883, March 3, Articles for Denver Exposition to be free; March 3, general, the "Mills Tariff."
- 1884, March 11, The "Morrison Tariff Bill" was reported to the House, reducing most duties 20 per cent. and putting some articles on free list; killed in the House, May 6, 1884; June 26, articles in bond, withdrawn for supplies for foreign vessels, free; drawback on vessels built for foreign account.
- 1890, Feb. 18, Amending act of March 3, 1883, as to milliners' goods; June 10, Methods; creates general appraisers; Oct. 1, general, the "McKinley Tariff"; Dec. 15, rebates on tobacco and snuff.
- 1891, Feb. 5, Proclamation of reciprocity with Brazil; Feb.

- 18, correction of error in act of Oct. 1, 1890, duty on cables, cord and twine; March 3, reciprocity convention with Hawaii not to be affected by act of Oct. 1, 1890; July 31, proclamation of Spanish reciprocity as to Cuba and Porto Rico; Aug. 1, proclamation of reciprocity with Dominican Republic; Dec. 2, proclamation of reciprocity with Island of Tobago; Dec. 31, proclamation of reciprocity with Salvador.
- 1892, Feb. 1, Proclamation of reciprocity with Trinidad, Barbados, Leeward Islands, certain of Windward Islands and British Guiana; Feb. 1, proclamation of reciprocity with German Empire; March 12, proclamation of reciprocity with Nicaragua; March 15, proclamation of reciprocity with Colombia; March 15, proclamation of reciprocity with Hayti; March 15, proclamation of reciprocity with Venezuela; April 30, proclamation of reciprocity with Honduras; May 18, proclamation of reciprocity with Guatemala; Aug. 18, proclamation imposing tolls on vessels passing through St. Mary's Canal for Canadian ports; Dec. 27, proclamation of reciprocity with Salvador.
- 1893, March 3, Duty on certain manufactures of flax; March 3, adopting gauges for sheet iron and steel.
- 1894, Aug. 27, General, the "Wilson Tariff."
- 1896, May 18, Articles returned from foreign exhibitions to be free of duty.
- 1897, June 30, Articles for Omaha Exposition to be free; July 24, general, "Dingley Tariff"; July 24, authorizing President to suspend part of last act so as to impose discrimination on nations which discriminate against United States.
- 1898, June 13, Imposes war revenue taxes; July 26, proclamation by Gen. N. A. Miles, concerning Porto Rican duties; Aug. 19, order by President William McKinley, concerning Porto Rican duties.
- 1899, Feb. 1, Order by President William McKinley, concerning Porto Rican duties.
- 1900, April 12, Duties on imports into the United States from Porto Rico; March 2, repeals some war taxes imposed in 1898 and reduces others.

TERRITORIES ORGANIZED.

ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT.

Alabama, March 3, 1877.

Alaska is unorganized, established by act July 27, 1868, governed by acts of May 17, 1884, and June 6, 1900; called a "District."

Arizona, Feb. 24, 1863.

Arkansas, March 2, 1819.

Cimmaron Territory, organized in No Man's Land, 1886; not recognized by Congress.

Colorado, Feb. 28, 1861.

Dakota, March 2, 1861.

District of Columbia, organized by act of July 16, 1790, and March 3, 1791; again 1801; again in 1871; governed by three commissioners since June 20, 1874.

Florida, March 30, 1822.

Hawaii, April 30, 1900.

Idaho, March 3, 1863.

Illinois, Feb. 3, 1809.

Indian Territory, unorganized, established by act June 30, 1834.

Indiana, May 7, 1800.

Iowa, June 12, 1838.

Kansas, May 30, 1854.

Louisiana, District of Louisiana and Territory of New Orleans, March 26, 1804.

Michigan, Jan. 11, 1805.

Minnesota, March 3, 1849.

Mississippi, April 7, 1798.

Missouri, June 4, 1812.

Montana, May 26, 1864.

Nebraska, May 30, 1854.

Nevada, March 2, 1861.

New Mexico, Sept. 9, 1850.

Northwest Territory, Confederation Congress resolution April 23, 1874, and "Ordinance of 1787," July 13, 1787.

Ohio, ordinance of 1787.

Oklahoma, May 2, 1890.
 Oregon, Aug. 14, 1848.
 Porto Rico, April 12, 1900; in effect May 1, 1900.
 Southwest Territory, May 26, 1790.
 Utah, Sept. 9, 1850.
 Washington, March 2, 1853.
 Wisconsin, April 20, 1836.
 Wyoming, July 25, 1868.

TREATIES.

Countries alphabetical; treaties with each, chronological.

ALGIERS, Sept. 5, 1795, Peace and amity; June 30 and July 6, 1815, peace and amity; Dec. 22-23, 1816, peace and amity; Sept. 29, 1896, extradition convention.

ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION, July 10, 1853, free navigation of rivers, Parana and Uruguay; July 27, 1853, friendship, commerce, and navigation.

AUSTRIA AND AUSTRO-HUNGARY, Aug. 27, 1829, Commerce and navigation; May 8, 1848, disposal of property by consuls; July 3, 1856, extradition; July 11, 1870, consuls; Sept. 20, 1870, naturalization; Nov. 25, 1871, trademarks.

BADEN, Jan. 30, 1857, extradition; July 19, 1868, naturalization.

BAVARIA, Jan. 21, 1845, Abolition of *droit d'aubaine* and taxes on emigration; Sept. 12, 1853, extradition; May 26, 1868, naturalization.

BELGIUM, Nov. 10, 1845, Commerce and navigation; July 17, 1858, commerce and navigation; May 20, 1863, import duties and capitalization of Scheldt dues; July 20, 1863, extinguishment of Scheldt dues; Nov. 16, 1868, naturalization; Dec. 5, 1868, consuls; Dec. 20, 1868, trademarks; March 19, 1874, extradition; March 8, 1875, commerce, navigation, and trademarks; March 9, 1880, consuls; June 13, 1882, extradition; April 7, 1884, trademarks.

BOLIVIA (see also Peru-Bolivia), May 13, 1858, Friendship, commerce and navigation,

- BORNEO, June 23, 1850, Peace and amity; consular jurisdiction.
- BRAZIL, Dec. 12, 1828, Friendship, commerce and navigation; Jan. 27, 1849, claims; Sept. 24, 1878, trademarks.
- BREMEN (see also Hanseatic Republic), Sept. 6, 1853, extradition (accession).
- BRUNSWICK AND LUNENBURG, Aug. 21, 1854, Disposal of property.
- CENTRAL AMERICA, Dec. 5, 1825, Commerce and navigation.
- CHILI, May 16, 1832, Friendship, commerce and navigation; Sept. 1, 1833 (explanatory of the above); Nov. 10, 1858, arbitration of Macedonian claims; Aug. 7, 1892, claims; Dec. 6, 1898, parcels-post convention; May 24, 1897, to revive convention of 1892.
- CHINA, July 3, 1844, Peace, amity, and commerce; June 18, 1858, peace, amity, and commerce; Nov. 8, 1858, regulation of trade; Nov. 8, 1858, claims; July 28, 1868, trade, consuls, religious toleration, and immigration (the Burlingame Treaty); Nov. 17, 1880, immigration; Nov. 17, 1880, commercial intercourse and judicial procedure; March 17, 1894, Chinese immigration.
- COLOMBIA, Republic of (see also Ecuador, New Grenada, and Venezuela); Oct. 3, 1824, friendship, commerce and navigation.
- COLOMBIA, United States of (see also New Grenada), Feb. 10, 1864, claims, extending the duration of the commission provided for by the convention of Sept. 10, 1857, with New Grenada; May 7, 1888, extradition.
- CONGO, April 22, 1884, Recognition of the flag; Jan. 24, 1891, amity, commerce, and navigation.
- COREA, May 22, 1882, Amity, commerce, and navigation.
- COSTA RICA, July 10, 1851, Amity, commerce, and navigation; July 2, 1860, claims.
- DENMARK, April 26, 1826, Friendship, commerce, and navigation; March 28, 1830, claims; April 11, 1857, Sound and Belt-Dues; July 11, 1861, deserters; July 20, 1872, naturalization; Feb. 26, 1886, re-admeasure-

ment of vessels; Dec. 6, 1888, Butterfield & Co.'s claims; June 15, 1892, trademarks.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Feb. 8, 1867, Amity, commerce, navigation and extradition.

ECUADOR, June 13, 1839, Friendship, navigation, and commerce; Nov. 25, 1862, claims; May 6, 1872, naturalization; June 28, 1872, extradition; Feb. 28, 1893, J. R. Santos' claims.

EGYPT, Nov. 16, 1884, Commercial and customs regulations.

FRANCE, Feb. 6, 1778, Amity and commerce; Feb. 6, 1778, form of passport; Feb. 6, 1778, alliance; Feb. 6, 1778, act separate and secret; July 16, 1782, payment of loan; Feb. 25, 1783, new loan; Nov. 14, 1778, consuls; Sept. 30, 1800, Peace, commerce, navigation, and fisheries; April 30, 1803, cession of Louisiana (Louisiana Purchase); April 30, 1803, payment of 60,000,000 francs by the United States; April 30, 1803, claims against France to be paid; June 24, 1822, commerce, navigation, and consuls; June 24, 1822, duties to be refunded; July 4, 1831, claims—duties on wines and cottons; Nov. 9, 1843, extradition; Feb. 24, 1845, extradition; Feb. 23, 1853, consuls; Feb. 10, 1858, extradition; April 16, 1869, trademarks; Jan. 15, 1880, claims; July 19, 1882, claims; Feb. 8, 1883, claims.

GERMAN EMPIRE, Dec. 11, 1871, consuls and trademarks; June 14, 1889 (including Great Britain), concerning Samoan Islands; Aug. 26, 1899, parcels-post convention; Nov. 7, 1899 (including Great Britain), Samoan claims; Dec. 2, 1899 (including Great Britain), division of Samoan Islands; June 10, 1900, commercial relations.

GREAT BRITAIN, Nov. 30, 1782, Preliminary to treaty of peace; Nov. 30, 1782, boundary; Jan. 20, 1783, armistice; Sept. 3, 1783, peace (Treaty of Paris); Nov. 19, 1794, peace, amity, commerce, navigation, boundary, claims, and extradition (Jay's Treaty); Nov. 19, 1794, trade with the West Indies; May 4, 1796, liberty to pass and repass the borders and to carry on trade; March 15, 1798, boundary; Jan. 8, 1802, claims; Dec. 24, 1814, peace, boundary, and slave-trade (Treaty of

Ghent); Nov. 24, 1817, boundary (Decision of Commissioners); June 18, 1822, boundary (Decision of Commissioners); July 3, 1815, commerce, duties, and consuls; April 28, 1817, armed vessels on the lakes; Oct. 20, 1818, fisheries, boundary, and slaves; July 12, 1822, differences referred to Emperor of Russia; Nov. 13, 1826, indemnity; Aug. 6, 1827, renewal of commercial convention; Aug. 26, 1827, boundary; Sept. 29, 1827, boundary: differences to be referred to an arbiter; Aug. 9, 1842, boundary, slave-trade and extradition (Webster-Ashburton Treaty); June 15, 1846, boundary west of Rocky Mountains; Feb. 24, 1870, boundary maps adopted; April 19, 1850, ship-canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific (Clayton-Bulwer Treaty); Dec. 9, 1850, cession of Horse Shoe Reef; Feb. 8, 1853, claims; June 5, 1854, reciprocity of trade and fisheries with British possessions in North America; July 17, 1854, claims; April 7, 1862, slave-trade; Feb. 17, 1863, slave-trade; July 1, 1863, claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies; Sept. 10, 1869, claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies, award; May 13, 1870, naturalization; June 3, 1870, slave-trade; Feb. 23, 1871, renunciation of naturalization; May 8, 1871, claims, fisheries, and boundaries; Oct. 21, 1872, northwest water boundary, award of the Emperor of Germany; Jan. 18, 1873, claims, as to places for holding sessions of Claims Commission; March 10, 1873, definition of the northwest water boundary; May 28, 1874, protocol of conference respecting time when articles 18 to 25 and article 30 of treaty of May 8, 1871, should go into effect with respect to Newfoundland; June 7, 1873, protocol of conference respecting time when articles 18 to 25 and article 30 of treaty of May 8, 1871, should go into effect; Oct. 24, 1877, trademarks; June 14, 1889 (including Germany), concerning Samoan Islands; July 12, 1889, extradition; Feb. 29, 1892, *modus vivendi* in Bering Sea; April 18, 1892, *modus vivendi* in Bering Sea; Aug. 1, 1892, recovery of deserters from merchant vessels; Aug. 26, 1892, delimiting boundaries not permanently

marked; March 28, 1894, extending terms of Alaskan Boundary Commission; June 11, 1896, claims; Nov. 7, 1899 (with Germany), Samoan claims; Dec. 2, 1899 (with Germany), division of Samoan Islands; March 2, 1899, convention concerning disposition of real and personal property; Nov. 8, 1901, Isthmian Canal Treaty (not ratified by United States Senate).

GREECE, Dec. 10-22, 1837, Commerce and navigation.

GUATEMALA, March 3, 1849, Commerce and navigation; Dec. 4, 1899, parcels-post convention.

HANOVER, May 20, 1840, Commerce and navigation; June 10, 1846, commerce and navigation; Jan. 18, 1855, extradition; Nov. 6, 1861, abolition of state or Bruns-
hausen dues.

HANSEATIC REPUBLIC, Dec. 20, 1827, Friendship, commerce and navigation; June 4, 1828, deserters; April 30, 1852, consuls.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, Dec. 20, 1849, Commerce, navigation, and extradition; Jan. 30, 1875, commercial reciprocity; Sept. 9, 1876, commercial reciprocity protocol respecting the time at which the convention of Jan. 30, 1875, shall take effect; Dec. 6, 1884, commercial reciprocity, coaling station on Pearl River.

HAYTI, Nov. 3, 1864, Commerce, navigation, and extradition.

HESSE, Grand Duchy, March 26, 1844, Abolition of *droit d'aubaine* and taxes on emigration; Aug. 1, 1868, naturalization. (For Elector of Hesse, Grand Duke of Hesse and on Rhine, and Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, see Prussia and other states of the Germanic Confederation.)

HONDURAS, July 4, 1864, Friendship, commerce, and navigation.

ITALY, Feb. 8, 1868, Consuls; Jan. 21, 1869, consuls; March 23, 1868, extradition; Jan. 21, 1869, extradition; Feb. 26, 1871, commerce and navigation; May 8, 1878, consuls; Feb. 24, 1881, consuls; June 1, 1882, trademarks; June 11, 1884, extradition.

JAPAN, March 31, 1854, Amity and commerce; June 17, 1857, commercial intercourse, coin, and consuls; July 29, 1858, amity and commerce; Jan. 28, 1864, duties;

Oct. 22, 1864, indemnity; June 25, 1866, duties; July 25, 1878, commercial treaties, revision of; May 17, 1880, shipwrecks; April 29, 1886, extradition; Nov. 22, 1894, commerce and navigation; Jan. 13, 1897, patents, trademarks, and designs.

LEW CHEW, July 11, 1854, Friendship and commerce.

LIBERIA, Oct. 21, 1862, Commerce and navigation.

LUXEMBURG, Oct. 29, 1883, extradition.

MADAGASCAR, Feb. 14, 1867, Commerce and navigation; May 13, 1881, friendship and commerce.

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Dec. 9, 1847, Commerce and navigation; Nov. 26, 1853, extradition.

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Dec. 2, 1853, extradition.

MEXICO, Jan. 12, 1828, Boundary; April 5, 1831, boundary; April 5, 1831, amity, commerce, and navigation; April 3, 1835, boundary; April 11, 1839, claims; Jan. 30, 1843, claims; payment of awards to claimants; Feb. 2, 1848, peace, friendship, limits and claims (Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo); May 26, 1848, protocol interpolating the amendments of the Senate to the Treaty of Feb. 2, 1848; Dec. 30, 1853, boundary (Gadsden Purchase), road across Tehuantepec; July 4, 1868, claims; Dec. 11, 1861, extradition; July 10, 1868, naturalization; April 19, 1871, claims; extension of the duration of the Claims Commission; Nov. 27, 1872, claims; further extension of the duration of the Claims Commission; Nov. 20, 1874, claims, further extension of the duration of the Claims Commission; April 29, 1876, claims, extending the duration of the functions of the arbitrator; July 29, 1882, boundary; Jan. 20, 1883, commercial reciprocity; Nov. 12, 1884, water boundary; Feb. 25, 1885, commercial reciprocity, extending the time to carry into operation the convention of Jan. 20, 1883; Dec. 5, 1885, boundary, extending the time to resurvey and relocate the existing frontier line; May 14, 1886, commercial reciprocity, further extending the time to carry into operation the convention of Jan., 1883.

MOROCCO, Jan., 1787, Amity and commerce; Sept. 16, 1836, amity and commerce; May 31, 1865, lighthouse

at Cape Spartel; July 3, 1830, protection of the Moors in Morocco.

MUSCAT, Sept. 21, 1833, Amity and commerce.

NASSAU, May 27, 1846, Abolition of *droit d'aubaine* and taxes on emigration.

NETHERLANDS, Oct. 8, 1782, Amity and commerce; Oct. 8, 1782, recaptured vessels, Jan. 19, 1839, commerce and navigation; Aug. 26, 1852, duties; Jan. 22, 1855, American consuls in Dutch colonies; May 23, 1878, consuls; May 22, 1880, extradition.

NEW GRANADA (see also Colombia, United States of), Dec. 12, 1846, Amity, commerce, and navigation; Dec. 12, 1846, national ships defined; May 4, 1850, consuls; Sept. 10, 1857, claims.

NICARAGUA, June 21, 1867, Friendship, commerce, and navigation; June 25, 1870, extradition; March 27, 1900, parcels-post convention.

NORTH GERMAN UNION, Feb. 22, 1868, naturalization.

NORWAY, June 7, 1893, extradition.

OLDENBURG, March 10, 1847, Commerce and navigation; Dec. 30, 1853, extradition.

ORANGE FREE STATE, Dec. 22, 1871, Friendship, commerce, and extradition; Oct. 28, 1896, extradition.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE, May 7, 1830, Friendship and commerce; Feb. 25, 1862, commerce and navigation; Aug. 11, 1874, extradition; Aug. 11, 1874, right of foreigners to hold real estate.

PARAGUAY, Feb. 4, 1859, claim of U. S. and Paraguay Navigation Company; Feb. 4, 1859, friendship, commerce, and navigation.

PERSIA, Dec. 13, 1856, Friendship and commerce.

PERU-BOLIVIA, Nov. 30, 1836, Friendship, commerce, and navigation.

PERU, March 17, 1841, claims; July 26, 1851, friendship, commerce, and navigation; July 22, 1856, rights of neutrals at sea; July 4, 1857, privileges of whaling ships; Dec. 20, 1862, claims of the owners of the *Lizzie Thompson* and *Georgiana*; Jan. 12, 1863, claims; Dec. 4, 1868, claims; Sept. 6, 1870, friendship, commerce, and navigation; Sept. 12, 1870, extra-

dition; Aug. 31, 1887, friendship, commerce, and navigation; Nov. 28, 1899, extradition.

PORTUGAL, Aug. 26, 1840, Commerce and navigation; Feb. 26, 1851, claims; May 22, 1899, reciprocity convention.

PRUSSIA (see also North German Union and German Empire), July 9, and 28, Aug. 5, and Sept. 10, 1785, Amity and commerce; July 11, 1799, amity and commerce; May 1, 1828, commerce and navigation.

PRUSSIA AND OTHER STATES, June 16, 1852, extradition.

ROUMANIA, June 17, 1881, Consuls.

RUSSIA, April 5-17, 1824, Navigation, fishing, and trading in the Pacific Ocean; Dec. 6-18, 1832, commerce and navigation; Dec. 6-18, 1832, certain stipulations with other powers not be invoked; July 22, 1854, rights of neutrals at sea; March 30, 1867, cession of Russian possessions in North America to the United States (Alaska Purchase); Jan. 27, 1868, trademarks; March 28, 1874, trademarks; June 6, 1884, admeasurement of vessels, May 4, 1894, Bering Sea; Feb. 1, 1899, money orders.

SAMOA, Jan. 17, 1878, Friendship and commerce, coaling station.

SAN SALVADOR, Jan. 2, 1850, Amity, navigation, and commerce; May 23, 1870, extradition; Dec. 6, 1870, Amity, commerce, and consuls.

SARDINIA, Nov. 26, 1878, Commerce and navigation; Nov. 26, 1878, differential duties in certain cases.

SAXONY, May 14, 1845, abolition of *droit d'aubaine* and taxes on emigration.

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, June 7, 1854, extradition.

SERBIA, Oct. 14, 1881, Commerce and duties; Oct. 14, 1881, consuls.

SIAM, March 20, 1833, Amity and commerce; May 29, 1856, Amity and commerce; Dec. 17-31, 1867, modification of the treaty of May 29, 1856; May 14, 1884, liquor traffic.

SPAIN, Oct. 27, 1795, Friendship, limits, and navigation; Aug. 11, 1802, indemnity; Feb. 22, 1819, amity, settlement, and limits (acquisition of Florida); Feb. 17, 1834, indemnity; Feb. 11-12, 1871, certain claims for

wrongs in Cuba; Jan. 5, 1877, extradition; Jan. 12, 1877, judicial procedure; Feb. 23, 1881, claims; termination of the commission under the agreement of Feb. 12, 1871; May 6, and Dec. 14, 1882, claims, extending the time under the agreement of Feb. 12, 1871; June 19, 1882, trademarks; Aug. 7, 1882, extradition; Feb. 13, 1884, duties; Oct. 27, 1886, duties; Sept. 21, 1887, tonnage dues; Dec. 10, 1898, peace (Treaty of Paris); March 29, 1900, protocol to treaty of Dec. 10, 1898; Nov. 7, 1900, cession of Cayagan, Sulu, and Sibuta, for \$100,000.

SWEDEN, April 3, 1783, Amity and commerce; Jan. 14, 1893, extradition.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Sept. 4, 1816, Amity and commerce; July 4, 1827, commerce and navigation; July 4, 1827, not to affect the trade with Finland (separate article); March 21, 1860, extradition; May 26, 1869, naturalization.

SWISS CONFEDERATION, May 18, 1847, abolition of *droit d'aubaine* and taxes on emigration; Nov. 25, 1850, friendship, commerce, and extradition.

SWITZERLAND, May 14, 1900, extradition.

TEXAS, April 11, 1838, Indemnity for brigs *Pocket* and *Durango*; April 25, 1838, boundary.

TONGA, Oct. 2, 1886, Amity, commerce, and navigation.

TRIPOLI, Nov. 4, 1796, peace, friendship, and navigation; June 4, 1805, peace, navigation, friendship, and prisoners.

TUNIS, Aug., 1797, March 26, 1799, Peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce; Feb. 24, 1824, commerce and navigation.

TWO SICILIES, Oct. 14, 1832, claims, provision for the payment of the awards under the convention of Oct. 14, 1832; Dec. 1, 1845, commerce and navigation; Jan. 13, 1855, rights of neutrals at sea; Oct. 1, 1855, commerce, navigation, and extradition.

VENEZUELA, Jan. 20, 1836, Friendship, commerce, and navigation; Jan. 14, 1859, Aves Island claims; Aug. 27, 1860, commerce, navigation, and extradition; April 25, 1866, claims; Dec. 5, 1885, claims; March 15, 1888, to clarify meaning of convention of 1885;

Oct. 5, 1888, extending time for ratifying convention of 1885; Jan. 19, 1892, claims.

WURTEMBERG, April 10, 1844, abolition of *droit d'aubaine* and taxes on emigration; Oct. 13, 1853, extradition; July 27, 1868, naturalization and extradition.

ZANZIBAR, July 3, 1886, Duties, consuls.

WOUNDED IN WAR, Aug. 22, 1864, Amelioration of the condition of the wounded in armies in the field; Oct. 20, 1868, extended to naval forces.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, May 20, 1875, Establishment of an international bureau.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY, March 20, 1833, protection of.

SUBMARINE CABLES, March 14, 1884, protection of; May 21, 1886, protocol respecting the execution of Article XII.; Dec. 1, 1886, declaration interpreting Articles II. and IV.; July 7, 1887, protocol putting the convention into execution.

IMPORTATION OF LIQUOR INTO AFRICA, June 8, 1899, Proclamation of adhesion to Brussels Convention.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOUNDED.

Alphabetical arrangement. For Agricultural Colleges see "Agricultural Colleges Established."

ABINGDON COLLEGE, Illinois, 1855; Add-Rau Christian University, Texas, 1873; Adelphi College, New York, 1896; Adrian College, Michigan, 1859; Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Alabama, 1872; Albion College, Michigan, 1861; Alfred University, New York, 1836; Allegheny College, Pennsylvania, 1815; Alma College, Michigan, 1886; American University of Harriman, Tennessee, 1893; American University, District of Columbia, 1891; Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1821; Amity College, Iowa, 1872; Antioch College, Ohio, 1853; Arkansas College, Arkansas, 1872; Armour Institute of Technology, Illinois, 1893; Asheville College, North Carolina, 1842; Atlanta University, Georgia, 1869; Augustana College, Illinois, 1860.

BAKER UNIVERSITY, Kansas, 1858; Baldwin University, Ohio, 1846; Barnard College, New York, 1889; Bates College, Maine, 1863; Baylor University, Texas, 1845; Bellevue College, Nebraska, 1880; Beloit College, Wisconsin,

1847; Berea College, Kentucky, 1855; Bethany College, Kansas, 1881; Bethel College, Kentucky, 1854; Biddle University, North Carolina, 1867; Boston University, Massachusetts, 1869; Bowdoin College, Maine, 1794; Brigham Young College, Utah, 1877; Brown University, Rhode Island, 1764; Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1880; Buchtel College, Ohio, 1872; Bucknell University, Pennsylvania, 1846; Burritt College, Tennessee, 1848; Butler College, Indiana, 1850.

CANISIUS COLLEGE, New York, 1870, Carleton College, Minnesota, 1866; Carson and Newman College, Tennessee, 1851; Carthage College, Illinois, 1870; Case School of Applied Science, Ohio, 1880; Catawba College, North Carolina, 1851; Catholic University of America, District of Columbia, 1887; Cedarville College, Ohio, 1894; Central College, Missouri, 1855; Central Pennsylvania College, Pennsylvania, 1855; Central University, Iowa, 1853; Central University, Kentucky, 1874; Central Wesleyan College, Missouri, 1864; Charles City College, Iowa, 1891; Charleston College, South Carolina, 1875; Christian University, Missouri, 1851; Claflin University, South Carolina, 1869; Clark University, Georgia, 1869; Clark University, Massachusetts, 1887; Coe College, Iowa, 1881; Colby College, Maine, 1818; Colgate University, New York, 1819; College of the City of New York, 1847; Colorado College, Colorado, 1874; Columbia University, New York, 1754; Columbian University, District of Columbia, 1821; Concordia College, Indiana, 1839; Converse College, South Carolina, 1890; Cornell College, Iowa, 1857; Cornell University, New York, 1868; Cotner University, Nebraska, 1889; Creighton University, Nebraska, 1878; Cumberland University, Tennessee, 1842.

DAKOTA UNIVERSITY, South Dakota, 1885; Dartmouth College, New Hampshire, was first, 1754-1755, a school for Indian children at Lebanon, Conn., chartered by Governor Wentworth, of New Hampshire, in 1769, and moved to Hanover, N. H., 1770; Davidson College, North Carolina, 1837; Defiance College, Ohio, 1850; Delaware College, Delaware, 1833; Denison University, Ohio, 1831; Denver University, Colorado, 1864; De Pauw University, Ind., 1837; Des Moines College, Iowa, 1865; Dickinson Col-

lege, Pennsylvania, 1783; Doane College, Nebraska, 1872; Drake University, Iowa, 1891; Drury College, Missouri, 1873.

EARLHAM COLLEGE, Indiana, 1847; Elmira College, New York, 1855; Elon College, North Carolina, 1890; Emory and Henry College, Virginia, 1838; Emory College, Georgia, 1836; Emporia College, Kansas, 1883; Eureka College, Illinois, 1855; Ewing College, Illinois, 1867.

FAIRMOUNT COLLEGE, Kansas, 1895; Fargo College, North Dakota, 1888; Findlay College, Ohio, 1886; Fisk University, Tennessee, 1866; Fort Worth University, Texas, 1881; Franklin and Marshall, Pennsylvania, 1787; Franklin College, Indiana, 1834; Franklin College, Ohio, 1825; Furman University, South Carolina, 1854.

GALE COLLEGE, Wisconsin, 1844; Geneva College, Pennsylvania, 1848; Georgetown College, Kentucky, 1829; Georgetown University, District of Columbia, 1789; Girard College, Pennsylvania, 1848; Granbury College, Texas, 1872; Grant University, Tennessee, 1867; Greensboro College, North Carolina, 1838; Greenville and Tusculum College, Tennessee, 1794; Greer College, Illinois, 1891; Grove City College, Pennsylvania, 1876; Guilford College, North Carolina, 1837; Gustavus Adolphus College, Minnesota, 1862.

HAMILTON COLLEGE, New York, 1812; Hamline University, Minnesota, 1854; Hampden-Sidney College, Virginia, 1776; Hampton Institute, Virginia, 1868; Hanover College, Indiana, 1828; Harvard University, founded by act of Massachusetts General Court, Oct. 28, 1636; Lawrence Scientific School, founded 1847; Haverford College, Pennsylvania, 1830; Hedding College, Illinois, 1855; Heidelberg University, Ohio, 1850; Henderson College, Texas, 1878; Hendrix College, Arkansas, 1884; Henry College, Texas, 1892; Highland University, Kansas, 1857; Hillsdale College, Michigan, 1855; Hiram College, Ohio, 1850; Hiwassee College, Tennessee, 1849; Hobart College, New York, 1822; Holy Cross College, Massachusetts, 1843; Hope College, Michigan, 1866; Howard College, Alabama, 1841; Howard Payne College, Texas, 1890; Howard University, District of Columbia, 1867.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Illinois, 1829; Illinois Wesleyan Uni-

versity, Illinois, 1850; Indiana University, Indiana, 1820; Iowa College, Iowa, 1848; Iowa State College, Iowa, 1868; Iowa Wesleyan University, Iowa, 1844; Irvington College, Illinois, 1865.

JACKSON COLLEGE, Mississippi, 1879; Jacob Tome Institute, Maryland, 1894; John B. Stetson University, Florida, 1883; Johns Hopkins University, Maryland, 1876.

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, Michigan, 1855; Kansas Wesleyan University, Kansas, 1886; Kentucky University, Kentucky, 1858; Kentucky Wesleyan College, Kentucky, 1866; Kenyon College, Ohio, 1825; Keuka College, New York, 1892; Knox College, Illinois, 1837.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Pennsylvania, 1832; La Grange College, Missouri, 1858; Lake Forest University, Illinois, 1857; La Salle College, Pennsylvania, 1863; Lawrence University, Wisconsin, 1847; Lebanon Valley College, Pennsylvania, 1866; Lehigh University, Pennsylvania, 1886; Leland Stanford, Jr., California, 1891; Leland University, Louisiana, 1870; Lenox College, Iowa, 1856; Liberty College, Kentucky, 1875; Lima College, Ohio, 1893; Lincoln College, Illinois, 1865; Livingstone College, North Carolina, 1882; Lombard College, Illinois, 1851; Los Angeles University, California, 1887.

MACALASTER COLLEGE, Minnesota, 1884; Manhattan College, New York, 1853; Marietta College, Ohio, 1835; Maryville College, Tennessee, 1819; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Massachusetts, 1865; McKendree College, Illinois, 1828; McMinnville College, Oregon, 1858; Mercer University, Georgia, 1837; Miami University, Ohio, 1824; Middlebury College, Vermont, 1800; Midland College, Kansas, 1887; Milligan College, Tennessee, 1882; Mills College, California, 1871; Millsaps College, Mississippi, 1892; Milton College, Wisconsin, 1867; Mississippi Agricultural and Mech. College, Mississippi, 1878; Mississippi College, Mississippi, 1826; Missouri Valley College, Missouri, 1889; Monmouth College, Illinois, 1856; Moore's Hill College, Indiana, 1853; Morningside College, Iowa, 1890; Morris Brown College, Georgia, 1880; Mount Angel College, Oregon, 1887; Mount Holyoke College, Massachusetts, 1837; Mount St. Mary's College, Maryland, 1808; Mount Union College, Ohio, 1846; Muh-

lenberg College, Pennsylvania, 1867; Muskingum College, Ohio, 1837.

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Nebraska, 1887; Nevada State University, Nevada, 1886; Newberry College, South Carolina, 1858; New Orleans University, Louisiana, 1874; New York University, New York City, 1831; Niagara University, New York, 1856; North Carolina College, North Carolina, 1852; Northern Illinois College, Illinois, 1861; Northwestern College, Illinois, 1861; Northwestern University, Illinois, 1851; Northwestern University, Wisconsin, 1865; Norwegian Lutheran College, Iowa, 1861.

OBERLIN COLLEGE, Ohio, 1833; Ogden College, Kentucky, 1877; Ohio State University, Ohio, 1872; Ohio University, Ohio, 1804; Ohio Wesleyan University, Ohio, 1844; Olivet College, Michigan, 1859; Ottawa University, Kansas, 1865; Otterbein University, Ohio, 1847; Ouachita College, Arkansas, 1886; Oxford College, Ohio, 1849.

PACIFIC COLLEGE, Oregon, 1891; Pacific University, Oregon, 1854; Park College, Missouri, 1875; Parsons College, Iowa, 1875; Peabody Normal College, Tennessee, 1874; Penn College, Iowa, 1873; Pennsylvania College, Pennsylvania, 1832; Pennsylvania Military College, Pennsylvania, 1862; Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania, 1859; Philander Smith College, Arkansas, 1877; Pike College, Missouri, 1881; Polytechnic Institute, New York, 1854; Pomona College, California, 1888; Portland University, Oregon, 1890; Pratt Institute, New York, 1887; Presbyterian College, South Carolina, 1880; Princeton University, New Jersey, 1746; Pritchett College, Missouri, 1868; Proseminar College, Illinois, 1871; Purdue University, Indiana, 1874.

RACINE COLLEGE, Wisconsin, 1852; Radcliffe College, Massachusetts, 1879; Randolph-Macon College, Virginia, 1830; Randolph-Macon College, Virginia, 1893; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, New York, 1824; Richmond College, Virginia, 1832; Rio Grande College, Ohio, 1876; Ripon College, Wisconsin, 1851; Roanoke College, Virginia, 1853; Rock Hill College, Maryland, 1856; Roger Williams University, Tennessee, 1863; Rollins College, Florida, 1885; Rose Polytechnic Institute, Indiana, 1874;

Rutgers College, New Jersey, chartered in 1766 as Queen's College, named "Rutgers," 1825.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE, California, 1851; Scio College, Ohio, 1866; Seton Hall College, New Jersey, 1856; Shaw University, North Carolina, 1865; Shurtleff College, Illinois, 1835; Simpson College, Iowa, 1867; Smith College, Massachusetts, 1875; South Carolina College, South Carolina, 1801; Southwestern University, Texas, 1873; Southwest Kansas College, Kansas, 1885; Spring Hill College, Alabama, 1836; State College of Kentucky, Kentucky, 1865; State University of Iowa, Iowa, 1847; State University of Kentucky, Kentucky, 1879; St. Anselm's College, New Hampshire, 1889; St. Benedict's College, Kansas, 1858; St. Charles College, Maryland, 1848; St. Charles College, Louisiana, 1837; St. Francis Xavier College, New York, 1847; Stetson University, Florida, 1883; Stevens Institute of Technology, New Jersey, 1870; St. John's College, Maryland, 1789; St. John's College, District of Columbia, 1865; St. John's College, New York City, 1841; St. John's University, Minnesota, 1857; St. Lawrence University, New York, 1858; St. Louis University, Missouri, 1829; St. Mary's College, Kansas, 1869; St. Mary's College, Kentucky, 1821; St. Olaf College, Minnesota, 1874; St. Stephen's College, New York, 1860; St. Thomas' College, Pennsylvania, 1842; St. Vincent's College, California, 1865; Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania, 1869; Syracuse University, New York, 1871.

TABOR COLLEGE, Iowa, 1857; Talladega College, Alabama, 1867; Tarkio College, Missouri, 1883; Taylor University, Indiana, 1893; Teachers' College, New York, 1887; Thiel College, Pennsylvania, 1870; Throop Polytechnic Institute, California, 1891; Trinity College, Connecticut, 1824; Trinity College, District of Columbia, 1900; Trinity College, North Carolina, 1853; Trinity University, Texas, 1869; Tufts College, Massachusetts, 1855; Tulane University, Louisiana, 1834; Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, 1881.

UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Indiana, 1859; Union College, Kentucky, 1886; Union College, Nebraska, 1891; Union College, New York, 1795; University of Alabama, Alabama, 1831; University of Arizona, Arizona, 1891; Uni-

versity of Arkansas, Arkansas, 1872; University of California, California, 1868; University of Chicago, Illinois, 1891; University of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1819; University of Colorado, Colorado, 1877; University of Denver, Colorado, 1877; University of Georgia, Georgia, 1801; University of Idaho, Idaho, 1889; University of Illinois, Illinois, 1868; University of Kansas, Kansas, 1866; University of Maine, Maine, 1865; University of Michigan, Michigan, 1837; University of Minnesota, Minnesota, 1868; University of Mississippi, Mississippi, 1848; University of Missouri, Missouri, 1840; University of Montana, Montana, 1895; University of Nashville, Tennessee, 1785; University of Nebraska, Nebraska, 1869; University of New Mexico, New Mexico, 1892; University of New York, New York, 1892; University of North Carolina, North Carolina, 1795; University of North Dakota, North Dakota, 1883; University Notre Dame, Indiana, 1842; University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma, 1892; University of Omaha, Nebraska, 1880; University of Oregon, Oregon, 1872; University of the Pacific, California, 1852; University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania, 1740; University of Rochester, New York, 1850; University of Southern California, California, 1880; University of South Dakota, South Dakota, 1882; University of the South, Tennessee, 1868; University of Tennessee, Tennessee, 1794; University of Texas, Texas, 1883; University of Utah, Utah, 1850; University of Vermont, Vermont, 1791; University of Virginia, Virginia, 1825; University of Washington, Washington, 1862; University of Wisconsin, Wisconsin, 1848; University of Wooster, Ohio, 1869; University of Wyoming, Wyoming, 1887; Upper Iowa University, Iowa, 1857; Ursinus College, Pennsylvania, 1869; United States Military Academy, New York, 1802; United States Naval Academy, Maryland, 1845.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Tennessee, 1872; Vassar College, New York, 1861; Vincennes University, Indiana, 1806; Virginia Military Institute, Virginia, 1839.

WABASH COLLEGE, Indiana, 1831; Wake Forest College, North Carolina, 1833; Walden University, Tennessee, 1867; Washburn College, Kansas, 1865; Washington and Jefferson College, Pennsylvania, 1802; Washington and Lee University, Virginia, 1749; Washington College, Maryland, 1783; Washington College, Tennessee, 1795; Wash-

ington University, Missouri, 1853; Waynesburg College, Pennsylvania, 1851; Wellesley College, Massachusetts, 1870; Wells College, New York, 1868; Wesleyan University, Connecticut, 1831; Wesleyan University, Iowa, 1843; Western College, Iowa, 1856; Western Maryland College, Maryland, 1867; Western Reserve University, Ohio, 1826; Western University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania, 1787; Westfield College, Illinois, 1865; Westminster College, Missouri, 1853; Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1852; West Virginia University, West Virginia, 1867; Wheaton College, Illinois, 1860; Whitman College, Washington, 1859; Wilberforce University, Ohio, 1856; Wiley University, Texas, 1873; Willamette University, Oregon, 1844; William and Mary College, Virginia, 1693; William Jewell College, Missouri, 1849; Williams College, Massachusetts, 1793; Wilmington College, Ohio, 1870; Wilson College, Pennsylvania, 1870; Wittenberg College, Ohio, 1845; Wofford College, South Carolina, 1854; Woman's College, Maryland, 1888; Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massachusetts, 1865.

YALE UNIVERSITY, chartered Oct. 9, 1701, then established at Saybrook, Conn., removed to New Haven, Oct. 30, 1717, named "Yale" Sept. 12, 1718; Sheffield Scientific School, established 1847; Yankton College, South Dakota, 1881; York College, Nebraska, 1890.

WARS.

COLONIAL WARS.

Chronological arrangement.

1636-1637, Pequot War.

1639-1642, Spanish War.

1653, Rhode Island declares war against New Netherland.

1653, New England declares war against Niantick Indians.

1655, New York Algonkian Indians rebel against Dutch.

1672, Boston declares war against Dutch.

1675-1678, King Philip's War.

1689-1697, King William's War.

1702-1713, Queen Anne's War,

1711, Tuscarora War,

- 1722, New England declares war against Indians.
- 1744-1748, King George's War.
- 1754-1763, French and Indian War; 1759, Cherokee War in Virginia and neighboring colonies.
- 1762, War between England and Spain.
- 1763, Pontiac Indian War.
- 1774, Indian War in the West.
- 1776, War with Cherokees, South Carolina.

FEDERAL WARS.

Some of these are simply warlike events or riots, but they are listed here because the general government has given them all military or naval attention.

- 1775-1783, War of the Revolution, April 19, 1775, to April 11, 1783.
- 1782-1787, Wyoming Valley disturbances, Pennsylvania.
- 1786-1787, Shay's Rebellion, Massachusetts.
- 1790-1795, War with Northwest Indians, Miamis, Wyandots, Delawares, Pottawattamies, Shawnees, Chippewas, and Ottawas, Sept., 1790, to Aug., 1795.
- 1791-1794, Whiskey Insurrection in Pennsylvania.
- 1798-1800, War with France, July 9, 1798, to Sept. 30, 1800.
- 1799, Fries' Insurrection in Pennsylvania, spring of 1799.
- 1801-1805, War with Tripoli, June 10, 1801, to June 4, 1805.
- 1806, Burr Conspiracy; Sabine Expedition, Louisiana.
- 1807, Naval affair in Chesapeake Bay, July 9 to August 5, 1807.
- 1808, Embargo troubles, Lake Champlain, 1808.
- 1811-1813, War with Northwest Indians, November, 1811, to October, 1813.
- 1812-1815, War with Great Britain, June 18, 1812, to Feb. 17, 1815; war with Algiers, 1812-1815.
- 1812, Florida or Seminole War, Aug. 15 to October, 1812.
- 1813, Peoria Indian War, Illinois, Sept. 19 to Oct. 21, 1813.
- 1813-1814, Creek Indian War, Alabama.
- 1817-1818, Seminole or Florida War, Nov. 20, 1817, to Oct. 31, 1818.

- 1819, Yellowstone Expedition, July 4 to September, 1819.
- 1823, Campaign against Blackfeet and Arickaree Indians, Upper Missouri River.
- 1827, Winnebago Expedition, Wisconsin (no fighting), June to September, 1827, also called La Favre Indian War.
- 1831, Sac and Fox Indian troubles in Illinois.
- 1832, Black Hawk War, April 26 to Sept. 21, 1832.
- 1832-1833, Nullification troubles in South Carolina, November, 1832, to February, 1833.
- 1833-1839, Cherokee disturbances and removal.
- 1834, Pawnee Expedition, Indian Territory, June to September, 1834.
- 1835-1836, Toledo War, Ohio and Michigan boundary dispute.
- 1835-1842, Seminole or Florida War, Nov. 1, 1835, to Aug. 14, 1842.
- 1836-1837, Creek disturbances in Alabama, May 5, 1836, to Sept. 30, 1837; southwestern frontier, Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas (Sabine disturbances), no fighting, April, 1836, to June, 1837.
- 1837, Osage Indian troubles in Missouri.
- 1838, Heatherly Indian disturbances on Missouri and Iowa line; Mormon disturbances in Missouri.
- 1838-1839, New York, Aroostook, and Canada (Patriot War), frontier disturbances (no fighting).
- 1846-1847, Doniphan's Expedition from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to Chihuahua, Mexico, November, 1846, to February, 1847.
- 1846-1848, Mexican War, April 24, 1846, to May 30, 1848; New Mexico Expedition, June 30, 1846, to Feb. 13, 1848.
- 1848, Cayuse War, Oregon, Oregon Volunteers.
- 1849-1861, Navajo troubles, New Mexico; continuous disturbances with Comanche, Cheyenne, Lipan, and Kickapoo Indians, in Texas.
- 1850, Pitt River Expedition, California, April 28 to Sept. 13, 1850.
- 1851-1852, Yuma Expedition, California, December, 1851, to April, 1852.
- 1851-1853, Utah Indian disturbance.

- 1851-1856, Rogue River, Yakima, Klikitat, Klamath, and Salmon River Indian Wars in Oregon and Washington.
- 1855, Winnas, Expedition against Snake Indians, Oregon, May 24 to Sept. 8, 1855.
- 1855-1856, Sioux Expedition, Neb. Ter., April 3, 1855, to July 27, 1856.
- 1855, Yakima Expedition, Washington Territory, Oct. 11 to Nov. 24, 1855.
- 1855-1856, Cheyenne and Arapahoe troubles.
- 1855-1858, Seminole or Florida War, Dec. 20, 1855, to May 8, 1858.
- 1856-1858, Kansas border troubles.
- 1857, Gila Expedition, New Mexico, April 16 to Sept. 16, 1857.
- 1857, Sioux Indian troubles in Minnesota and Iowa, March and April, 1857; Mountain Meadow Massacre, Utah, Sept. 11, 1857.
- 1857-1858, Utah Expedition.
- 1858, Expedition against Northern Indians, Washington Territory, July 17 to Oct. 17, 1858; Puget Sound Expedition, Washington Territory, Aug. 10 to Sept. 23, 1858; Spokane, Cœur d'Alene and Paloos Indian troubles in Washington Territory; Navajo Expedition, New Mexico, Sept. 9 to Dec. 25, 1858.
- 1858-1859, Wichita Expedition, Indian Territory, Sept. 11, 1858, to December, 1859.
- 1859, Colorado River Expedition, California, Feb. 11 to April 28, 1859; Pecos Expedition, Texas, April 16 to Aug. 17, 1859; Antelope Hills Expedition, Texas, June 10 to Sept. 23, 1859; Bear River Expedition, Utah, June 12 to Oct. 18, 1859; San Juan Imbroglia, Washington Territory, 1859; John Brown Raid, Virginia, November and December, 1859.
- 1859-1860, Cortina troubles on Texas and Mexican border.
- 1860, Pah-Ute Expedition, California, April 12, to July 9, 1860; Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, Indian Territory, May 8, to Oct. 11, 1860; Carson Valley Expedition, Utah, May 14, to July 15, 1860; attack on and murder of emigrants by Bannock Indians, at Salmon Fork, Snake River, Idaho, Sept. 13, 1860.

- 1860-1861, Navajo Expedition, New Mexico, Sept. 12, 1860, to Feb. 24, 1861.
- 1861-1866, War of the Rebellion, April 19, 1861, to Aug. 20, 1866. Actual hostilities, however, commenced upon the firing on Fort Sumter, April 12, 1861, and ceased by the surrender of the Confederate forces under General Kirby Smith, May 26, 1865.
- 1861-1890, Apache Indian War and troubles in Arizona and New Mexico.
- 1862, Indian Massacres at New Ulm and vicinity, Minnesota, Aug. 17 to 23, 1862.
- 1862-1867, Sioux Indian War in Minnesota and Dakota.
- 1863-1869, War against the Cheyenne, Arapahoe, Kiowa, and Comanche Indians in Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Indian Territory.
- 1865-1866, Fenian raid, New York and Canada border disturbances.
- 1865-1868, Indian war in southern Oregon and Idaho, and northern California and Nevada.
- 1867-1881, Campaign against Lipan, Kiowa, Kickapoo, and Comanche Indians, and Mexican border disturbances.
- 1868-1869, Canadian River Expedition, New Mexico, Nov. 5, 1868, to Feb. 13, 1869.
- 1871, Yellowstone Expedition, Aug. 28 to Oct. 25, 1871; Fenian troubles, Dakota and Manitoba frontier, September and October, 1871.
- 1872, Yellowstone Expedition, Dakota, July 26, Oct. 15, 1872.
- 1872-1873, Modoc Campaign, Nov. 28, 1872, to June 1, 1873.
- 1873, Yellowstone Expedition, Dakota, June 4, to Oct. 4, 1873.
- 1874, Sioux Expedition, Wyoming and Nebraska, Feb. 13 to Aug. 19, 1874; Black Hills Expedition, Dakota, June 20 to Aug. 30, 1874; Big Horn Expedition, Wyoming, Aug. 13 to Oct. 10, 1874.
- 1874-1875, Campaign Kiowa, Cheyenne, and Comanche Indians in Indian Territory, Aug. 1, 1874, to Feb. 16, 1875.
- 1875, Expedition against Indians in eastern Nevada, Sept. 7, to 27, 1875.
- 1876, Sioux Expedition, Dakota, May 17, to Sept. 26,

- 1876; Powder River Expedition, Wyoming, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1876.
- 1876-1877, Big Horn and Yellowstone Expeditions, Wyoming and Montana, Feb. 17, 1876, to June 13, 1877.
- 1876-1879, War with Northern Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, in Indian Territory, Kansas, Wyoming, Dakota, Nebraska and Montana.
- 1877, Labor strike in Pennsylvania and Maryland, July to October, 1877; Nez Perce Campaign, June 14 to Oct. 5, 1877.
- 1878, Bannock and Piute Campaign, May 30 to Sept. 4, 1878; Ute Expedition, Colorado, April 3 to Sept. 9, 1878.
- 1879, Snake or Sheepeater Indian troubles, Idaho, August to October, 1879; 1879-1894, disturbances of settlers Indian and Oklahoma Territories, "Oklahoma Boomers," and the Cherokee Strip disturbances.
- 1879-1880, Ute Indian Campaign in Colorado and Utah, Sept. 21, 1879, to Nov. 8, 1880.
- 1885, Chinese miner and labor troubles in Wyoming, September and October, 1885.
- 1890-1891, Sioux Indian disturbances in South Dakota, November, 1890, to January, 1891.
- 1890-1893, Garza troubles, Texas and Mexican border disturbances, "Tin Horn War."
- 1892, Miner disturbances in Idaho, July to November, 1892.
- 1892-1896, Troubles with renegade Apache Indians, under Kidd and Massai, in Arizona and Mexican border.
- 1894, "Industrial Army," "Commonwealers," "Coxeyites," and labor disturbances; railroad, Pullman, and labor strikes extending from Illinois to Pacific coast, June to August, 1894.
- 1895, Bannock Indian troubles, July and August, 1895.
- 1898-1899, War with Spain, April 21, 1898, to April 11, 1899. Actual hostilities ceased Aug. 13, 1898; 1898, Chippewa Indian disturbances at Leech Lake, Minn., October, 1898.
- 1899, Insurrection in Philippine Islands, Feb. 4, 1899, to ———; miner disturbances in Idaho, April 29, to Oct. 20, 1899.

INDEX.

[Note that the title "Miscellaneous Events" has a sub-index of its own]

| | |
|---|-----|
| Abolition of Slavery | 162 |
| Acquisition of Territory | 1 |
| Admission, Secession and Re-admission of States..... | 2 |
| Agricultural College Fund Acts..... | 3 |
| Agricultural Colleges Established | 4 |
| Agricultural Department Secretaries | 80 |
| America's Cup Record | 170 |
| Apportionments of Congressmen | 63 |
| Artistic Societies Founded | 162 |
| Attorneys-General | 81 |
| Battles on Land | 6 |
| Colonial Period 7; Revolutionary Period 11;
"War of 1812" Period 14; Mexican War Period
18; Civil War Period 20; Spanish War Period 53. | |
| Battles on the Water..... | 54 |
| Colonial Period 54; Revolutionary Period 54;
"War of 1812" Period 57; Civil War Period 59;
Spanish War Period 60. | |
| Church-Adjunct Societies Founded | 163 |
| Cities Established | 117 |
| Civil War Battles | 20 |
| College Fraternities for Men Founded..... | 163 |
| College Fraternities for Women Founded..... | 164 |
| Colleges Founded | 192 |
| Colonial Battles | 7 |
| Colonial Congresses | 63 |
| Colonial Wars | 199 |
| Confederate States of America Data..... | 61 |
| Confederation Data | 61 |
| Congresses, Colonial | 63 |
| Congressional Apportionments | 63 |
| Congress—Terms, Sessions and Political Complexion. | 64 |
| Constitutions, Federal and State..... | 70 |
| Conventions (treaty conventions)..... | 183 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Conventions and Nominations | 70 |
| Department Heads | 76 |
| Secretaries of State 76; of Treasury 77; of War
78; of Navy 79; of the Interior 80; of Agri-
culture 80; Postmasters-General 80; Attorneys-
General 81. | |
| Disasters | 82 |
| Epidemics 82; Fires 84; Floods 89; Miscel-
laneous 91; on Railroads 93; to Shipping 99; by
Winds 104. | |
| Discoveries, Settlements and Establishments of Cities. | 108 |
| Duels of Note..... | 119 |
| Educational Societies Founded..... | 164 |
| Electoral and Popular Votes..... | 120 |
| Epidemics | 82 |
| Executions of Note..... | 124 |
| Federal Wars | 200 |
| Fires | 84 |
| First Instances | 124 |
| Floods | 89 |
| Fraternal Societies Founded..... | 165 |
| Insurrections, Mutinies and Riots..... | 128 |
| Interior Department Secretaries..... | 80 |
| Justices of the Supreme Court..... | 174 |
| House of Representatives—Speakers | 169 |
| Learned Societies Founded | 166 |
| Massacres | 137 |
| Mexican War Battles..... | 18 |
| Miscellaneous Disasters | 91 |
| Miscellaneous Events 140; Alabama Arbitration 140;
Alabama Letter 140; "Albany Plan of Union"
140; Alien and Sedition Laws 140; Allianca
Affair 140; Amistad Case 140; Amnesty Procla-
mations 140; Andersonville Prison 140; Atherton
Gag 140; Bank of the U. S. 140; Bankruptcy
Acts 140; "Battle of the Kegs" 140; Behring Sea
Tribunal 140; "Black Friday" 140; "Black War-
rior" 140; Blaine vs. Conkling 140; Bland Silver
Bill 140; Blockade of Southern Ports 140; Blue-
Light Federalists 140; Brooks' Assault on Sum-
ner 141; Bunker Hill Monument 141; Burr's | |

Conspiracy 141; Cardiff Giant 141; Censures of President 141; Charter Oak 141; Cherokee Case 141; Chinese Exclusion Acts 141; Cipher Dispatches 141; Civil Rights Act 141; Civil Service Reform 141; Commercial Crises 141; Compromise of 1850 141; Conkling and Platt Resignations 141; "Conway Cabal" 141; Covode Investigation 141; Credit Mobilier Scandal 141; Creole Case 142; "Crittenden Compromise" 142; Cuban Electoral Law 142; Cumberland Road 142; Davis-Wade Manifesto 142; DeGolyer Contract 142; Deposits—removal of 142; Disputed Presidential Elections 146; Edmund's Electoral Act 142; Electoral Commission 142; Embargo, The 142; "Era of Good Feeling" 142; Expositions 142; "Federalist, The" 142; The Flag 143; Foot's Resolution 143; Force Bill 143; Fortune Bay 143; Frankland 143; Freedman's Bureau 143; French Spoliation Claims 143; Fugitive Slave Law 143; Fundamental Constitution 143; "Fundamentals" or "Body of Liberties" 143; "Genet—Citizen" 143; Geneva Arbitration of Alabama Claims, 143; "Gerrymander" 143; Giddings' Resolutions 143; Gold Standard Act 144; Grand Review of the Army of the Potomac 144; Habeas Corpus Suspension 144; Halifax Fishery Commission Award 144; Hampton Roads Conference 144; Hartford Convention 144; Henry Documents, 144; Henry Ward Beecher Trial 144; Impeachments 144; "Impending Crisis" 144; Inter-State Commerce Act 144; Jackson's Nullification Proclamation 144; Kansas-Nebraska Bill 144; Katakazy's Dismissal 144; Kentucky Resolutions 144; Koszta Affair 144; Lincoln and Douglas' Joint Debate 144; Louis Kossuth 144; *Maine*—Destruction of 144; Mason and Dixon's Line 144; Mayflower Compact 144; McLeod Case 144; Mecklenburgh Declaration 144; Memorial Day 144; *Merrimac* Sinking of 144; Military Commission 144; Milligan's Case 145; Missouri Compromise 145; Mon-

| | |
|---|-----|
| roe Doctrine 145; Morgan's Disappearance 145; "Morey Letter" 145; Mormons 145; Mulligan Letters 145; Naval Academy 145; New England Union 145; Nullification Ordinance 145; Olmstead Case 145; Ordinance of 1787 145; Ostend Manifesto 145; Pan-American Conference 145; Paris Monetary Conference 145; Patrick Henry's Speech 145; Paul Revere's Ride 145; Porto Rico Civil Government Act 146; Proclamation of Rebellion 146; "Rum, Romanism and Rebellion" 146; Sackville-West's Recall 146; Salary Grab 146; Sherman's March to the Sea 146; Silver Bill 146; Shimonoseki Indemnity 146; Silver Purchase Act 146; Specie Payments 146; Spiritualistic Manifestations 146; Spoils System 146; Star Route Trials 146; Sub-Treasury System 146; Surplus Money Distribution 146; Tariff Commission 146; Tenure of Office Act 146; <i>Trent Affair</i> 146; Tweed Ring 146; "Uncle Tom's Cabin" 146; "United Colonies of New England" 146; U. S. Seal Adopted 146; Virginia Resolutions 146; <i>Virginianus</i> Affair 146; Washington's Farewell Address 146; Webster's Reply to Hayne 147; Webster's "Betrayal Speech" 147; Weller vs. Shriver Encounter 147; West Point Military Academy 147; Whiskey Ring 147; Wide Awakes 147; Wilmot Proviso 147; Witchcraft Delusion 147; X. Y. Z. Mission 147; Yazoo Frauds 147. | |
| Miscellaneous Societies Founded | 167 |
| Murders of Note | 147 |
| Mutinies | 128 |
| Natural Phenomena | 148 |
| Naval Battles of Colonial Period..... | 54 |
| Naval Battles of Revolutionary Period..... | 54 |
| Naval Battles of 1812-14..... | 57 |
| Naval Battles of Civil War Period..... | 59 |
| Naval Battles of Spanish War Period..... | 60 |
| Navy Department Secretaries..... | 79 |
| Nominations, Presidential | 70 |
| Newspapers of Early Establishment..... | 152 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Organizations Founded | 152 |
| Organization of Territories..... | 182 |
| Patents of Note..... | 154 |
| Patriotic Societies Founded | 167 |
| Political Complexion of Congresses..... | 64 |
| Popular Votes | 120 |
| Postmasters-General | 80 |
| Presidential Nominations..... | 70 |
| Presidents and Vice-Presidents..... | 158 |
| Presidents of Senate Pro. Tem..... | 160 |
| Pugilism | 171 |
| Railroad Disasters | 93 |
| Re-admission of States..... | 3 |
| Religio-Scientific Societies Founded..... | 165 |
| Revolutionary Battles..... | 11 |
| Riots | 128 |
| Secession of States..... | 3 |
| Senate Presidents Pro. Tem. | 160 |
| Sessions of Congress | 64 |
| Settlements (early) | 108 |
| Shipping Disasters | 97 |
| Slavery Abolished | 162 |
| Societies and Organizations Founded..... | 162 |
| Artistic 162; Church-Adjunct 163; College | |
| Fraternities for Men 163; College Fraternities for | |
| Women 164; Educational 164; Fraternal 165; | |
| Learned 166; Miscellaneous 167; Patriotic 167; | |
| Religio-Scientific 168; Southern Confederacy | |
| 168; Women's Associations 169. | |
| Spanish War Battles..... | 53 |
| Southern Confederacy Data | 61 |
| Southern Confederacy Societies Founded..... | 168 |
| Speakers of House of Representatives..... | 169 |
| Sporting Events | 170 |
| America's Cup 170; Pugilism 171. | |
| State Constitutions | 70 |
| State Department Secretaries | 76 |
| Supreme Court Decisions of General Interest..... | 172 |
| Supreme Court Justices | 174 |
| Tariff Acts | 175 |
| Territory, Acquisition of..... | 1 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Territories Organized..... | 182 |
| Treasury Department Secretaries..... | 77 |
| Treaties and Conventions..... | 183 |
| Universities and Colleges Founded..... | 192 |
| Vice-Presidents | 159 |
| Vice-Presidential Nominations..... | 70 |
| Votes, Electoral and Popular..... | 120 |
| Wars | 199 |
| Colonial Wars 199; Federal Wars 199. | |
| War Department Secretaries..... | 78 |
| "War of 1812" Battles..... | 14 |
| Wind Disasters..... | 104 |
| Women's Associations Founded..... | 169 |

NUMBER OF DATE FACTS.

| | |
|--|------|
| Acquisition of Territory..... | 32 |
| Admission, Secession and Re-admission of States.... | 65 |
| Agricultural College Fund Acts..... | 3 |
| Agricultural Colleges Established..... | 62 |
| Battles on Land, Colonial 135; Revolutionary 119;
"1812" 109; Mexican 52; Civil War 2240; Span-
ish War 20..... | 2771 |
| Battles on the Water, Colonial 3; Revolutionary 61;
"1812" 87; Civil War 24; Spanish War 4..... | 190 |
| Confederate States of America, Data..... | 32 |
| Confederation Data..... | 86 |
| Colonial Congresses..... | 3 |
| Congressional Apportionments..... | 39 |
| Congress Terms, Sessions and Polit. Complexion.... | 684 |
| Constitutions, Federal and State..... | 67 |
| Conventions and Nominations..... | 355 |
| Department Heads, States 42; War 55; Navy 42;
Treasury 50; Interior 24; Agriculture 4; Post-
Masters-General 48; Attorneys-General 54..... | 286 |
| Disasters, Epidemics 47; Fire 141; Floods 59; Mis-
cellaneous 47; Railroads 106; Shipping 231;
Winds 92..... | 723 |
| Discoveries, Settlements and Cities..... | 466 |
| Duels of Note..... | 15 |
| Electoral and Popular Votes..... | 243 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Executions of Note..... | 11 |
| First Instances..... | 135 |
| Insurrections, Mutinies and Riots..... | 230 |
| Massacres | 70 |
| Miscellaneous Events..... | 251 |
| Murders of Note..... | 13 |
| Natural Phenomena..... | 124 |
| Newspapers of Early Establishment..... | 76 |
| Patents of Note..... | 142 |
| Presidents 75; Vice-Presidents 72..... | 147 |
| Senate Presidents, Pro tem..... | 183 |
| Slavery Abolished..... | 24 |
| Societies and Organizations Founded..... | 226 |
| Speakers of House of Representatives..... | 114 |
| Sporting Events, America's Cup 17; Pugilism 11.... | 28 |
| Supreme Court Decisions of General Interest..... | 20 |
| Supreme Court Justices..... | 59 |
| Tariff Acts and Proclamations..... | 183 |
| Territories Organized..... | 39 |
| Treaties and Conventions..... | 354 |
| Universities and Colleges Founded..... | 392 |
| Wars, Colonial 18; Federal 115..... | 133 |
| Total | 9076 |

191902

MAY 19 1902

1 COPY DEL. TO CAT. DIV.

MAY 19 1902

MAY 24 1902

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 011 528 084 3

